

PROJECT NO.			SHEET NO.
F 2023(908), Etc.			1
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TX	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.

# STATE OF TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## PLANS OF PROPOSED STATE HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL-AID PROJECT NUMBER  
F 2023(908), Etc.

CSJ: 0255-08-111, ETC.

NET LENGTH OF PROJECT = 5.122 MILES

## HIDALGO COUNTY, ETC. IH 69C FR., ETC.

LIMITS: VARIOUS LOCATIONS

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF:  
PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE  
CONSISTING OF MILLING, OVERLAY, & PAVEMENT MARKINGS

### FINAL PLANS

DATE OF LETTING: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE WORK BEGAN: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE WORK COMPLETED: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE WORK ACCEPTED: \_\_\_\_\_

FINAL CONTRACT COST: \_\_\_\_\_

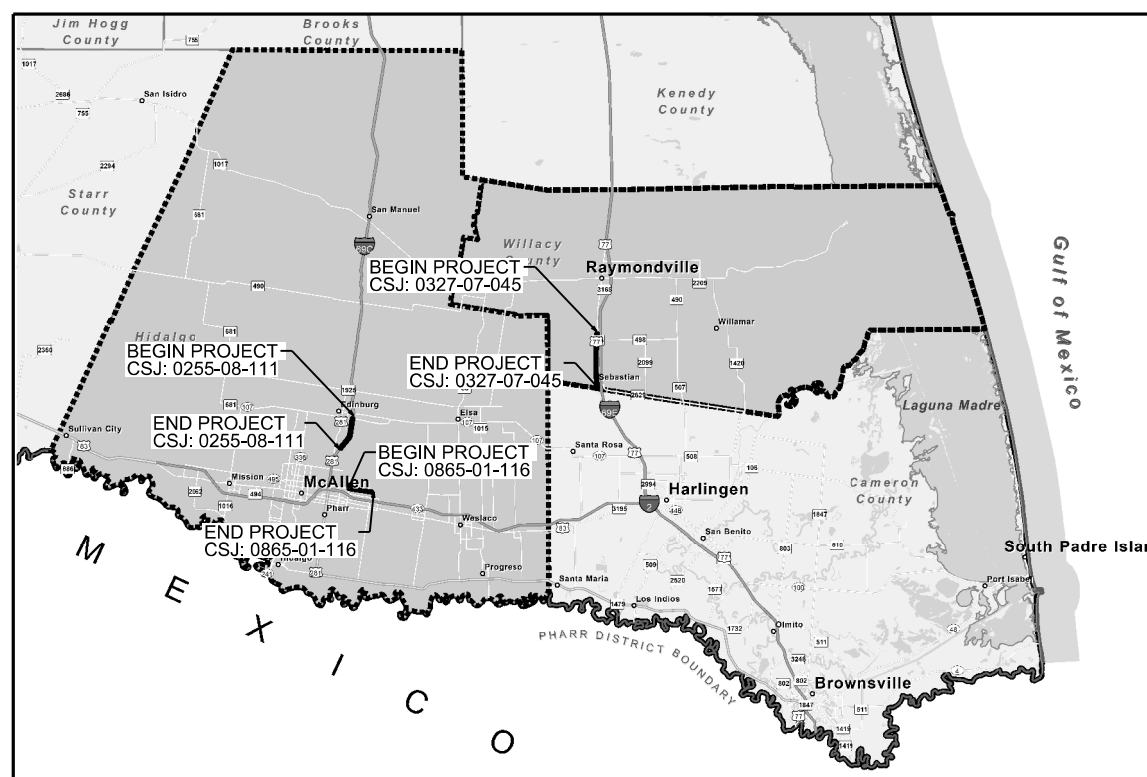
CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OF APPROVED FIELD CHANGES, CHANGE ORDERS  
& SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENTS:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ALL CONSTRUCTION SUBSTANTIAL  
WORK WAS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS  
SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTRACT. ALL PROPOSED  
CONSTRUCTION WAS COMPLETED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

HECTOR SILLER, P.E.  
PHARR AREA ENGINEER

DATE



LOCATION MAP NOT TO SCALE

EXCEPTIONS: NONE  
EQUATIONS: NONE  
RAILROAD CROSSINGS: NONE

INDEX OF SHEETS  
SEE SHEET No. 2

LOCATION #1  
ADT: 15,542 (2021)  
95,363 (2041)  
FUNCTION CLASSIFICATION: MAJOR COLLECTOR

LOCATION #2  
ADT: 1,931 (2021)  
2,703 (2041)  
FUNCTION CLASSIFICATION: MAJOR COLLECTOR

LOCATION #3  
ADT: 10,203 (2021)  
14,284 (2041)  
FUNCTION CLASSIFICATION: MAJOR COLLECTOR

### NO TDLR INSPECTION REQUIRED

SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED BY THE TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF  
TRANSPORTATION ON NOVEMBER 1, 2014 AND SPECIFICATIONS  
ITEMS LISTED AND DATED AS FOLLOWS, SHALL GOVERN ON.  
THIS PROJECT. REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ALL  
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (FROM FHWA 1273,  
JULY 2022).

SUBMITTED FOR LETTING: DATE: 4/26/2023

DocuSigned by:  
*Engel Salinas*  
8325CC1071A9427...  
PROJECT ENGINEER

APPROVED FOR LETTING: DATE: 4/26/2023

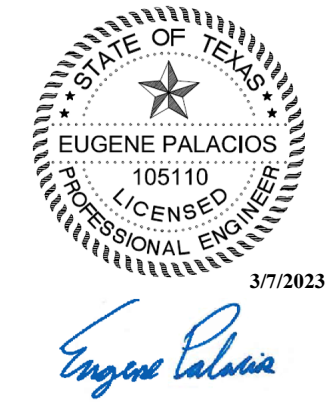
DocuSigned by:  
*Pedro R. Alvarez*  
EABA335C2DAA48C...  
DISTRICT ENGINEER

RECOMMENDED FOR LETTING: DATE: 4/26/2023

DocuSigned by:  
*Juan A. Suroste Jr*  
E353D62C01B2433...  
DIRECTOR OF MAINTENANCE

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
<b>GENERAL</b>	
1	TITLE SHEET
2	INDEX OF SHEETS
3	DISTRICT LAYOUT
4-5	LOCATION MAPS
6	I-69C FR LOCATION #1 TYPICAL SECTIONS
7	BU77W LOCATION #2 TYPICAL SECTIONS
8	SH 495 LOCATION #3 TYPICAL SECTIONS
9, 9A-9D	GENERAL NOTES
10-11	ESTIMATE & QUANTITY SHEET
12-15	BASIS OF ESTIMATE
16	PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR SUMMARY SHEET
<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN STANDARDS</b>	
* 17-28	[S] BC (1)-21 THRU BC (12)-21
* 29	[S] TCP (1-1)-18
* 30	[S] TCP (1-3)-18
* 31	[S] TCP (1-4)-18
* 32	[S] TCP (1-5)-18
* 33	[S] TCP (2-1)-18
* 34	[S] TCP (2-3)-18
* 35	[S] TCP (2-4)-18
* 36	[S] TCP (2-6)-18
* 37	[S] TCP (3-1)-13
* 38	[S] TCP (3-2)-13
* 39	[S] TCP (3-3)-14
* 40	[S] TCP (6-2)-12
* 41	[S] TCP (6-3)-12
* 42	[S] TCP (6-4)-12
* 43	[S] TCP (6-5)-12
* 44	[S] TCP (6-8)-14
* 45	[S] WZ (STPM)-13
<b>ROADWAY DETAILS</b>	
46-49	IH 69C FR LOCATION #1 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT
50-62	BU77W LOCATION #2 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT
63-66	SH 495 LOCATION #3 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT
<b>TRAFFIC ITEMS</b>	
67-77	IH 69C FR LOCATION #1 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT
78-91	BU77W LOCATION #2 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT
92-96	SH 495 LOCATION #3 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
* 97	[S] PM(1)-22
* 98	[S] PM(2)-22
* 99	[S] PM(3)-22
* 100	[S] PM(4)-22A
* 101	[S] BLPM-10
* 102	[S] LD (1)-03
* 103	[S] LD (2)-03
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES</b>	
104-105	ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES AND COMMITMENTS (EPIC)
106-108	TWPD BMPS
109	TXDOT STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P)
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES STANDARDS</b>	
* 110	[D] TECL-17 (PHR)
<b>LEGEND</b>	
	[S] STATE STANDARDS
	[D] DISTRICT STANDARDS



\*THE STANDARD SHEETS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAVE BEEN SELECTED BY ME OR UNDER MY RESPONSIBLE SUPERVISION AS BEING APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.

REQUIRED SIGNS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC (1)-21 THRU BC (12)-21 AND THE "TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES".

© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

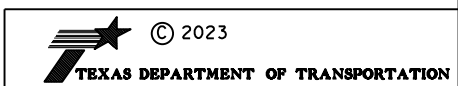
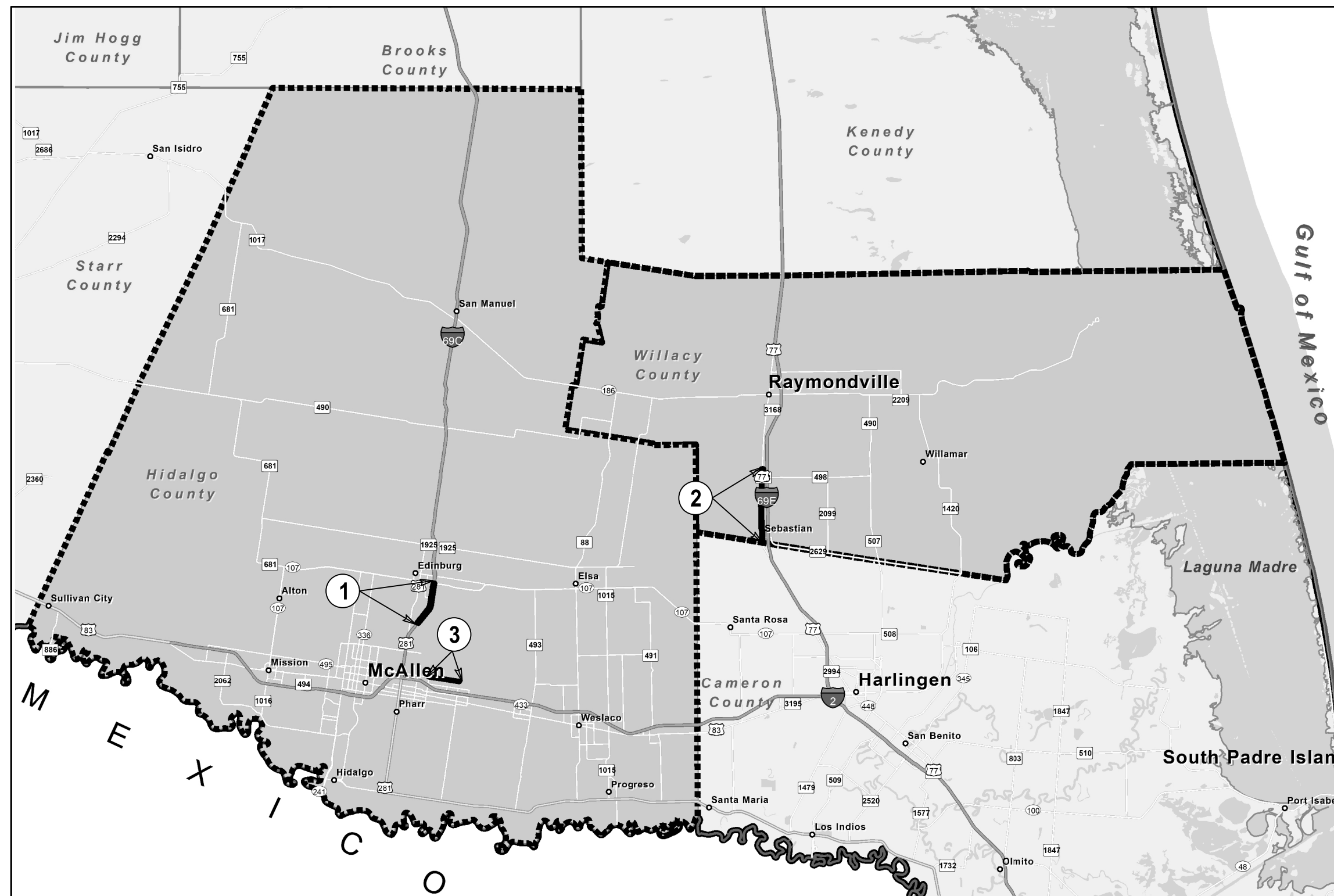
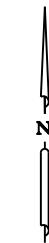
## INDEX OF SHEETS

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	2
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



OVERLAY LOCATIONS

LOC. NO.	LENGTH	
	ROADWAY	MILES
1	IH-69C FR.	3.019
2	BU 77W	5.014
3	SH 495	2.102



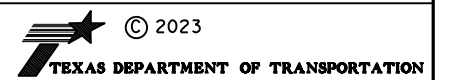
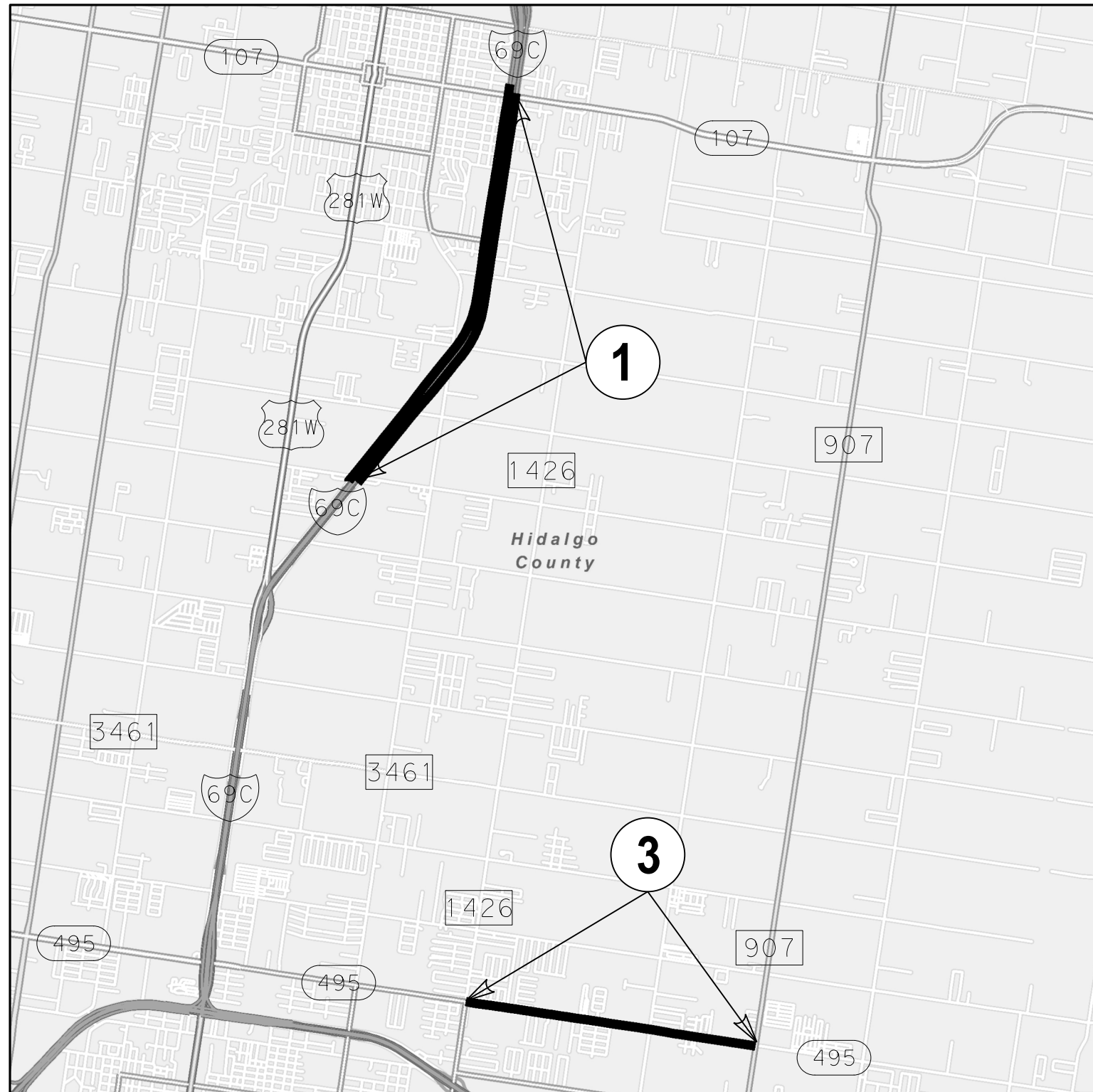
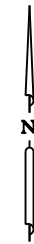
DISTRICT LAYOUT

N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	3
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR.ETC.

LOCATION MAPS

LOC. NO.	CSJ	ROADWAY	FROM	TO	LENGTH (MI)
1	0255-08-111	IH-69C FR	Trenton Rd.	SH 107	3.019
3	0865-01-116	SH 495	FM 1426	FM 907	2.102



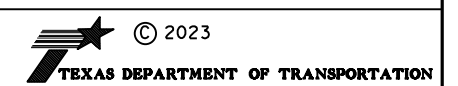
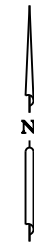
LOCATION MAPS-  
HIDALGO COUNTY

N.T.S. SHEET 1 OF 2

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	4
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LOCATION MAPS

LOC. NO.	CSJ	ROADWAY	FROM	TO	LENGTH (MI)
2	0327-07-045	BU 77W	SS 112	Willacy/Cameron CL	5.014



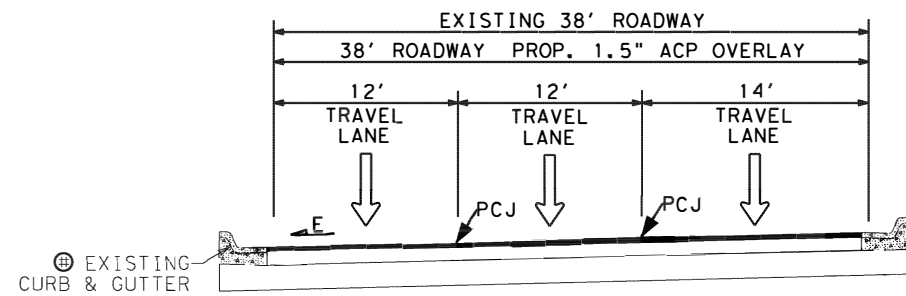
LOCATION MAPS-  
WILLACY COUNTY

N.T.S. SHEET 2 OF 2

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	5
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR.ETC.

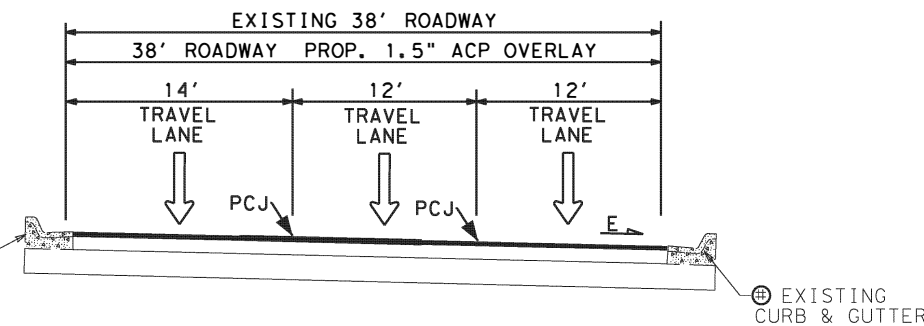
**LEGEND**

- EXIST. - EXISTING
- RDWY. - ROADWAY
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SHLDR - SHOULDER
- ACP - ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- NB - NORTH BOUND
- WB - WEST BOUND
- EB - EAST BOUND
- SB - SOUTH BOUND
- N. T. S - NOT TO SCALE
- F-F - FACE TO FACE
- PCJ - PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINT
- E - EXISTING CROSS SLOPE



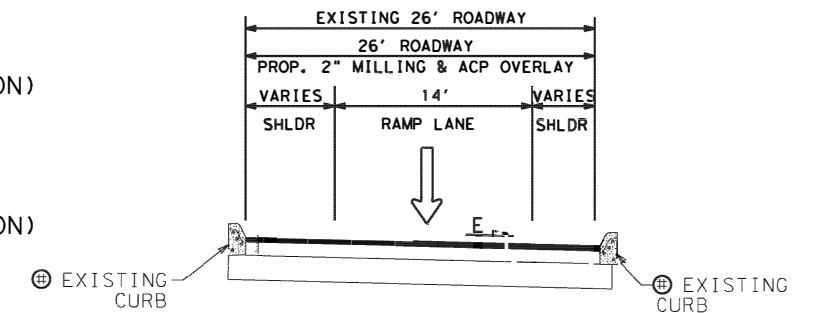
**NB IH 69C FR. PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION**

STA. 100+00 TO STA. 105+33	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 105+33 TO STA. 107+54	(TRANSITION)
STA. 107+54 TO STA. 109+00	
STA. 109+00 TO STA. 114+26	(TRANSITION)
STA. 114+26 TO STA. 123+53	
STA. 123+53 TO STA. 127+01	(TRANSITION)
STA. 127+01 TO STA. 131+63	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 131+63 TO STA. 134+11	(TRANSITION)
STA. 134+11 TO STA. 146+95	
STA. 146+95 TO STA. 151+20	(TRANSITION)
STA. 151+20 TO STA. 154+00	
STA. 154+00 TO STA. 158+62	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 158+62 TO STA. 161+10	(TRANSITION)
STA. 161+10 TO STA. 168+88	
STA. 168+88 TO STA. 172+81	(TRANSITION)
STA. 172+81 TO STA. 178+00	
STA. 178+00 TO STA. 182+13	(TRANSITION)
STA. 182+13 TO STA. 190+61	
STA. 190+61 TO STA. 194+08	(TRANSITION)
STA. 194+08 TO STA. 199+68	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 199+68 TO STA. 203+41	(TRANSITION)
STA. 203+41 TO STA. 204+93	
STA. 204+93 TO STA. 209+93	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 209+93 TO STA. 210+27	(TRANSITION)
STA. 210+27 TO STA. 221+41	
STA. 221+41 TO STA. 227+46	(TRANSITION)
STA. 227+46 TO STA. 237+41	
STA. 237+41 TO STA. 242+74	(TRANSITION)
STA. 242+74 TO STA. 251+81	
STA. 251+81 TO STA. 254+15	(TRANSITION)



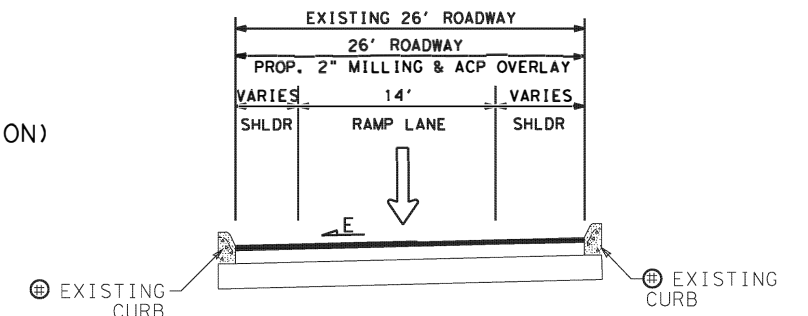
**SB IH 69C FR. PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION**

STA. 100+00 TO STA. 105+78	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 105+78 TO STA. 109+35	
STA. 109+35 TO STA. 115+12	(TRANSITION)
STA. 115+12 TO STA. 125+78	
STA. 125+78 TO STA. 127+89	(TRANSITION)
STA. 127+89 TO STA. 132+66	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 132+66 TO STA. 138+03	(TRANSITION)
STA. 138+03 TO STA. 146+74	
STA. 146+74 TO STA. 151+83	(TRANSITION)
STA. 151+83 TO STA. 152+53	
STA. 152+53 TO STA. 154+88	(TRANSITION)
STA. 154+88 TO STA. 159+56	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 159+56 TO STA. 160+20	(TRANSITION)
STA. 160+20 TO STA. 171+17	
STA. 171+17 TO STA. 175+20	(TRANSITION)
STA. 175+20 TO STA. 182+00	
STA. 182+00 TO STA. 185+64	(TRANSITION)
STA. 185+64 TO STA. 191+00	
STA. 191+00 TO STA. 194+83	(TRANSITION)
STA. 194+83 TO STA. 205+15	(CONCRETE INTERSECTION)
STA. 205+15 TO STA. 210+69	(TRANSITION)
STA. 210+69 TO STA. 224+17	
STA. 224+17 TO STA. 229+17	(TRANSITION)
STA. 229+17 TO STA. 234+11	
STA. 234+11 TO STA. 239+88	(TRANSITION)
STA. 239+88 TO STA. 244+42	
STA. 244+42 TO STA. 248+09	(TRANSITION)
STA. 248+09 TO STA. 250+65	
STA. 250+65 TO STA. 257+13	(TRANSITION)



**SOUTHBOUND RAMP TYPICAL SECTION**

\* PROPOSED WIDTH OF OVERLAY & MILLING VARIES ON RAMPS, SEE BASIS OF ESTIMATE FOR OVERALL ESTIMATED AREAS.

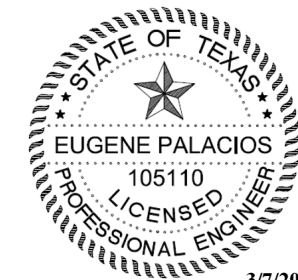


**NORTHBOUND RAMP TYPICAL SECTION**

\* PROPOSED WIDTH OF OVERLAY & MILLING VARIES ON RAMPS, SEE BASIS OF ESTIMATE FOR OVERALL ESTIMATED AREAS.

**NOTES**

1. WHERE PERMISSIBLE, OR UNLESS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL FALL ON STRIPING LINES AS SHOWN.
2. FOR STRIPING CONFIGURATION SEE PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
3. PROPOSED BONDING COURSE RATE 0.07 GAL/SY IS FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. RATE TO BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD AS PER SPEC AND THE ENGINEER.
4. SEE BASIS OF BASIS OF ESTIMATE PLAN SHEETS FOR TRANSITION AREA QUANTITIES.

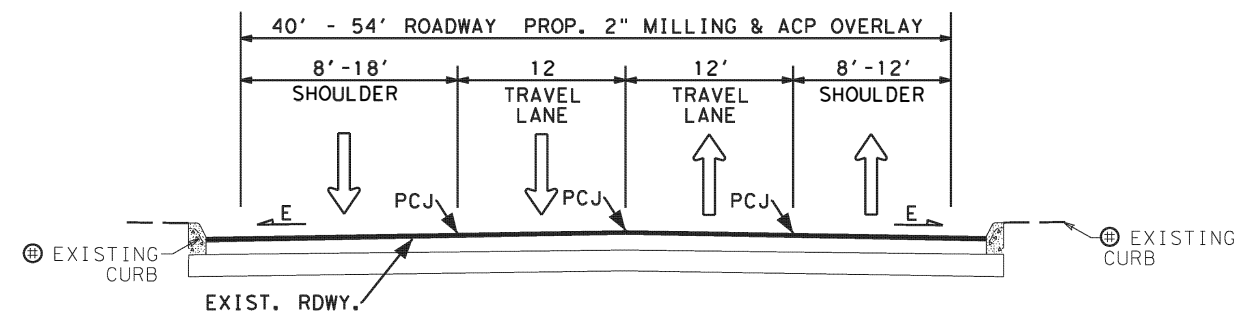


*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023 IH 69C FR. LOCATION #1 TYPICAL SECTIONS N. T. S.			
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	6
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**

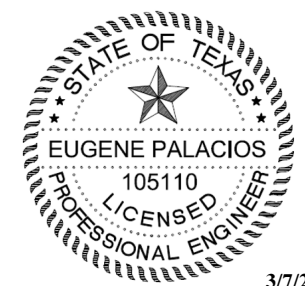
- EXIST. - EXISTING
- RDWY. - ROADWAY
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SHLDR - SHOULDER
- ACP - ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- WB - WEST BOUND
- EB - EAST BOUND
- N. T. S. - NOT TO SCALE
- F-F - FACE TO FACE
- PCJ - PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINT
- E - EXISTING CROSS SLOPE



**BU 77W PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION**

- STA. 100+00 TO STA. 103+58 (INTERSECTION)
- STA. 103+58 TO STA. 171+39
- STA. 171+39 TO STA. 172+80 (CONCRETE BRIDGE)
- STA. 172+80 TO STA. 322+00
- STA. 322+00 TO STA. 335+80 (TRANSITION)
- STA. 335+80 TO STA. 344+80
- STA. 344+80 TO STA. 346+20 (TRANSITION)
- STA. 346+20 TO STA. 351+57
- STA. 351+57 TO STA. 352+86 (TRANSITION)
- STA. 352+86 TO STA. 364+72

⊕ EXISTING CURB LOCATIONS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

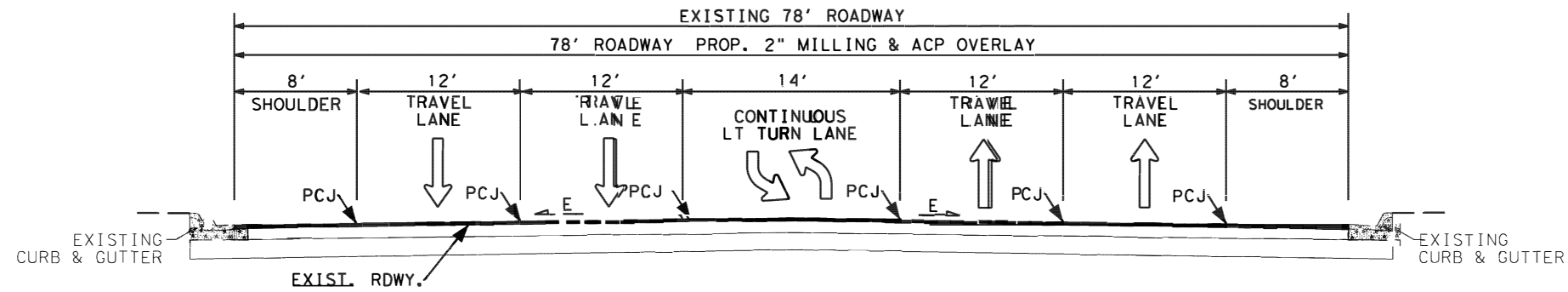
© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 BU 77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 TYPICAL SECTIONS  
 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIST. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	7
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



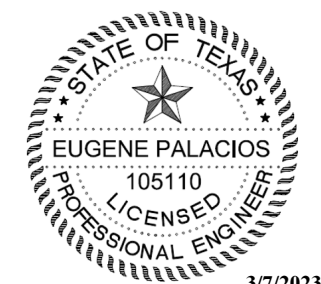
**LEGEND**

- EXIST. - EXISTING
- RDWY. - ROADWAY
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SHLDR - SHOULDER
- ACP - ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
- WB - WEST BOUND
- EB - EAST BOUND
- N. T. S - NOT TO SCALE
- F-F - FACE TO FACE
- PCJ - PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINT
- E - EXISTING CROSS SLOPE



**SH 495 PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION**

STA 100+00 TO 103+20 (INTERSECTION)  
 STA 103+20 TO 207+60  
 STA 207+60 TO 211+00 (INTERSECTION)

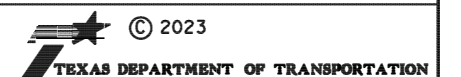


3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

**NOTES**

1. WHERE PERMISSIBLE, OR UNLESS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, PERMISSIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL FALL ON STRIPING LINES AS SHOWN.
2. FOR STRIPING CONFIGURATION SEE PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.
3. PROPOSED BONDING COURSE RATE 0.07 GAL/SY IS FOR ESTIMATING PURPOSES ONLY. RATE TO BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD AS PER SPEC AND THE ENGINEER.
4. SEE BASIS OF BASIS OF ESTIMATE PLAN SHEETS FOR TRANSITION AREA QUANTITIES.



SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 TYPICAL SECTIONS

N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	8
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

**2014 SPECS GENERAL NOTES:**

\*\*\*\*\*

General Requirements and Covenants to ITEMS 1 thru 9:

For all pits or quarries, comply with the “Texas Aggregate Quarry and Pit Safety Act.”

Provide on a weekly basis a list of equipment, including idle equipment, utilized on the project that week.

The 1-800 call services for utility locations do not include TxDOT facilities. Contact the Pharr District Signal Section (956-702-6225) for coordination regarding TxDOT underground lines.

ITEM 2: Instructions to Bidders

Contractor questions on this project are to be addressed to the following individual(s):

Hector Siller, P.E., Pharr Area Engineer; [Hector.Siller@txdot.gov](mailto:Hector.Siller@txdot.gov)  
Jesus Noriega, P.E., Assist. Area Engineer; [Jesus.Noriega@txdot.gov](mailto:Jesus.Noriega@txdot.gov)

Contractor questions will be accepted through email, phone, and in person by the above individuals. Questions may also be submitted via the Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page. This webpage can be accessed from the Notice to Contractors dashboard located at the following Address:

<https://tableau.txdot.gov/views/ProjectInformationDashboard/NoticetoContractors>

All contractor questions will be reviewed by the Engineer. All questions and any corresponding responses that are generated will be posted through the same Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page.

The Letting Pre-Bid Q&A web page for each project can be accessed by using the dashboard to navigate to the project you are interested in by scrolling or filtering the dashboard using the controls on the left. Hover over the blue hyperlink for the project you want to view the Q&A for and click on the link in the window that pops up.

ITEM 6: Control of Materials

To comply with the latest provisions of Build America, Buy America Act (BABA Act) of the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law, the contractor must submit a notarized original of the TxDOT Construction Material Buy America Certification Form for all items classified as construction materials. This form is not required for materials classified as a manufactured product.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

Refer to the Buy America Material Classification Sheet for clarification on material categorization.

The Buy America Material Classification Sheet is located at the below link.

<https://www.txdot.gov/business/resources/materials/buy-america-material-classification-sheet.html> for clarification on material categorization.

ITEM 7: Legal Relations and Responsibilities

No significant traffic generator events identified.

Roadway or Lane closures during the following key dates and/or special events are prohibited:

- National Holidays
- The day before a National Holiday
- During emergency events such as natural disasters or as directed by the Engineer
- Local Special Event

ITEM 8: Prosecution and Progress

A total of 120 working days will be allowed for this project. Working days will be computed and charged in accordance with Article 8.3.1.4 Standard Workweek. Nighttime work for all locations shall be done in accordance with Article 8.3.3.2.1.

Prepare progress schedules as a Bar Chart.

ITEM 301: Asphalt Antistripping Agents

Hydrated Lime shall be added as an Antistripping additive between the rates of 1% minimum and 2.0% maximum by weight for Items 292, 3076, 3077, and 3080. If the Hamburg Wheel Test cannot be met within these limits, Liquid Antistripping agents as approved by the Engineer may be used in conjunction with lime for Items 3076, 3077, and 3080.

ITEM 351: Flexible Pavement Structure Repair

Repair pavement structure for areas identified in the plans.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

Notify the Engineer when differing site conditions are encountered that require structural repair. The contractor shall utilize Item 351 to repair pavement structure as approved by the Engineer.

ITEM 354: Planing and Texturing Pavement

All planing/milling operation drop offs greater than 1-inch need to have a 3:1 slope taper unless otherwise directed by the engineer. The cost of the 3:1 slope taper is subsidiary to Item 354.

For full width planing/milling locations, contractor is to place seal coat or ACP layer(s) as indicated on the plans within 2-calendar days of the planing/milling operation unless otherwise directed by the engineer. Contractor will not be allowed to move onto the next planing/milling location or seal coat/ACP overlay location until the exposed area is covered as per above. Contractor cannot get paid for the planing/milling operation until exposed area is covered as per above.

Manholes in roadway shall be identified by contractor prior to milling operations.

RAP generated from this project will become the property of the Contractor.

ITEM 502: Barricades, Signs and Traffic Handling

Shadow vehicles equipped with Truck-Mounted Attenuators are required for traffic handling. See notes for Item 6185: Truck Mounted Attenuator/Trailer Attenuator, for additional references pertaining to the TMAs.

A pilot car and radio equipped flaggers shall be required for all undivided roadway locations as directed by the Engineer. The pilot car with necessary flaggers and/or radio equipped flaggers and all signs, equipment, labor, and incidentals required for this method of traffic control will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

Replace/relocate all regulatory signs removed due to construction operations with the same sign on fixed support(s) immediately upon its removal. First obtain Project Engineer approval before removing any regulatory roadway sign. Required flaggers are to be available to direct traffic during sign intermediate down time.

Relocate any Directional Sign Assemblies removed during construction operations immediately upon their removal.

These signs shall be relocated to a location in accordance with the Latest Version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices". In no case will a sign be removed without a replacement sign and support(s) being readily available and a location established. Removal and

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

relocation of these signs required for traffic control will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

From the beginning to the end of the project, all traffic control devices need to be in acceptable condition as per the Texas Quality Guidelines for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices.

The Contractor Force Account "Safety Contingency" that has been established for this project is intended to be utilized for work zone enhancements, to improve the effectiveness of the Traffic Control Plan, that could not be foreseen in the project planning and design stage. These enhancements will be mutually agreed upon by the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person based on weekly or more frequent traffic management reviews on the project. The "Safety Contingency" is not intended to be used in lieu of bid Items established by the contract.

Remove and dispose of all litter, debris, objectionable material, excess materials that accumulate at the base of all traffic control devices as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 504: Field Office and Laboratory

The Contractor will furnish a Type D Structure (Asphalt Mix Laboratory) modified by the following.

Laboratory room:

The other room of this building will be used as a laboratory and will include access to a bathroom facility from the interior. The laboratory and bathroom facility will have the walls, ceiling and floor insulated such that the air temperature can be maintained at 76 degrees Fahrenheit at all times.

Furnish for the Department's use in the asphalt laboratory one (1) desktop computer.

ITEM 506: Temporary Erosion, Sedimentation, and Environmental Controls

Before starting each phase of construction, review with the Engineer the SW3P used for temporary erosion control as outlined on the plans. Before construction, place the temporary erosion and sedimentation control features as shown on the SW3P. Location of Construction Exits are to be approved by the Engineer. After completing earthwork operations, restore and reseed the disturbed areas in accordance with the Department's specifications for permanent or temporary erosion control. Before starting grading operations and during the project duration, place the temporary or permanent erosion control measures to prevent sediment from leaving the right of way.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

The Contractor Force Account "Erosion Control Maintenance" that has been established for this project is intended to be utilized for work zone Best Management Practice (BMP) maintenance, to improve the effectiveness of the Environmental Controls that may need maintenance attention and/or require replacement while the project is still under the construction stage. These procedures will be mutually agreed upon by the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person based on weekly or more frequent BMP management reviews on the project. The "Erosion Control Maintenance is not intended to be used in lieu of bid items established by the contract.

ITEM 585: Ride Quality for Pavement Surfaces

Use surface test Type "B" for service roads and ramps.

Quality control results shall be submitted to TxDOT the next working day after each day's paving.

Pavement areas with public turnout intersections that carry major traffic volumes will not be subjected to inertial profiler testing. These areas shall be evaluated using 10 ft. straightedge.

Diamond grinding shall be used to remove localized roughness.

Use surface test Type B pay adjustment schedule 3 to evaluate ride quality of the travel lanes in accordance with Item 585, "Ride Quality for Pavement Surfaces." This includes ramps and service road travel lanes.

ITEMS 662 and 666: Work Zone Pavement Markings and Reflectorized Pavement Markings

All permanent pavement markings and work zone pavement markings for this project under these Items shall be 0.100 inches (100 mil) thick thermoplastic.

Any permanent pavement markings or non-removal work zone pavement markings lacking reflectivity in accordance with the requirements of Tex 828-B, or that fail to meet minimum retro reflectivity requirements for longitudinal pavement markings when required, will be addressed per the requirements of the specification. The roadway will be re-striped at no additional compensation.

Pavement surface preparation for markings and markers will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 666.

Prior to any striping operations, an on-site coordination meeting between all the parties involved will be required to review striping details and requirements to ensure quality work.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

The beads used on this project shall meet the requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8290, Glass Traffic Beads Texas Type II & III. Use a 50% Type II/ 50% Type III mix utilizing a double drop system with Type III beads dropped first.

For expressway projects, provide channelizing devices at the ramp connections when temporary pavement marking tabs are placed. These channelizing devices will be subsidiary to Item 502.

ITEM 677: Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers

Asphalt and aggregate types and grades shall be as approved in writing when a surface treatment is used to eliminate existing pavement markings.

ITEM 688: Pedestrian Detectors and Vehicle Loop Detectors

Loop detectors shall be installed to replace those damaged or destroyed due to construction operations. Before milling operations begin, all existing loop detector locations shall be marked, and their configuration and orientation obtained for replacement with same size loop detectors. After milling operations and before final overlay lift placement, all loop detectors shall be installed into existing flexible pavement structure.

Any deviation of location for proposed loop detector work shall be as approved. Install loop vehicle detectors in accordance with plan Standard Sheet LD1-03 (Loop Detector Installation Details). All loop detectors shall be rectangular.

Use 2/c #14 AWG shielded for loop lead-ins and #14 AWG for loop wire in pavement.

Splices for loop wire will be permitted only at ground boxes or pole base with approved weatherproof splice kits.

A minimum length of 2 feet for each cable shall be left in each ground box.

All wiring not covered by the plans and specifications shall be in accordance with the latest edition of the National Electrical Code.

Handling of traffic

Roads and streets shall always be kept open to traffic. The setting of loop detectors shall be arranged so as to close only one lane of a roadway at a time and to permit the continuous movement of traffic in both directions at all times. All traffic control devices used for this operation will be subsidiary to Item 688.



**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

ITEM 3077: Superpave Mixtures

The Contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of "Bonding Course" by the use of flagging and rolling procedures to keep from spraying or splattering the traveling public with asphaltic material.

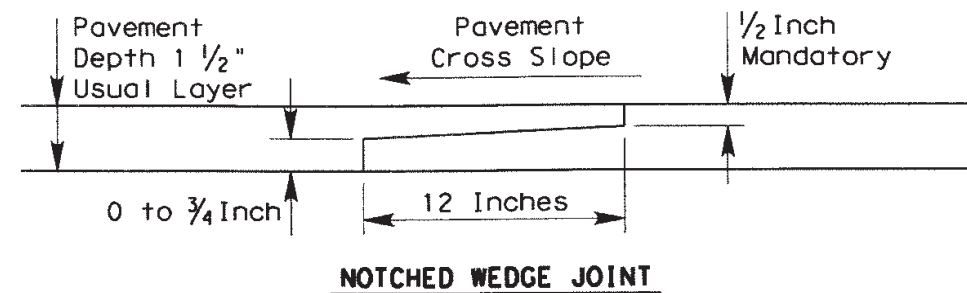
Blading (not to exceed more than 3-ft from the pavement edge) may also be necessary to clean dirt and grass from pavement edges and turnout areas as work under this bid Item. The cost of this blading will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to this bid Item.

A portion of RAP generated from this project will remain the property of the State. This quantity can be found on the Estimate and Quantity Tables under Item 354.

Level-up will be placed before the surface course. An asphaltic concrete spreading and finishing machine and/or motor graders; when approved by the Engineer may be used to place the ACP level-up.

Aggregates used on shoulders and ramps are required to meet SAC requirements.

All unconfined longitudinal joints shall be constructed with a joint maker providing a maximum 1/2-inch vertical edge and a minimum 6:1 edge taper or as approved by the Engineer. The Engineer may waive this requirement when no impacts to the traveling public are foreseen.



The engineer may allow for variances to the dimensions shown.

Public and private driveways need to have a smooth vertical transition between the edge of pavement and the existing driveways. The Contractor is to add a vertical taper if needed which will be subsidiary to Item 3077.

The use of RAP and RAS (recycled asphalt shingles) will not be allowed as part of the mix design for the final riding surface.

Use a release agent from the Department's MPL to clean and to coat the inside of truck beds for hauling equipment. Hauling equipment shall be cleaned prior to hauling material to job site.

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

Submit a copy of the bill of lading to the Engineer as part of the QCP. Ensure the pavement is free from any spillage of hydraulic oil or diesel from construction equipment. The Department may reject trucks that contain any foreign material and suspend production if the pavement is contaminated by any pollutants mentioned above.

SAC B aggregate must have material properties that require 10 or less on the magnesium sulfate soundness test and 20 or less on the Micro-Deval test.

ITEM 3080: Stone-Matrix Asphalt

The Contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of "Bonding Course" by the use of flagging and rolling procedures to keep from spraying or splattering the traveling public with asphaltic material.

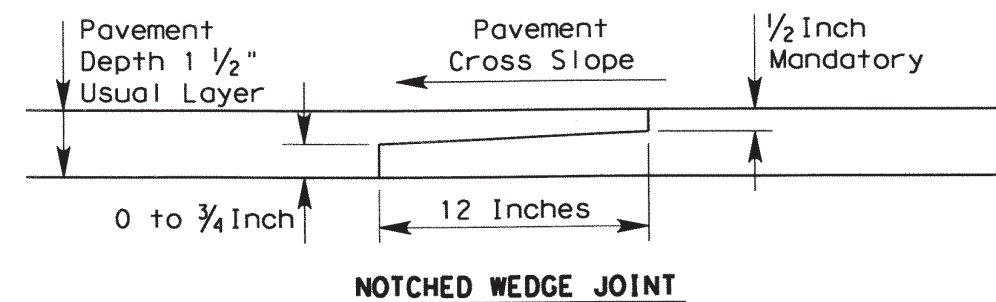
Blading (not to exceed more than 3-ft from the pavement edge) may also be necessary to clean dirt and grass from pavement edges and turnout areas as work under this bid Item. The cost of this blading will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to this bid Item.

A portion of RAP generated from this project will remain the property of the State. This quantity can be found on the Estimate and Quantity Tables under Item 354.

Level-up will be placed before the surface course. An asphaltic concrete spreading and finishing machine and/or motor graders; when approved by the Engineer may be used to place the ACP level-up.

Aggregates used on shoulders and ramps are required to meet SAC requirements.

All unconfined longitudinal joints shall be constructed with a joint maker providing a maximum 1/2-inch vertical edge and a minimum 6:1 edge taper or as approved by the Engineer. The Engineer may waive this requirement when no impacts to the traveling public are foreseen.



The engineer may allow for variances to the dimensions shown.



**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

Public and private driveways need to have a smooth vertical transition between the edge of pavement and the existing driveways. The Contractor is to add a vertical taper if needed which will be subsidiary to Item 3080.

The use of RAP and RAS (recycled asphalt shingles) will not be allowed as part of the mix design for the final riding surface.

Use a release agent from the Department’s MPL to clean and to coat the inside of truck beds for hauling equipment. Hauling equipment shall be cleaned prior to hauling material to job site. Submit a copy of the bill of lading to the Engineer as part of the QCP. Ensure the pavement is free from any spillage of hydraulic oil or diesel from construction equipment. The Department may reject trucks that contain any foreign material and suspend production if the pavement is contaminated by any pollutants mentioned above.

SAC B aggregate must have material properties that require 10 or less on the magnesium sulfate soundness test and 20 or less on the Micro-Deval test.

ITEM 3084 – Bonding Course

The minimum application rates are listed in Table BC.

The target shear bond strengths are listed in Table BCS. The informational test cores shall be taken once a shift for first 5 lots of placement or a change to placement method of bonding course, bonding material, or hot mix material. The remaining informational test cores shall be taken once every 3 lots for surface mix. Informational tests are not required for non-surface mix beyond the first 5 lots unless there is a change to placement method of bonding course, bonding material, or hot mix material. Results from these informational tests will not be used for specification compliance.

**Table BC**

<b>Material</b>	<b>Minimum Application Rate (gal. per square yard)</b>
<i>TRAIL – Emulsified Asphalt</i>	0.06
<i>TRAIL – Hot Asphalt</i>	0.12
<i>Spray Applied Underseal Membrane</i>	0.10

**Table BCS (For Informational Tests)**

<b>Material</b>	<b>Target Shear Bond Strength (Tex-249-F psi)</b>
<i>SMA – Stone-Matrix Asphalt</i>	60.0
<i>All Other Materials</i>	40.0

**Project Number:**

**County:** Hidalgo, Etc.

**Control:** 0255-08-111, Etc.

**Highway:** IH 69C FR, Etc.

ITEM 6185: Truck Mounted Attenuator/Trailer Attenuator

In addition to the shadow vehicles with truck mounted attenuator (TMA) that are specified as being required on the traffic control plan for the project, provide 1 additional shadow vehicle(s) with TMA as per TCP (1-1) -18 as detailed on General Note 5 of this standard sheet; or as per TCP (1-3) -18 as detailed on General Note 7 of this standard sheet; or as per TCP (1-4) -18 as detailed on General Note 5 of this standard sheet; or as per TCP (2-1) -18 as detailed on General Note 5 of this standard sheet; or as per TCP (2-3) -18 as detailed on General Note 8 of this standard sheet; or as per TCP (2-4) -18 as detailed on General Note 6 of this standard sheet;

Therefore, 2 total shadow vehicles with TMA will be required for this type of work. The contractor will be responsible for determining if one or more of these operations will be ongoing at the same time to determine the total number of TMAs needed for the project.



# Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0255-08-111

DISTRICT Pharr  
HIGHWAY BU 77W, IH 69C, SH 495

COUNTY Hidalgo, Willacy

CONTROL SECTION JOB				0255-08-111		0327-07-045		0865-01-116		TOTAL EST.	TOTAL FINAL
PROJECT ID				A00134751		A00129714		A00189368			
COUNTY				Hidalgo		Willacy		Hidalgo			
HIGHWAY				IH 69C		BU 77W		SH 495			
ALT	BID CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL		
	351-6008	FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR(12")	SY					18,699.000		18,699.000	
	354-6045	PLANE ASPH CONC PAV (2")	SY	136,497.000		122,055.000		101,367.000		359,919.000	
	500-6001	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.000						1.000	
	502-6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING	MO	6.000						6.000	
	506-6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (INSTL) (12")	LF	125.000				75.000		200.000	
	506-6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS (REMOVE)	LF	125.000				75.000		200.000	
	662-6109	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB)TY W	EA	4,946.000		36.000		1,628.000		6,610.000	
	662-6111	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB)TY Y-2	EA	726.000		2,537.000		2,307.000		5,570.000	
	666-6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)8"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF	10,491.000		713.000		1,142.000		12,346.000	
	666-6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF	1,651.000						1,651.000	
	666-6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W)24"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF	625.000		806.000		1,910.000		3,341.000	
	666-6141	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y)12"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF			879.000				879.000	
	666-6306	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)6"(BRK)(100MIL)	LF	12,066.000				5,231.000		17,297.000	
	666-6309	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W)6"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF	40.000		51,094.000		20,047.000		71,181.000	
	666-6318	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)6"(BRK)(100MIL)	LF			5,248.000		4,300.000		9,548.000	
	666-6321	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y)6"(SLD)(100MIL)	LF	9,294.000		19,250.000		20,333.000		48,877.000	
	668-6077	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	EA	13.000		6.000		16.000		35.000	
	668-6078	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (DBL ARROW)	EA	4.000						4.000	
	668-6085	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	EA	10.000		6.000		12.000		28.000	
	668-6094	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(BIKE ARROW)	EA					12.000		12.000	
	668-6096	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W)(BIKE SYMBOL)	EA					12.000		12.000	
	672-6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	EA	176.000				350.000		526.000	
	672-6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-A-A	EA	112.000		970.000		620.000		1,702.000	
	672-6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II-C-R	EA	1,587.000						1,587.000	
	677-6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (4")	LF	4,334.000		315.000				4,649.000	
	677-6003	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (8")	LF	9,231.000						9,231.000	
	677-6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (24")	LF	3,254.000						3,254.000	
	677-6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (ARROW)	EA	78.000						78.000	
	677-6009	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (DBL ARROW)	EA	8.000						8.000	
	677-6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS (WORD)	EA	44.000						44.000	
	688-6004	VEH LP DETECT (SAWCUT)	LF	2,704.000				5,344.000		8,048.000	
	3077-6065	SP MIXESSP-DSAC-A PG76-22	TON			13,915.000		11,556.000		25,471.000	
	3080-6013	STONE-MTRX-ASPH SMA-F SAC-A PG76-22	TON	15,561.000						15,561.000	
	3084-6001	BONDING COURSE	GAL	9,555.000		8,544.000		7,096.000		25,195.000	
	6038-6004	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(6")(SLD)	LF	630.000		280.000				910.000	
	6038-6005	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(6")(BRK)	LF	1,131.000						1,131.000	
	6038-6007	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(8")(SLD)	LF	9,231.000						9,231.000	



# Estimate & Quantity Sheet

CONTROLLING PROJECT ID 0255-08-111

DISTRICT Pharr  
HIGHWAY BU 77W, IH 69C, SH 495

COUNTY Hidalgo, Willacy

CONTROL SECTION JOB				0255-08-111		0327-07-045		0865-01-116		TOTAL EST.	TOTAL FINAL
PROJECT ID				A00134751		A00129714		A00189368			
COUNTY				Hidalgo		Willacy		Hidalgo			
HIGHWAY				IH 69C		BU 77W		SH 495			
ALT	BID CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL	EST.	FINAL		
	6038-6013	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(24")(SLD)	LF	3,254.000						3,254.000	
	6038-6017	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y)(6")(SLD)	LF	2,573.000		35.000				2,608.000	
	6038-6025	MULTIYPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)	EA	78.000						78.000	
	6038-6026	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)	EA	8.000						8.000	
	6038-6027	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)	EA	44.000						44.000	
	6185-6002	TMA (STATIONARY)	DAY	120.000						120.000	
	6185-6005	TMA (MOBILE OPERATION)	DAY	90.000						90.000	
	18	EROSION CONTROL MAINTENANCE: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PART)	LS	1.000						1.000	
		LAW ENFORCEMENT: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PARTICIPATING)	LS	1.000						1.000	
		SAFETY CONTINGENCY: CONTRACTOR FORCE ACCOUNT WORK (PARTICIPATING)	LS	1.000						1.000	

**BASIS OF ESTIMATE  
LOCATION 1**

CONTROL: 0255-08-111  
PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY: HIDALGO  
HIGHWAY: IH 69C FR


TYPE: OVERLAY  
LIMITS: FROM: Trenton Rd.  
TO: SH 107

STATION LIMITS: 100+00. TO 259+41. = 15,941.00 Ft. = 3.019 Mi.

EXCEPTIONS: NONE  
EQUATIONS: NONE

NORTHBOUND						SOUTHBOUND					
STA	IO	STA	WIDTH(FT)	LENGTH	AREA(SY)*	STA	IO	STA	WIDTH(FT)	LENGTH	AREA(SY)*
100+00.	Concrete Intersection	105+33.		533	-	100+00.	Concrete Intersection	105+78.		578	-
105+33.	†	107+54.	52.0	221	1,277	105+78.		109+35.	38	357	1,507
107+54.		109+00.	38	146	616	109+35.	†	115+12.	47.4	577	3,039
109+00.	†	114+26.	49.0	526	2,864	115+12.		125+78.	38	1,066	4,501
114+26.		123+53.	38	927	3,914	125+78.	†	127+89.	45	211	1,054
123+53.	†	127+01.	46.0	348	1,779	127+89.	Concrete Intersection	132+66.		477	-
127+01.	Concrete Intersection	131+63.		462	-	132+66.	†	138+03.	47.7	537	2,846
131+63.	†	134+11.	46.9	248	1,292	138+03.		146+74.	38	871	3,678
134+11.		146+95.	38	1,284	5,421	146+74.	†	151+83.	49	509	2,771
146+95.	†	151+20.	48.7	425	2,300	151+83.		152+53.	38	70	296
151+20.		154+00.	38	280	1,182	152+53.	†	154+88.	45.0	235	1,175
154+00.	Concrete Intersection	158+62.		462	-	154+88.	Concrete Intersection	159+56.		468	-
158+62.	†	161+10.	44.5	248	1,226	159+56.	†	160+20.	39.9	64	283
161+10.		168+88.	38	778	3,285	160+20.		171+17.	38	1,097	4,632
168+88.	†	172+81.	50.7	393	2,215	171+17.	†	175+20.	49.4	403	2,210
172+81.		178+00.	38	519	2,191	175+20.		182+00.	38	680	2,871
178+00.	†	182+13.	53.0	413	2,432	182+00.	†	185+64.	48.6	364	1,965
182+13.		190+61.	38	848	3,580	185+64.		191+00.	38	536	2,263
190+61.	†	194+08.	48.9	347	1,885	191+00.	†	194+83.	51.0	383	2,170
194+08.	Concrete Intersection	199+68.		560	-	194+83.	Concrete Intersection	205+15.		1,032	-
199+68.	†	203+41.	52.7	373	2,184	205+15.	†	210+69.	47.6	554	2,929
203+41.		204+93.	38	152	642	210+69.		224+17.	38	1,348	5,692
204+93.	Concrete Intersection	209+93.		500	-	224+17.	†	229+17.	48.4	500	2,686
209+93.	†	210+27.	47.8	34	181	229+17.		234+11.	38	494	2,086
210+27.		221+41.	38	1,114	4,704	234+11.	†	239+88.	49.8	577	3,193
221+41.	†	227+46.	48	605	3,227	239+88.		244+42.	38	454	1,917
227+46.		237+41.	38	995	4,201	244+42.	†	248+09.	47.0	367	1,917
237+41.	†	242+74.	51	533	3,020	248+09.		250+65.	38	256	1,081
242+74.		251+81.	38	907	3,830	250+65.	†	257+33.	54.2	668	4,023
251+81.	†	254+15.	48.0	234	1,248						
	† AVG WIDTH			TOTAL =	15,415	60,696	† AVG WIDTH		TOTAL =	15,733	62,785

LOCATION 1


 © 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 BASIS OF ESTIMATE  
**SHEET 1 OF 2**

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY		SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.		12
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB
TX	PHR	0255	08	111, ETC.
				IH 69C FR, ETC.

Trenton RD Intersection


STA	TO	STA	WIDTH(FT)	LENGTH	AREA(SY)*
254+15.	Intersection	259+41.	222.7	526	13,016

354	6045	PLANE ASPH CONC PAV (2")	=	136,497	SY
500	6001	MOBILIZATION	=	1	LS
502	6001	BARRICADES, SIGNS, AND TRAFF HANDLE	=	6	MO
506	6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS(INSTL)(12")	=	125	LF
506	6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS(REMOVE)	=	125	LF
662	6109	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY W	=	4,946	LF
662	6111	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY Y-2	=	726	LF
666	6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 8" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	10,491	LF
666	6042	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 12"(SLD)(100MIL)	=	1,651	LF
666	6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 24"(SLD)(100MIL)	=	625	LF
666	6306	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W) 6" (BRK)(100MIL)	=	12,066	LF
666	6309	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	40	LF
666	6321	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	9,294	LF
668	6077	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	=	13	LF
668	6078	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (DBL ARROW)	=	4	EA
668	6085	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	=	10	EA
672	6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	=	176	EA
672	6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II A-A	=	112	EA
672	6010	REFL PAV MRKR TY II C-R	=	1,587	EA
677	6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(4")	=	4,334	LF
677	6003	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(8")	=	9,231	LF
677	6007	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(24")	=	3,254	LF
677	6008	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(ARROW)	=	78	EA
677	6009	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(DBL ARROW)	=	8	EA
677	6012	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(WORD)	=	44	EA
* 684		1/C #14 AWG LOOP WIRE (XHHW)	=	1,304	LF
* 688	6004	VEH LP DETECT (SAWCUT)	=	2,704	LF
3080	6013	STONE-MTRX-ASPH SMA-F SAC-A PG76-22	=	15,561	GAL
3084	6001	BONDING COURSE	=	9,555	GAL
6038	6004	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(6")(SLD)	=	630	LF
6038	6005	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(6")(BRK)	=	1,131	LF
6038	6007	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(24")(SLD)	=	3,254	LF
6038	6013	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(8")(SLD)	=	9,231	LF
6038	6017	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y)(6")(SLD)	=	2,573	LF
6038	6025	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(ARROW)	=	78	LF
6038	6026	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(DBL ARROW)	=	8	LF
6038	6027	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(WORD)	=	44	LF
6185	6002	TMA (STATIONARY)	=	120	DAY
6185	6005	TMA (MOBILE OPERATION)	=	90	DAY

\*ELEC. CONDR. (NO. 14) INSULATED WIRE TO BE INSTALLED. SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 688.

\*FOR CONTRACTOR'S INFORMATION ONLY

LOCATION 1

© 2023  
  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE

**SHEET 2 OF 2**

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	13
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR.ETC.



**BASIS OF ESTIMATE  
LOCATION 2**

CONTROL: 0327-07-045  
PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY: WILLACY  
HIGHWAY: BU 77W

TYPE: OVERLAY  
LIMITS: FROM: SS 112  
TO: Willacy County Line

STATION LIMITS: 100+00. TO 364+72. = 26,472.00ft. 5.014 Mi.

EXCEPTIONS: NONE  
EQUATIONS: NONE

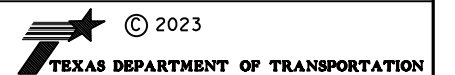
STA	TO	STA	WIDTH(FT)	LENGTH	AREA(SY)*
100+00.	Intersection	103+58.	86.2	358	3,429
103+58.		171+39.	40	6,781	30,138
171+39.	Conc. Bridge	172+80.		141	
172+80.		322+00.	40	14,920	66,311
322+00.	†	335+80.	49.9	1,380	7,651
335+80.		344+80.	50	900	5,000
344+80.	†	346+20.	50	140	778
346+20.		351+57.	48	537	2,864
351+57.	†	352+86.	42.8	129	613
352+86.		364+72.	40	1,186	5,271
	† AVG WIDTH			TOTAL =	122,055

354	6045	PLANE ASPH CONC PAV (2")	=	122,055	SY
662	6109	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY W	=	36	LF
662	6111	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY Y-2	=	2,537	LF
666	6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 8" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	713	LF
666	6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 24"(SLD)(100MIL)	=	806	LF
666	6141	REFL PAV MRK TY I (Y) 12"(SLD)(100MIL)	=	879	LF
666	6309	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	51,094	LF
666	6318	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y) 6" (BRK)(100MIL)	=	5,248	LF
666	6321	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	19,250	LF
668	6077	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	=	6	LF
668	6085	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	=	6	EA
672	6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II A-A	=	970	EA
677	6001	ELIM EXT PAV MRK & MRKS(4")	=	315	LF
3077	6065	SP MIXES SP-D SAC-A PG76-22	=	13,915	TON
3084	6001	BONDING COURSE	=	8,544	GAL
6038	6004	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W)(6")(SLD)	=	280	LF
6038	6018	MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y)(6")(BRK)	=	35	LF

\*ELEC. CONDR. (NO. 14) INSULATED WIRE TO BE INSTALLED. SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 688.

\*FOR CONTRACTOR'S INFORMATION ONLY

LOCATION 2



BASIS OF ESTIMATE

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.		
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	14		
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255	08	111.ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.

**BASIS OF ESTIMATE  
LOCATION 3**

CONTROL: 0865-01-116  
PROJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY: HIDALGO  
HIGHWAY: SH 495

TYPE: OVERLAY  
LIMITS: FROM: FM 1426  
TO: FM 907

STATION LIMITS: 100+00. TO 211+00. = 11,100.00Ft. 2.102 Mi.

EXCEPTIONS: NONE  
EQUATIONS: NONE

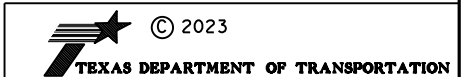
STA	TO	STA	WIDTH(FT)	LENGTH	AREA(SY)*
100+00.	Intersection	103+20.	133	320	4,729
103+20.		207+60.	78	10,440	90,480
207+60.	Intersection	211+00.	163	340	6,158
† AVG WIDTH				TOTAL =	2,188
					101,367

351	6008	FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR(12")	=	18,699	SY
354	6045	PLANE ASPH CONC PAV (2")	=	101,367	SY
506	6041	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS(INSTL)(12")	=	75	LF
506	6043	BIODEG EROSN CONT LOGS(REMOVE)	=	75	LF
662	6109	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY W	=	1,628	LF
662	6111	WK ZN PAV MRK SHT TERM (TAB) TY Y-2	=	2,307	LF
666	6036	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 8" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	1,142	LF
666	6048	REFL PAV MRK TY I (W) 24"(SLD)(100MIL)	=	1,910	LF
666	6306	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W) 6" (BRK)(100MIL)	=	5,231	LF
666	6309	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (W) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	20,047	LF
666	6318	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y) 6" (BRK)(100MIL)	=	4,300	LF
666	6321	RE PM W/RET REQ TY I (Y) 6" (SLD)(100MIL)	=	20,333	LF
668	6077	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (ARROW)	=	16	LF
668	6085	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (WORD)	=	12	EA
668	6094	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (BIKE ARROW)	=	12	EA
668	6096	PREFAB PAV MRK TY C (W) (BIKE SYMBOL)	=	12	EA
672	6007	REFL PAV MRKR TY I-C	=	350	EA
672	6009	REFL PAV MRKR TY II A-A	=	620	EA
* 684		1/C #14 AWG LOOP WIRE (XHHW)	=	2,672	LF
* 688	6004	VEH LP DETECT (SAWCUT)	=	5,344	LF
3077	6065	SP MIXES SP-D SAC-A PG76-22	=	11,556	TON
3084	6001	BONDING COURSE	=	7,096	GAL

\*ELEC. CONDR. (NO. 14) INSULATED WIRE TO BE INSTALLED. SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 688.

\*FOR CONTRACTOR'S INFORMATION ONLY

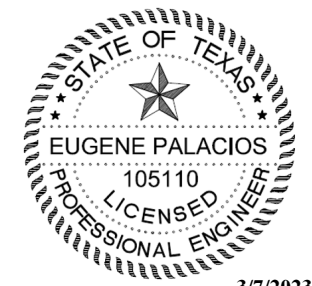
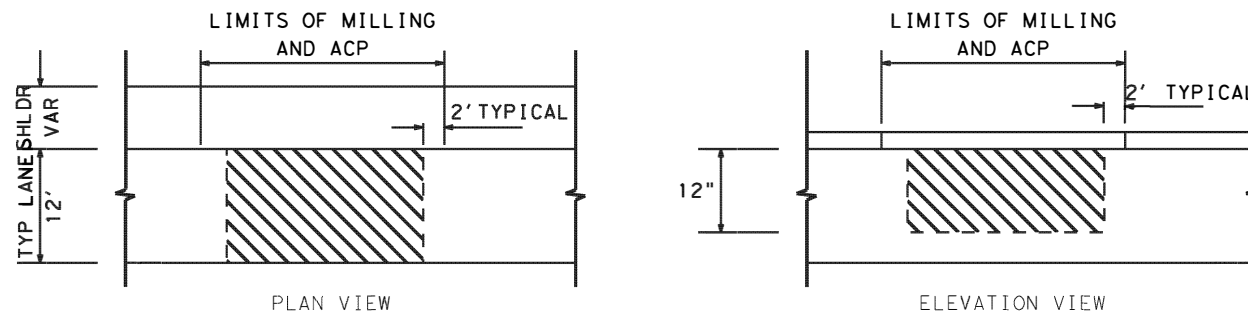
LOCATION 3



BASIS OF ESTIMATE

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	15
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR.ETC.

PROJECT LOCATION	MNT SECTION	HIGHWAY	Limits		RM	LANE	ITEM 351-6008		
			FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR (12")						
			From	To			WIDTH (FT)	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SY)
#3	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	200Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	1280Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	516-518	Left Lanes	12	1,280	1,707
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	4300Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	5540Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	516-518	Left Lanes	13	1,210	1,748
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	200Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	5760Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	516-518	Right Lane	13	5,540	8,002
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	6850Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	8727Ft. East of Raul Longoria (FM1426)	518-520	Right Lane	13	1,877	2,711
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	West of Cesar Chavez	320Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	518-520	Both Lane	25	320	889
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	320Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	530Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	518-520	Right Lane	13	210	303
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	530Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	1340Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	518-520	Right Lane	13	810	1,170
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	1340Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	2360Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	516-518	Left Lane	12	1,020	1,360
	Edcouch	SH 495 East Bound	2809Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	3369Ft. West of Cesar Chavez	516-518	Right Lane	13	560	809
TOTAL								18,699	



3/7/2023


*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES:

- ADDITIONAL REPAIR AREAS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- SURFACE LAYER OF ACP SHALL BE REMOVED USING ITEM 354 AND REPLACED WITH ITEM 3080.
- REMAINING 12" OF EXISTING PAVEMENT STRUCTURE SHALL BE SCARIFIED, PULVERIZED, MIXED, AND TREATED WITH CEMENT (3% BY WEIGHT) (FLEX BASE UNIT WEIGHT, 3375 LB/CY) UNDER ITEM 351.
- MATCH EXISTING ACP DEPTH, ROADWAY ELEVATION, AND CROSS SLOPE. ACP NEEDED TO MATCH EXISTING DEPTH SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 351.
- APPLY PRIMECOAT AT A RATE OF 0.20 GAL/SY TO RESHAPED BASE MATERIAL PRIOR TO ITEM 3080 PLACEMENT.
- EXCESS MATERIAL SHALL BECOME PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR TYPICAL DETAIL

LIMITS OF ITEM 351

 © 2023 <b>TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b> PAVEMENT STRUCTURE REPAIR SUMMARY					
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.		
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	16		
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB	HIGHWAY NO.	
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.	

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:

**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION (BC) STANDARD SHEETS GENERAL NOTES:**

- The Barricade and Construction Standard Sheets (BC sheets) are intended to show typical examples for placement of temporary traffic control devices, construction pavement markings, and typical work zone signs. The information contained in these sheets meet or exceed the requirements shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- The development and design of the Traffic Control Plan (TCP) is the responsibility of the Engineer.
- The Contractor may propose changes to the TCP that are signed and sealed by a licensed professional engineer for approval. The Engineer may develop, sign and seal Contractor proposed changes.
- The Contractor is responsible for installing and maintaining the traffic control devices as shown in the plans. The Contractor may not move or change the approximate location of any device without the approval of the Engineer.
- Geometric design of lane shifts and detours should, when possible, meet the applicable design criteria contained in manuals such as the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), "A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets," the TxDOT "Roadway Design Manual" or engineering judgment.
- When projects abut, the Engineer(s) may omit the END ROAD WORK, TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE, and other advance warning signs if the signing would be redundant and the work areas appear continuous to the motorists. If the adjacent project is completed first, the Contractor shall erect the necessary warning signs as shown on these sheets, the TCP sheets or as directed by the Engineer. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES sign shall be revised to show appropriate work zone distance.
- The Engineer may require duplicate warning signs on the median side of divided highways where median width will permit and traffic volumes justify the signing.
- All signs shall be constructed in accordance with the details found in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas," latest edition. Sign details not shown in this manual shall be shown in the plans or the Engineer shall provide a detail to the Contractor before the sign is manufactured.
- The temporary traffic control devices shown in the illustrations of the BC sheets are examples. As necessary, the Engineer will determine the most appropriate traffic control devices to be used.
- Where highway construction or maintenance work is being undertaken, other than mobile operations as defined by the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, CSJ limit signs are required. CSJ limit signs are shown on BC(2). The OBEY WARNING SIGNS STATE LAW sign, STAY ALERT TALK OR TEXT LATER and the WORK ZONE TRAFFIC FINES DOUBLE sign with plaque shall be erected in advance of the CSJ limits. The BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES, CONTRACTOR and END ROAD WORK signs shall be erected at or near the CSJ limits. For mobile operations, CSJ limit signs are not required.
- Traffic control devices should be in place only while work is actually in progress or a definite need exists.
- The Engineer has the final decision on the location of all traffic control devices.
- Inactive equipment and work vehicles, including workers' private vehicles must be parked away from travel lanes. They should be as close to the right-of-way line as possible, or located behind a barrier or guardrail, or as approved by the Engineer.

**WORKER SAFETY NOTES:**


- Workers on foot who are exposed to traffic or to construction equipment within the right-of-way shall wear high-visibility safety apparel meeting the requirements of ISEA "American National Standard for High-Visibility Apparel," or equivalent revisions, and labeled as ANSI 107-2004 standard performance for Class 2 or 3 risk exposure. Class 3 garments should be considered for high traffic volume work areas or night time work.
- Except in emergency situations, flagger stations shall be illuminated when flagging is used at night.

**COMPLIANT WORKZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**

- Only pre-qualified products shall be used. The "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD) describes pre-qualified products and their sources.
- Work zone traffic control devices shall be compliant with the Manual for Assessing safety Hardware (MASH).

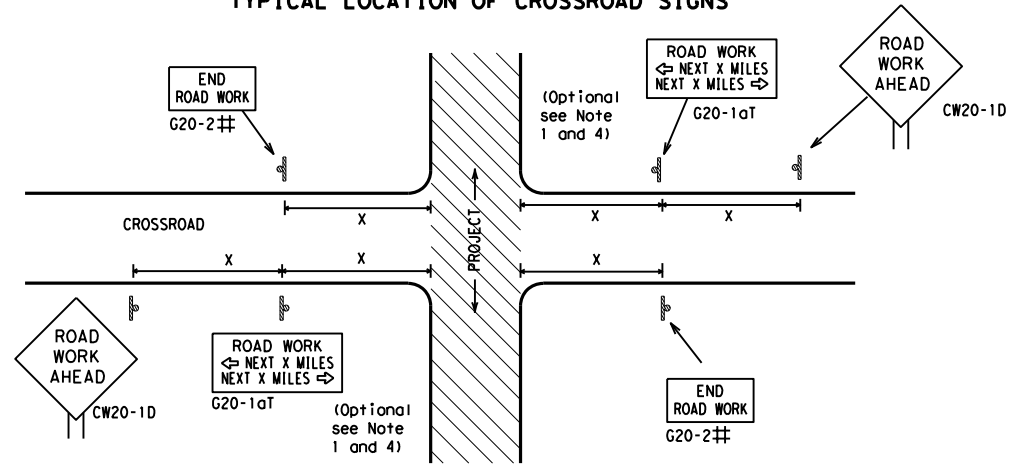
<b>THE DOCUMENTS BELOW CAN BE FOUND ON-LINE AT</b> <a href="http://www.txdot.gov">http://www.txdot.gov</a>
COMPLIANT WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES LIST (CWZTCD)
DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS (DMS)
MATERIAL PRODUCER LIST (MPL)
ROADWAY DESIGN MANUAL - SEE "MANUALS (ONLINE MANUALS)"
STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGN DESIGNS FOR TEXAS (SHSD)
TEXAS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (TMUTCD)
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING STANDARD SHEETS

SHEET 1 OF 12

 Texas Department of Transportation		Traffic Safety Division Standard	
<b>BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS</b>			
<b>BC (1) - 21</b>			
FILE:	bc-21.dgn	DN:	TxDOT
		CR:	TxDOT
		DW:	TxDOT
		CK:	TxDOT
© TxDOT	November 2002	CONT	SECT
		0255	08
		JOB	
		111, ETC.	
		HIGHWAY	
		IH 69C FR, ET	
4-03	7-13	DIST	COUNTY
9-07	8-14		
5-10	5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.
			SHEET NO.
			17

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

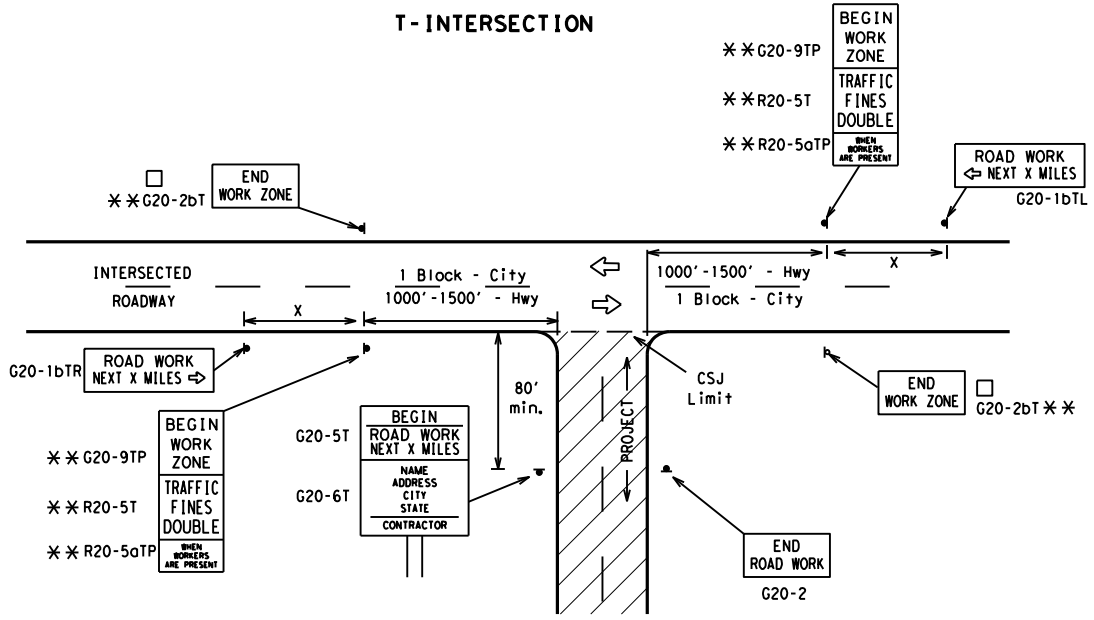
**TYPICAL LOCATION OF CROSSROAD SIGNS**



## May be mounted on back of "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D) sign with approval of Engineer. (See note 2 below)

1. The typical minimum signing on a crossroad approach should be a "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D) sign and a (G20-2) "END ROAD WORK" sign, unless noted otherwise in plans.
2. The Engineer may use the reduced size 36" x 36" ROAD WORK AHEAD (CW20-1D) sign mounted back to back with the reduced size 36" x 18" "END ROAD WORK" (G20-2) sign on low volume crossroads (see Note 4 under "Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing"). See the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for sign details. The Engineer may omit the advance warning signs on low volume crossroads. The Engineer will determine whether a road is low volume as per TMUTCD Part 5. This information shall be shown in the plans.
3. Based on existing field conditions, the Engineer/Inspector may require additional signs such as FLAGGER AHEAD, LOOSE GRAVEL, or other appropriate signs. When additional signs are required, these signs will be considered part of the minimum requirements. The Engineer/Inspector will determine the proper location and spacing of any sign not shown on the BC sheets, Traffic Control Plan sheets or the Work Zone Standard Sheets.
4. The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" (G20-1aT) sign shall be required at high volume crossroads to advise motorists of the length of construction in either direction from the intersection. The Engineer will determine whether a roadway is considered high volume.
5. Additional traffic control devices may be shown elsewhere in the plans for higher volume crossroads.
6. When work occurs in the intersection area, appropriate traffic control devices, as shown elsewhere in the plans or as determined by the Engineer/Inspector, shall be in place.

**T-INTERSECTION**



**CSJ LIMITS AT T-INTERSECTION**

1. The Engineer will determine the types and location of any additional traffic control devices, such as a flagger and accompanying signs, or other signs, that should be used when work is being performed at or near an intersection.
2. If construction closes the road at a T-intersection, the Contractor shall place the "CONTRACTOR NAME" (G20-6T) sign behind the Type 3 Barricades for the road closure (see BC(10) also). The "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" left arrow (G20-1bTL) and "ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" right arrow (G20-1bTR) signs shall be replaced by the detour signing called for in the plans.

**TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION WARNING SIGN SIZE AND SPACING<sup>1,5,6</sup>**

Sign Number or Series	SIZE		SPACING	
	Conventional Road	Expressway/Freeway	Posted Speed MPH	Sign Δ Spacing "x" Feet (Apprx.)
CW20 <sup>4</sup>	48" x 48"	48" x 48"	30	120
CW21			35	160
CW22			40	240
CW23			45	320
CW1, CW2, CW7, CW8, CW9, CW11, CW14	36" x 36"	48" x 48"	50	400
CW3, CW4, CW5, CW6, CW8-3, CW10, CW12	48" x 48"	48" x 48"	60	600 <sup>2</sup>
			65	700 <sup>2</sup>
			70	800 <sup>2</sup>
			75	900 <sup>2</sup>
			80	1000 <sup>2</sup>
*			*	* <sup>3</sup>

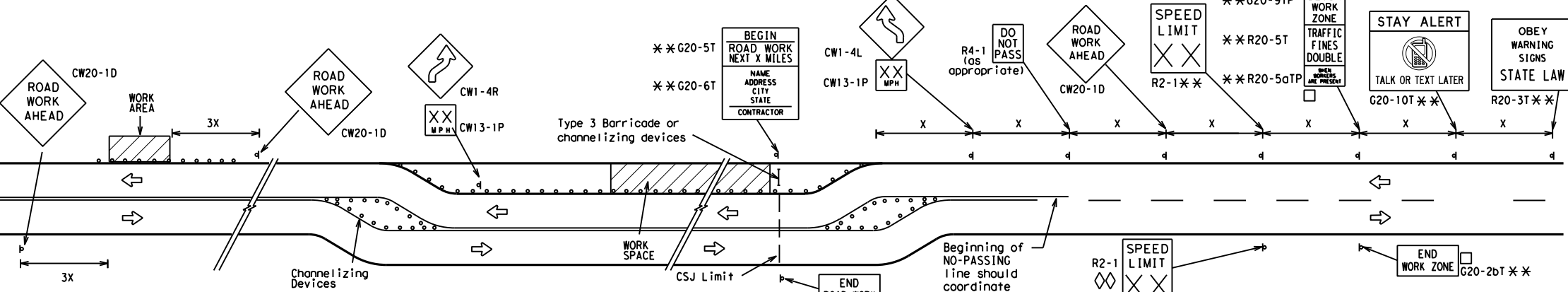
\* For typical sign spacings on divided highways, expressways and freeways, see Part 6 of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) typical application diagrams or TCP Standard Sheets.

Δ Minimum distance from work area to first Advance Warning sign nearest the work area and/or distance between each additional sign.

**GENERAL NOTES**

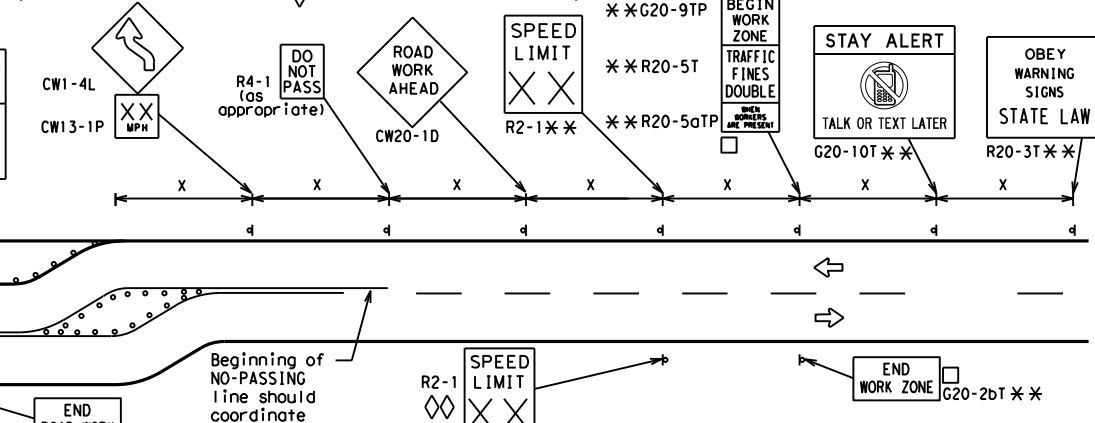
1. Special or larger size signs may be used as necessary.
2. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1500 feet advance warning.
3. Distance between signs should be increased as required to have 1/2 mile or more advance warning.
4. 36" x 36" "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D) signs may be used on low volume crossroads at the discretion of the Engineer as per TMUTCD Part 5. See Note 2 under "Typical Location of Crossroad Signs".
5. Only diamond shaped warning sign sizes are indicated.
6. See sign size listing in "TMUTCD", Sign Appendix or the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" manual for complete list of available sign design sizes.

**WORK AREAS IN MULTIPLE LOCATIONS WITHIN CSJ LIMITS**

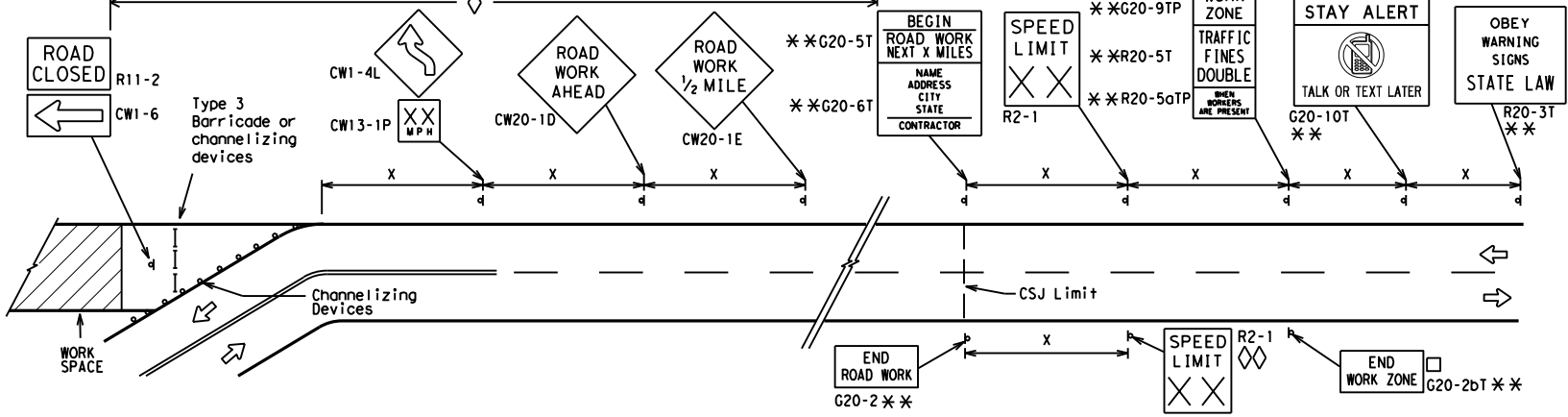


When extended distances occur between minimal work spaces, the Engineer/Inspector should ensure additional "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D) signs are placed in advance of these work areas to remind drivers they are still within the project limits. See the applicable TCP sheets for exact location and spacing of signs and channelizing devices.

**SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING AT THE CSJ LIMITS**



**SAMPLE LAYOUT OF SIGNING FOR WORK BEGINNING DOWNSTREAM OF THE CSJ LIMITS**



**NOTES**

- The Contractor shall determine the appropriate distance to be placed on the G20-1 series signs and "BEGIN ROAD WORK NEXT X MILES" (G20-5T) sign for each specific project. This distance shall replace the "x" and shall be rounded to the nearest whole mile with the approval of the Engineer. No decimals shall be used.
- The "BEGIN WORK ZONE" (G20-9TP) and "END WORK ZONE" (G20-2bT) shall be used as shown on the sample layout when advance signs are required outside the CSJ Limits. They inform the motorist of entering or leaving a part of the work zone lying outside the CSJ Limits where traffic fines may double if workers are present.
- CSJ limit signing is required for highway construction and maintenance work, with the exception of mobile operations.
- Area for placement of "ROAD WORK AHEAD" (CW20-1D) sign and other signs or devices as called for on the Traffic Control Plan.
- Contractor will install a regulatory speed limit sign at the end of the work zone.

**LEGEND**

—	Type 3 Barricade
○ ○ ○	Channelizing Devices
■	Sign
X	See Typical Construction Warning Sign Size and Spacing chart or the TMUTCD for sign spacing requirements.

SHEET 2 OF 12



**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT LIMIT**

**BC(2)-21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR,ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	18	

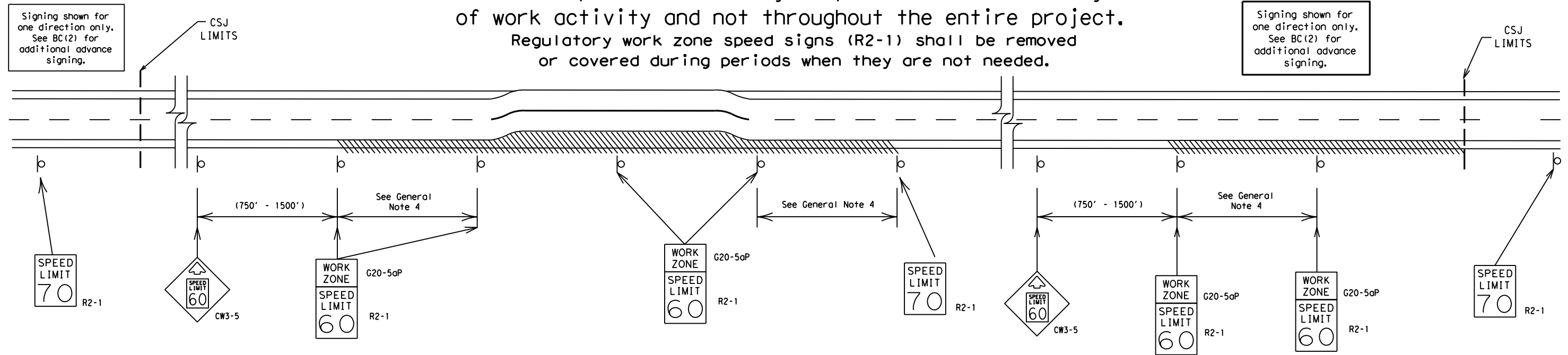
DATE: FILE:



# TYPICAL APPLICATION OF WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS

Work zone speed limits shall be regulatory, established in accordance with the "Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones," and approved by the Texas Transportation Commission, or by City Ordinance when within Incorporated City Limits.

Reduced speeds should only be posted in the vicinity of work activity and not throughout the entire project. Regulatory work zone speed signs (R2-1) shall be removed or covered during periods when they are not needed.



## GUIDANCE FOR USE:

### LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit should be included on the design of the traffic control plans when restricted geometrics with a lower design speed are present in the work zone and modification of the geometrics to a higher design speed is not feasible.

Long/Intermediate Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs, when approved as described above, should be posted and visible to the motorist when work activity is present. Work activity may also be defined as a change in the roadway that requires a reduced speed for motorists to safely negotiate the work area, including:

- rough road or damaged pavement surface
- substantial alteration of roadway geometrics (diversions)
- construction detours
- grade
- width
- other conditions readily apparent to the driver

As long as any of these conditions exist, the work zone speed limit signs should remain in place.

### SHORT TERM WORK ZONE SPEED LIMITS

This type of work zone speed limit may be included on the design of the traffic control plans when workers or equipment are not behind concrete barrier, when work activity is within 10 feet of the traveled way or actually in the traveled way.

Short Term Work Zone Speed Limit signs should be posted and visible to the motorists only when work activity is present. When work activity is not present, signs shall be removed or covered. (See Removing or Covering on BC(4)).

## GENERAL NOTES

- Regulatory work zone speed limits should be used only for sections of construction projects where speed control is of major importance.
- Regulatory work zone speed limit signs shall be placed on supports at a 7 foot minimum mounting height.
- Speed zone signs are illustrated for one direction of travel and are normally posted for each direction of travel.
- Frequency of work zone speed limit signs should be:
 

40 mph and greater	0.2 to 2 miles
35 mph and less	0.2 to 1 mile
- Regulatory speed limit signs shall have black legend and border on a white reflective background (See "Reflective Sheeting" on BC(4)).
- Fabrication, erection and maintenance of the "ADVANCE SPEED LIMIT" (CW3-5) sign, "WORK ZONE" (G20-5aP) plaque and the "SPEED LIMIT" (R2-1) signs shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.
- Turning signs from view, laying signs over or down will not be allowed, unless as otherwise noted under "REMOVING OR COVERING" on BC(4).
- Techniques that may help reduce traffic speeds include but are not limited to:
  - Law enforcement.
  - Flagger stationed next to sign.
  - Portable changeable message sign (PCMS).
  - Low-power (drone) radar transmitter.
  - Speed monitor trailers or signs.
- Speeds shown on details above are for illustration only. Work Zone Speed Limits should only be posted as approved for each project.
- For more specific guidance concerning the type of work, work zone conditions and factors impacting allowable regulatory construction speed zone reduction see TxDOT form #1204 in the TxDOT e-form system.

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

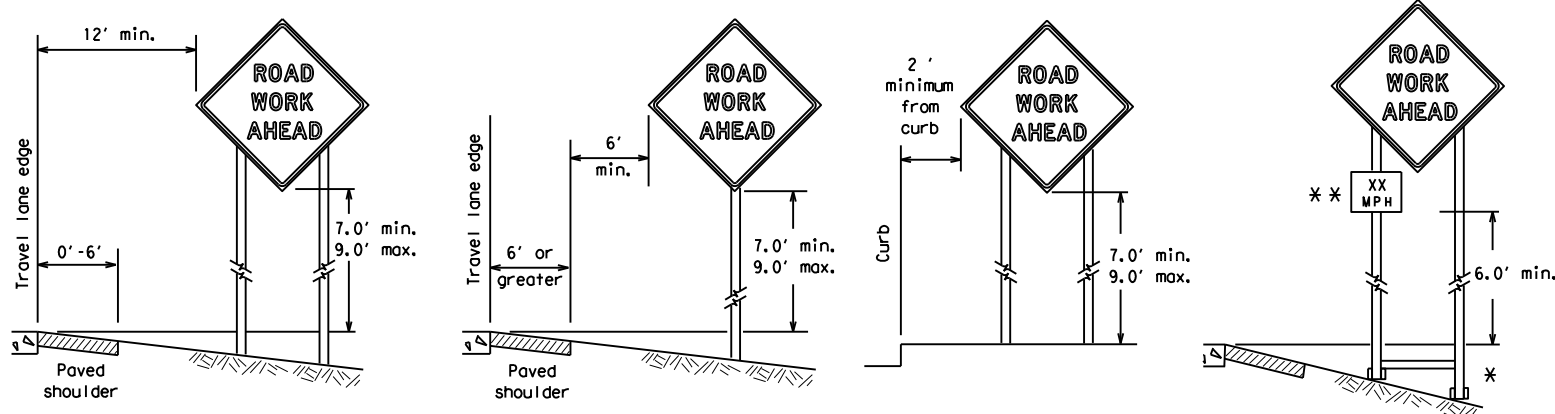
DATE:  
FILE:

SHEET 3 OF 12

		Traffic Safety Division Standard	
<h2>BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT</h2>			
<h3>BC (3) - 21</h3>			
FILE: bc-21.dgn	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	19

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

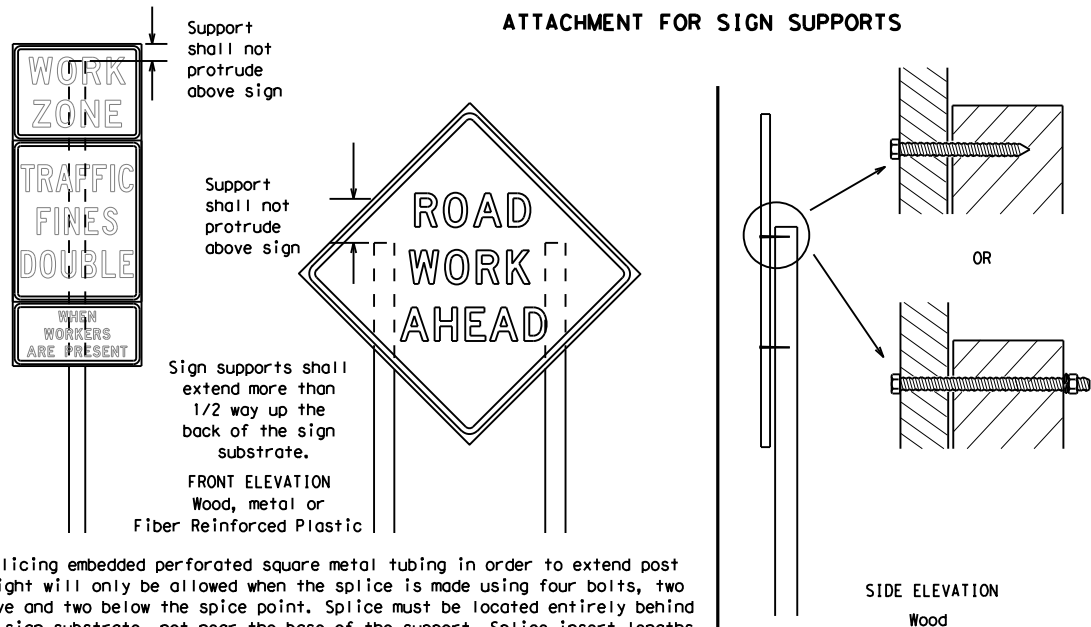
**TYPICAL MINIMUM CLEARANCES FOR LONG TERM AND INTERMEDIATE TERM SIGNS**



\* When placing skid supports on unlevel ground, the leg post lengths must be adjusted so the sign appears straight and plumb. Objects shall NOT be placed under skids as a means of leveling.

\*\* When plaques are placed on dual-leg supports, they should be attached to the upright nearest the travel lane. Supplemental plaques (advisory or distance) should not cover the surface of the parent sign.

**ATTACHMENT FOR SIGN SUPPORTS**



**Nails shall NOT be allowed.**  
Each sign shall be attached directly to the sign support. Multiple signs shall not be joined or spliced by any means. Wood supports shall not be extended or repaired by splicing or other means.

Splicing embedded perforated square metal tubing in order to extend post height will only be allowed when the splice is made using four bolts, two above and two below the splice point. Splice must be located entirely behind the sign substrate, not near the base of the support. Splice insert lengths should be at least 5 times nominal post size, centered on the splice and of at least the same gauge material.

**GENERAL NOTES FOR WORK ZONE SIGNS**

- Contractor shall install and maintain signs in a straight and plumb condition and/or as directed by the Engineer.
- Wooden sign posts shall be painted white.
- Barricades shall NOT be used as sign supports.
- All signs shall be installed in accordance with the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Signs shall be used to regulate, warn, and guide the traveling public safely through the work zone.
- The Contractor may furnish either the sign design shown in the plans or in the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas" (SHSD). The Engineer/Inspector may require the Contractor to furnish other work zone signs that are shown in the TMUTCD but may have been omitted from the plans. Any variation in the plans shall be documented by written agreement between the Engineer and the Contractor's Responsible Person. All changes must be documented in writing before being implemented. This can include documenting the changes in the Inspector's TxDOT diary and having both the Inspector and Contractor initial and date the agreed upon changes.
- The Contractor shall furnish sign supports listed in the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Device List" (CWZTCD) for small roadside signs. Supports for temporary large roadside signs shall meet the requirements detailed on the Temporary Large Roadside Signs (TLRS) standard sheets. The Contractor shall install the sign support in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations. If there is a question regarding installation procedures, the Contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy of the manufacturer's installation recommendations so the Engineer can verify the correct procedures are being followed.
- The Contractor is responsible for installing signs on approved supports and replacing signs with damaged or cracked substrates and/or damaged or marred reflective sheeting as directed by the Engineer/Inspector.
- Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the sign substrate. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1 inch.
- The Contractor shall replace damaged wood posts. New or damaged wood sign posts shall not be spliced.

**DURATION OF WORK (as defined by the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" Part 6)**

- The types of sign supports, sign mounting height, the size of signs, and the type of sign substrates can vary based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer is responsible for selecting the appropriate size sign for the type of work being performed. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring the sign support, sign mounting height and substrate meets manufacturer's recommendations in regard to crashworthiness and duration of work requirements.
  - Long-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than 3 days.
  - Intermediate-term stationary - work that occupies a location more than one daylight period up to 3 days, or nighttime work lasting more than one hour.
  - Short-term stationary - daytime work that occupies a location for more than 1 hour in a single daylight period.
  - Short, duration - work that occupies a location up to 1 hour.
  - Mobile - work that moves continuously or intermittently (stopping for up to approximately 15 minutes.)

**SIGN MOUNTING HEIGHT**

- The bottom of Long-term/Intermediate-term signs shall be at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface, except as shown for supplemental plaques mounted below other signs.
- The bottom of Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be a minimum of 1 foot above the pavement surface but no more than 2 feet above the ground.
- Long-term/Intermediate-term Signs may be used in lieu of Short-term/Short Duration signing.
- Short-term/Short Duration signs shall be used only during daylight and shall be removed at the end of the workday or raised to appropriate Long-term/Intermediate sign height.
- Regulatory signs shall be mounted at least 7 feet, but not more than 9 feet, above the paved surface regardless of work duration.

**SIZE OF SIGNS**

- The Contractor shall furnish the sign sizes shown on BC (2) unless otherwise shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

**SIGN SUBSTRATES**

- The Contractor shall ensure the sign substrate is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the type of sign support that is being used. The CWZTCD lists each substrate that can be used on the different types and models of sign supports.
- "Mesh" type materials are NOT an approved sign substrate, regardless of the tightness of the weave.
- All wooden individual sign panels fabricated from 2 or more pieces shall have one or more plywood cleat, 1/2" thick by 6" wide, fastened to the back of the sign and extending fully across the sign. The cleat shall be attached to the back of the sign using wood screws that do not penetrate the face of the sign panel. The screws shall be placed on both sides of the splice and spaced at 6" centers. The Engineer may approve other methods of splicing the sign face.

**REFLECTIVE SHEETING**

- All signs shall be retroreflective and constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retro-reflectivity requirements of DMS-8300 for rigid signs or DMS-8310 for roll-up signs. The web address for DMS specifications is shown on BC(1).
- White sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A, shall be used for signs with a white background.
- Orange sheeting, meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type B<sub>FL</sub> or Type C<sub>FL</sub>, shall be used for rigid signs with orange backgrounds.

**SIGN LETTERS**

- All sign letters and numbers shall be clear, and open rounded type uppercase alphabet letters as approved by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and as published in the "Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas" manual. Signs, letters and numbers shall be of first class workmanship in accordance with Department Standards and Specifications.

**REMOVING OR COVERING**

- When sign messages may be confusing or do not apply, the signs shall be removed or completely covered.
- Long-term stationary or intermediate stationary signs installed on square metal tubing may be turned away from traffic 90 degrees when the sign message is not applicable. This technique may not be used for signs installed in the median of divided highways or near any intersections where the sign may be seen from approaching traffic.
- Signs installed on wooden skids shall not be turned at 90 degree angles to the roadway. These signs should be removed or completely covered when not required.
- When signs are covered, the material used shall be opaque, such as heavy mil black plastic, or other materials which will cover the entire sign face and maintain their opaque properties under automobile headlights at night, without damaging the sign sheeting.
- Burlap shall NOT be used to cover signs.
- Duct tape or other adhesive material shall NOT be affixed to a sign face.
- Signs and anchor stubs shall be removed and holes backfilled upon completion of work.

**SIGN SUPPORT WEIGHTS**

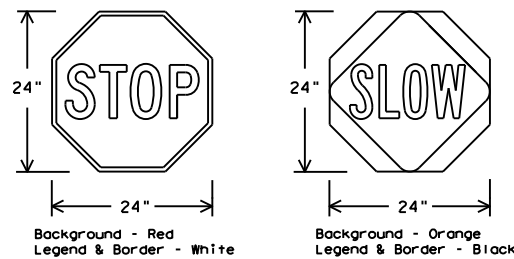
- Where sign supports require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand should be used.
- The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight.
- Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects shall not be permitted for use as sign support weights.
- Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs.
- Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall NOT be used.
- Rubber ballasts designed for channelizing devices should not be used for ballast on portable sign supports. Sign supports designed and manufactured with rubber bases may be used when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- Sandbags shall only be placed along or laid over the base supports of the traffic control device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners. Sandbags shall be placed along the length of the skids to weigh down the sign support.
- Sandbags shall NOT be placed under the skid and shall not be used to level sign supports placed on slopes.

**FLAGS ON SIGNS**

- Flags may be used to draw attention to warning signs. When used, the flag shall be 16 inches square or larger and shall be orange or fluorescent red-orange in color. Flags shall not be allowed to cover any portion of the sign face.

**STOP/SLOW PADDLES**

- STOP/SLOW paddles are the primary method to control traffic by flaggers. The STOP/SLOW paddle size should be 24" x 24".
- STOP/SLOW paddles shall be retroreflective when used at night.
- STOP/SLOW paddles may be attached to a staff with a minimum length of 6' to the bottom of the sign.
- Any lights incorporated into the STOP or SLOW paddle faces shall only be as specifically described in Section 6E.03 Hand Signaling Devices in the TMUTCD.



SHEETING REQUIREMENTS (WHEN USED AT NIGHT)		
USAGE	COLOR	SIGN FACE MATERIAL
BACKGROUND	RED	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
BACKGROUND	ORANGE	TYPE B <sub>FL</sub> OR C <sub>FL</sub> SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	WHITE	TYPE B OR C SHEETING
LEGEND & BORDER	BLACK	ACRYLIC NON-REFLECTIVE FILM

**CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS FOR MAINTAINING PERMANENT SIGNS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS**

- Permanent signs are used to give notice of traffic laws or regulations, call attention to conditions that are potentially hazardous to traffic operations, show route designations, destinations, directions, distances, services, points of interest, and other geographical, recreational, specific service (LOGO), or cultural information. Drivers proceeding through a work zone need the same, if not better route guidance as normally installed on a roadway without construction.
- When permanent regulatory or warning signs conflict with work zone conditions, remove or cover the permanent signs until the permanent sign message matches the roadway condition. For details for covering large guide signs see the TS-CD standard.
- When existing permanent signs are moved and relocated due to construction purposes, they shall be visible to motorists at all times.
- If existing signs are to be relocated on their original supports, they shall be installed on crashworthy bases as shown on the SMD Standard sheets. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC Sheets or the SMD Standards. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
- If permanent signs are to be removed and relocated using temporary supports, the Contractor shall use crashworthy supports as shown on the BC standard sheets, TLRS standard sheets or the CWZTCD list. The signs shall meet the required mounting heights shown on the BC, or the SMD standard sheets during construction. This work should be paid for under the appropriate pay item for relocating existing signs.
- Any sign or traffic control device that is struck or damaged by the Contractor or his/her construction equipment shall be replaced as soon as possible by the Contractor to ensure proper guidance for the motorists. This will be subsidiary to Item 502.

SHEET 4 OF 12

Traffic Safety Division Standard

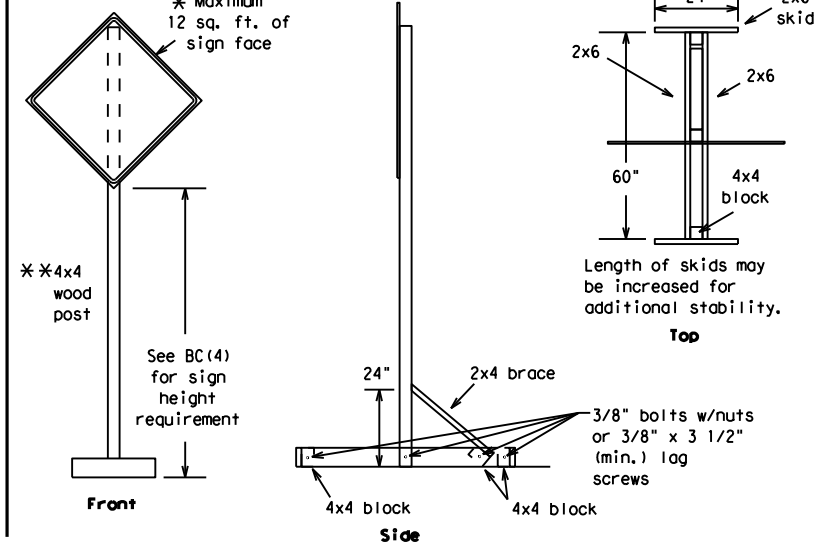
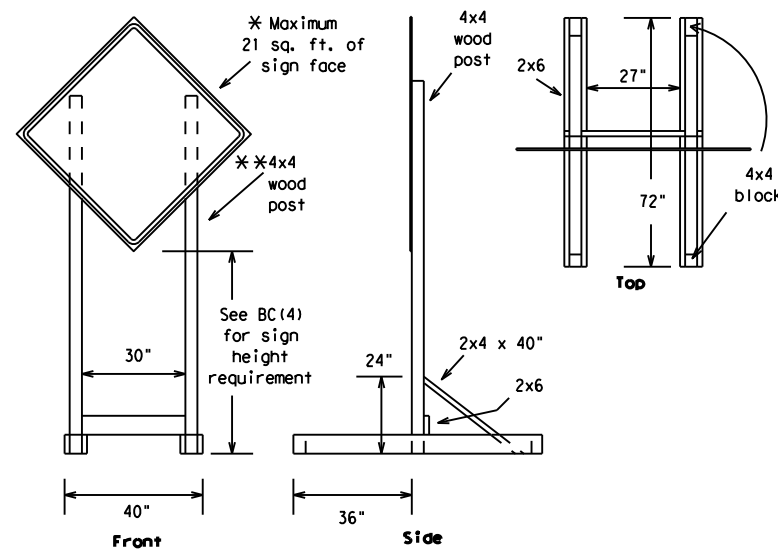
**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TEMPORARY SIGN NOTES**

**BC (4) - 21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	20	

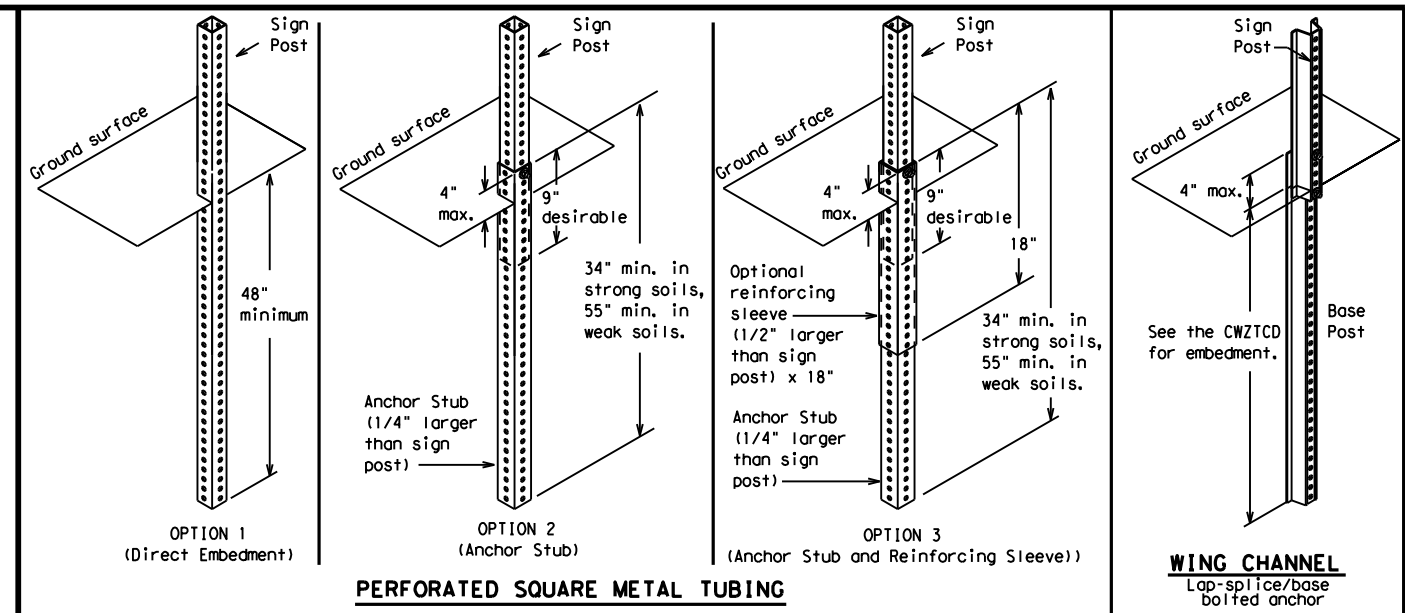
DATE: FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



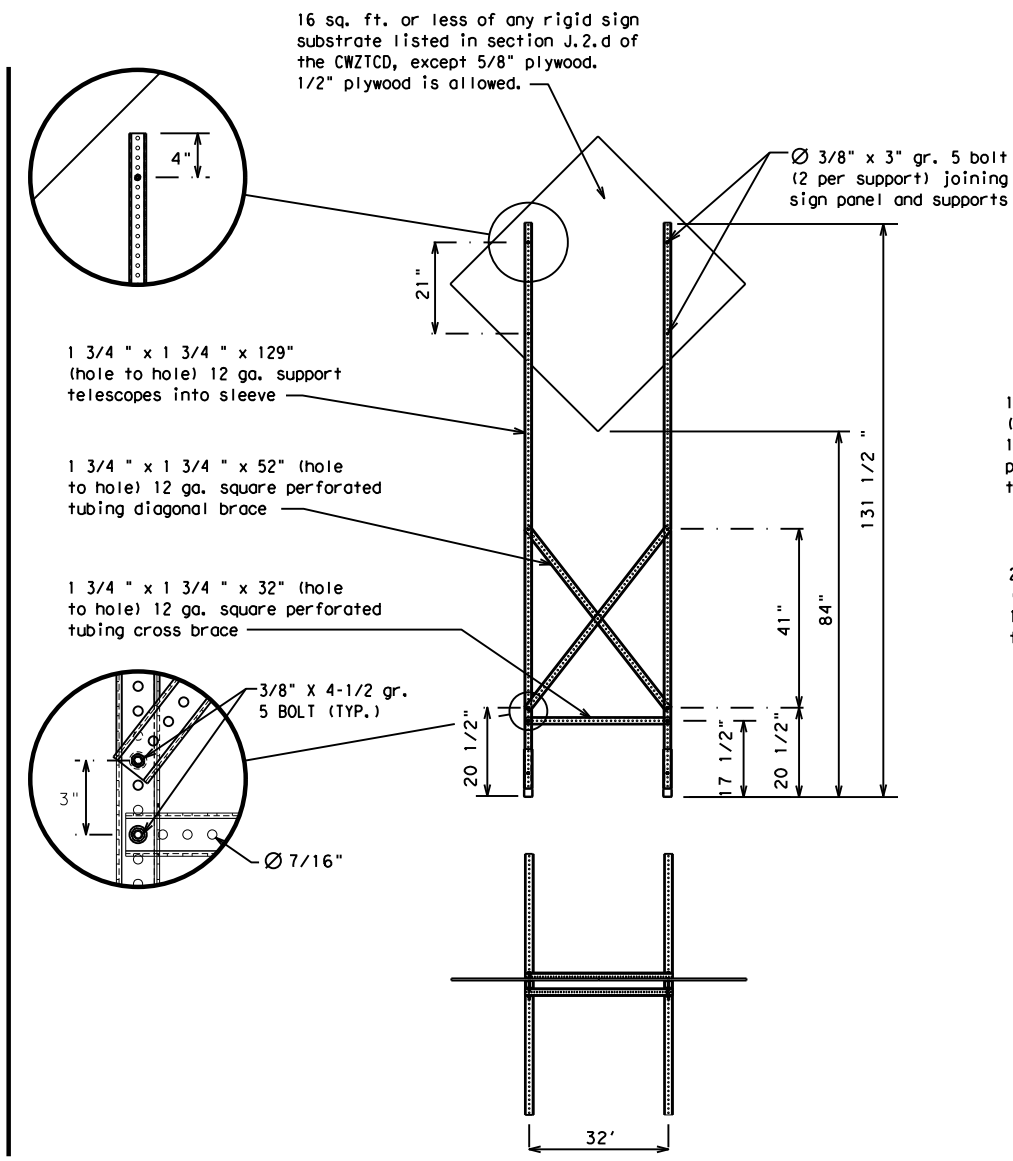
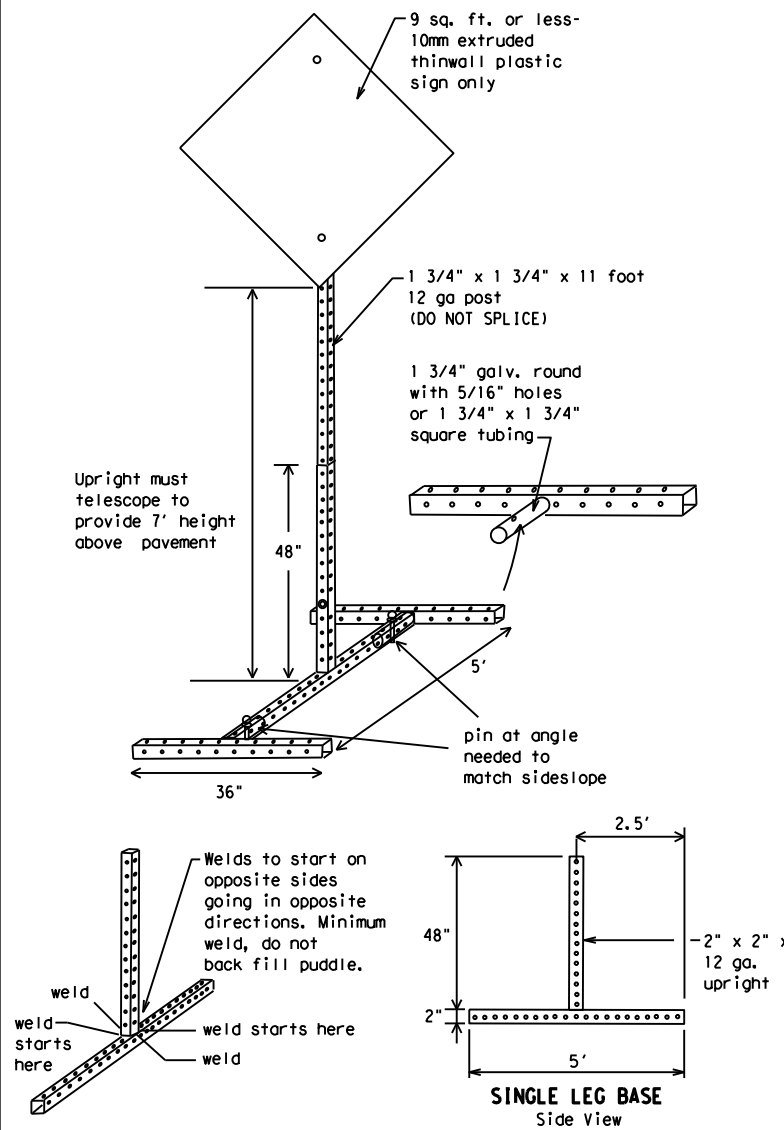
**SKID MOUNTED WOOD SIGN SUPPORTS**

\* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS



**GROUND MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS**

Refer to the CWZTCD and the manufacturer's installation procedure for each type sign support. The maximum sign square footage shall adhere to the manufacturer's recommendation. Two post installations can be used for larger signs.



**SKID MOUNTED PERFORATED SQUARE STEEL TUBING SIGN SUPPORTS**

\* LONG/INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY - PORTABLE SKID MOUNTED SIGN SUPPORTS

**WEDGE ANCHORS**  
Both steel and plastic Wedge Anchor Systems as shown on the SMD Standard Sheets may be used as temporary sign supports for signs up to 10 square feet of sign face. They may be set in concrete or in sturdy soils if approved by the Engineer. (See web address for "Traffic Engineering Standard Sheets" on BC(1)).

**OTHER DESIGNS**  
MORE DETAILS OF APPROVED LONG/INTERMEDIATE AND SHORT TERM SUPPORTS CAN BE FOUND ON THE CWZTCD LIST. SEE BC(1) FOR WEBSITE LOCATION.

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Nails may be used in the assembly of wooden sign supports, but 3/8" bolts with nuts or 3/8" x 3 1/2" lag screws must be used on every joint for final connection.
  - No more than 2 sign posts shall be placed within a 7 ft. circle, except for specific materials noted on the CWZTCD List.
  - When project is completed, all sign supports and foundations shall be removed from the project site. This will be considered subsidiary to Item 502.
- \* See BC(4) for definition of "Work Duration."
  - \*\* Wood sign posts MUST be one piece. Splicing will NOT be allowed. Posts shall be painted white.
  - See the CWZTCD for the type of sign substrate that can be used for each approved sign support.

SHEET 5 OF 12



**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION TYPICAL SIGN SUPPORT**

**BC(5) - 21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	21	

DATE: FILE:

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE PCMS FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE PCMS BEHIND BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL WITH SIGN PANEL TURNED PARALLEL TO TRAFFIC

# RECOMMENDED PHASES AND FORMATS FOR PCMS MESSAGES DURING ROADWORK ACTIVITIES

(The Engineer may approve other messages not specifically covered here.)

## PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

- The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all messages used on portable changeable message signs (PCMS).
- Messages on PCMS should contain no more than 8 words (about four to eight characters per word), not including simple words such as "TO," "FOR," "AT," etc.
- Messages should consist of a single phase, or two phases that alternate. Three-phase messages are not allowed. Each phase of the message should convey a single thought, and must be understood by itself.
- Use the word "EXIT" to refer to an exit ramp on a freeway; i.e., "EXIT CLOSED." Do not use the term "RAMP."
- Always use the route or interstate designation (IH, US, SH, FM) along with the number when referring to a roadway.
- When in use, the bottom of a stationary PCMS message panel should be a minimum 7 feet above the roadway, where possible.
- The message term "WEEKEND" should be used only if the work is to start on Saturday morning and end by Sunday evening at midnight. Actual days and hours of work should be displayed on the PCMS if work is to begin on Friday evening and/or continue into Monday morning.
- The Engineer/Inspector may select one of two options which are available for displaying a two-phase message on a PCMS. Each phase may be displayed for either four seconds each or for three seconds each.
- Do not "flash" messages or words included in a message. The message should be steady burn or continuous while displayed.
- Do not present redundant information on a two-phase message; i.e., keeping two lines of the message the same and changing the third line.
- Do not use the word "Danger" in message.
- Do not display the message "LANES SHIFT LEFT" or "LANES SHIFT RIGHT" on a PCMS. Drivers do not understand the message.
- Do not display messages that scroll horizontally or vertically across the face of the sign.
- The following table lists abbreviated words and two-word phrases that are acceptable for use on a PCMS. Both words in a phrase must be displayed together. Words or phrases not on this list should not be abbreviated, unless shown in the TMUTCD.
- PCMS character height should be at least 18 inches for trailer mounted units. They should be visible from at least 1/2 (.5) mile and the text should be legible from at least 600 feet at night and 800 feet in daylight. Truck mounted units must have a character height of 10 inches and must be legible from at least 400 feet.
- Each line of text should be centered on the message board rather than left or right justified.
- If disabled, the PCMS should default to an illegible display that will not alarm motorists and will only be used to alert workers that the PCMS has malfunctioned. A pattern such as a series of horizontal solid bars is appropriate.

## Phase 1: Condition Lists

### Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List

FREEWAY CLOSED X MILE
ROAD CLOSED AT SH XXX
ROAD CLSD AT FM XXXX
RIGHT X LANES CLOSED
CENTER LANE CLOSED
NIGHT LANE CLOSURES
VARIOUS LANES CLOSED
EXIT CLOSED
MALL DRIVEWAY CLOSED
XXXXXXXX BLVD CLOSED

### Other Condition List

FRONTAGE ROAD CLOSED
SHOULDER CLOSED XXX FT
RIGHT LN CLOSED XXX FT
RIGHT X LANES OPEN
DAYTIME LANE CLOSURES
I-XX SOUTH EXIT CLOSED
EXIT XXX CLOSED X MILE
RIGHT LN TO BE CLOSED
X LANES CLOSED TUE - FRI

ROADWORK XXX FT
FLAGGER XXXX FT
RIGHT LN NARROWS XXXX FT
MERGING TRAFFIC XXXX FT
LOOSE GRAVEL XXXX FT
DETOUR X MILE
ROADWORK PAST SH XXXX
BUMP XXXX FT
TRAFFIC SIGNAL XXXX FT

ROAD REPAIRS XXXX FT
LANE NARROWS XXXX FT
TWO-WAY TRAFFIC XX MILE
CONST TRAFFIC XXX FT
UNEVEN LANES XXXX FT
ROUGH ROAD XXXX FT
ROADWORK NEXT FRI-SUN
US XXX EXIT X MILES
LANES SHIFT *

\* LANES SHIFT in Phase 1 must be used with STAY IN LANE in Phase 2.

## Phase 2: Possible Component Lists

### Action to Take/Effect on Travel List

MERGE RIGHT
DETOUR NEXT X EXITS
USE EXIT XXX
STAY ON US XXX SOUTH
TRUCKS USE US XXX N
WATCH FOR TRUCKS
EXPECT DELAYS
REDUCE SPEED XXX FT
USE OTHER ROUTES
STAY IN LANE *

FORM X LINES RIGHT
USE XXXXX RD EXIT
USE EXIT I-XX NORTH
USE I-XX E TO I-XX N
WATCH FOR TRUCKS
EXPECT DELAYS
PREPARE TO STOP
END SHOULDER USE
WATCH FOR WORKERS

### Location List

AT FM XXXX
BEFORE RAILROAD CROSSING
NEXT X MILES
PAST US XXX EXIT
XXXXXXXX TO XXXXXX
US XXX TO FM XXXX

### Warning List

SPEED LIMIT XX MPH
MAXIMUM SPEED XX MPH
MINIMUM SPEED XX MPH
ADVISORY SPEED XX MPH
RIGHT LANE EXIT
USE CAUTION
DRIVE SAFELY
DRIVE WITH CARE

### \*\* Advance Notice List

TUE-FRI XX AM-X PM
APR XX-XX X PM-X AM
BEGINS MONDAY
BEGINS MAY XX
MAY X-X XX PM - XX AM
NEXT FRI-SUN
XX AM TO XX PM
NEXT TUE AUG XX
TONIGHT XX PM-XX AM

\*\* See Application Guidelines Note 6.

## APPLICATION GUIDELINES

- Only 1 or 2 phases are to be used on a PCMS.
- The 1st phase (or both) should be selected from the "Road/Lane/Ramp Closure List" and the "Other Condition List".
- A 2nd phase can be selected from the "Action to Take/Effect on Travel, Location, General Warning, or Advance Notice Phase Lists".
- A Location Phase is necessary only if a distance or location is not included in the first phase selected.
- If two PCMS are used in sequence, they must be separated by a minimum of 1000 ft. Each PCMS shall be limited to two phases, and should be understandable by themselves.
- For advance notice, when the current date is within seven days of the actual work date, calendar days should be replaced with days of the week. Advance notification should typically be for no more than one week prior to the work.

## WORDING ALTERNATIVES

- The words RIGHT, LEFT and ALL can be interchanged as appropriate.
- Roadway designations IH, US, SH, FM and LP can be interchanged as appropriate.
- EAST, WEST, NORTH and SOUTH (or abbreviations E, W, N and S) can be interchanged as appropriate.
- Highway names and numbers replaced as appropriate.
- ROAD, HIGHWAY and FREEWAY can be interchanged as needed.
- AHEAD may be used instead of distances if necessary.
- FT and MI, MILE and MILES interchanged as appropriate.
- AT, BEFORE and PAST interchanged as needed.
- Distances or AHEAD can be eliminated from the message if a location phase is used.

PCMS SIGNS WITHIN THE R.O.W. SHALL BE BEHIND GUARDRAIL OR CONCRETE BARRIER OR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4) PLASTIC DRUMS PLACED PERPENDICULAR TO TRAFFIC ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF THE PCMS, WHEN EXPOSED TO ONE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC. WHEN EXPOSED TO TWO WAY TRAFFIC, THE FOUR DRUMS SHOULD BE PLACED WITH ONE DRUM AT EACH OF THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE UNIT.

## FULL MATRIX PCMS SIGNS

- When Full Matrix PCMS signs are used, the character height and legibility/visibility requirements shall be maintained as listed in Note 15 under "PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS" above.
- When symbol signs, such as the "Flagger Symbol" (CW20-7) are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS sign and, with the approval of the Engineer, it shall maintain the legibility/visibility requirement listed above.
- When symbol signs are represented graphically on the Full Matrix PCMS, they shall only supplement the use of the static sign represented, and shall not substitute for, or replace that sign.
- A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a flashing arrow board provided it meets the visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on BC(7), for the same size arrow.

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:

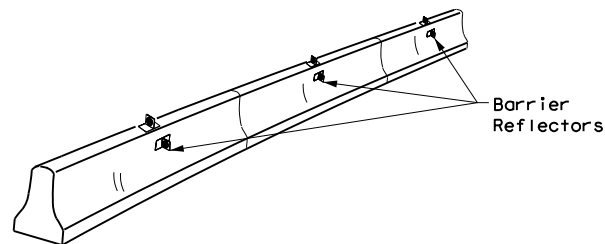
WORD OR PHRASE	ABBREVIATION	WORD OR PHRASE	ABBREVIATION
Access Road	ACCS RD	Major	MAJ
Alternate	ALT	Miles	MI
Avenue	AVE	Miles Per Hour	MPH
Best Route	BEST RTE	Minor	MNR
Boulevard	BLVD	Monday	MON
Bridge	BRDG	Normal	NORM
Canal	CANT	North	N
Center	CTR	Northbound	(route) N
Construction Ahead	CONST AHD	Parking	PKING
CROSSING	XING	Road	RD
Detour Route	DETOUR RTE	Right Lane	RT LN
Do Not	DONT	Saturday	SAT
East	E	Service Road	SERV RD
Eastbound	(route) E	Shoulder	SHLDR
Emergency	EMER	Slippery	SLIP
Emergency Vehicle	EMER VEH	South	S
Entrance, Enter	ENT	Southbound	(route) S
Express Lane	EXP LN	Speed	SPD
Expressway	EXPWY	Street	ST
XXXX Feet	XXXX FT	Sunday	SUN
Fog Ahead	FOG AHD	Telephone	PHONE
Freeway	FRWY, FWY	Temporary	TEMP
Freeway Blocked	FWY BLKD	Thursday	THURS
Friday	FRI	To Downtown	TO DWNTN
Hazardous Driving	HAZ DRIVING	Traffic	TRAF
Hazardous Material	HAZMAT	Travelers	TRVLR
High-Occupancy Vehicle	HOV	Tuesday	TUES
Highway	Hwy	Time Minutes	TIME MIN
Hour(s)	HR, HRS	Upper Level	UPR LEVEL
Information	INFO	Vehicles (s)	VEH, VEHS
It Is	ITS	Warning	WARN
Junction	JCT	Wednesday	WED
Left	LFT	Weight Limit	WT LIMIT
Left Lane	LFT LN	West	W
Lane Closed	LN CLOSED	Westbound	(route) W
Lower Level	LWR LEVEL	Wet Pavement	WET PVMT
Maintenance	MAINT	Will Not	WONT

Roadway designation # IH-number, US-number, SH-number, FM-number

<h3>BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PCMS)</h3>			
<h2>BC (6) - 21</h2>			
FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT: 0255	SECT: 08	JOB: 111,ETC.
REVISIONS	0255	08	IH 69C FR,ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST: PHR	COUNTY: HIDALGO, ETC.	SHEET NO. 22
7-13 5-21			

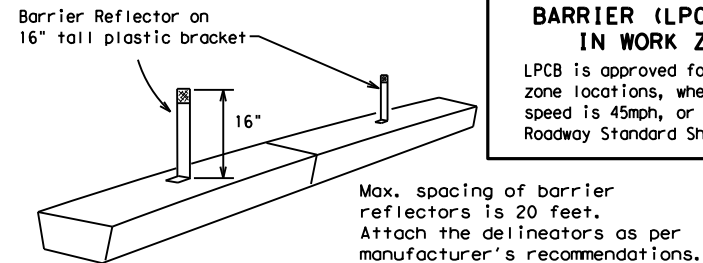
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

- Barrier Reflectors shall be pre-qualified, and conform to the color and reflectivity requirements of DMS-8600. A list of prequalified Barrier Reflectors can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).
- Color of Barrier Reflectors shall be as specified in the TMUTCD. The cost of the reflectors shall be considered subsidiary to Item 512.



**CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER (CTB)**

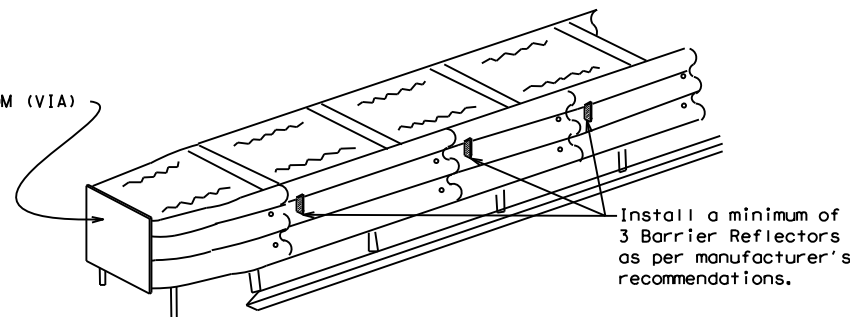
- Where traffic is on one side of the CTB, two (2) Barrier Reflectors shall be mounted in approximately the midsection of each section of CTB. An alternate mounting location is uniformly spaced at one end of each CTB. This will allow for attachment of a barrier grapple without damaging the reflector. The Barrier Reflector mounted on the side of the CTB shall be located directly below the reflector mounted on top of the barrier, as shown in the detail above.
- Where CTB separates two-way traffic, three barrier reflectors shall be mounted on each section of CTB. The reflector unit on top shall have two yellow reflective faces (Bi-Directional) while the reflectors on each side of the barrier shall have one yellow reflective face, as shown in the detail above.
- When CTB separates traffic traveling in the same direction, no barrier reflectors will be required on top of the CTB.
- Barrier Reflector units shall be yellow or white in color to match the edgeline being supplemented.
- Maximum spacing of Barrier Reflectors is forty (40) feet.
- Pavement markers or temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs shall NOT be used as CTB delineation.
- Attachment of Barrier Reflectors to CTB shall be per manufacturer's recommendations.
- Missing or damaged Barrier Reflectors shall be replaced as directed by the Engineer.
- Single slope barriers shall be delineated as shown on the above detail.



**LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB) USED IN WORK ZONES**

LPCB is approved for use in work zone locations, where the posted speed is 45mph, or less. See Roadway Standard Sheet LPCB.

**LOW PROFILE CONCRETE BARRIER (LPCB)**



**DELINEATION OF END TREATMENTS**

**END TREATMENTS FOR CTB'S USED IN WORK ZONES**  
End treatments used on CTB's in work zones shall meet the appropriate crashworthy standards as defined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH). Refer to the CWZTCD List for approved end treatments and manufacturers.

**BARRIER REFLECTORS FOR CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER AND ATTENUATORS**

**WARNING LIGHTS**

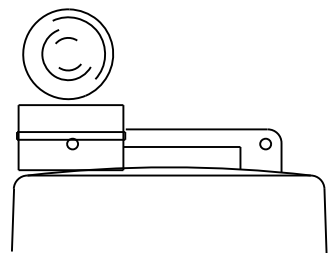
- Warning lights shall meet the requirements of the TMUTCD.
- Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
- Type A-Low Intensity Flashing Warning Lights are commonly used with drums. They are intended to warn of or mark a potentially hazardous area. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "FL". The Type A Warning Lights shall not be used with signs manufactured with Type B<sub>FL</sub> or C<sub>FL</sub> Sheeting meeting the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300.
- Type-C and Type D 360 degree Steady Burn Lights are intended to be used in a series for delineation to supplement other traffic control devices. Their use shall be as indicated on this sheet and/or other sheets of the plans by the designation "SB".
- The Engineer/Inspector or the plans shall specify the location and type of warning lights to be installed on the traffic control devices.
- When required by the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the warning lights certification. The warning light manufacturer will certify the warning lights meet the requirements of the latest ITE Purchase Specifications for Flashing and Steady-Burn Warning Lights.
- When used to delineate curves, Type-C and Type D Steady Burn Lights should only be placed on the outside of the curve, not the inside.
- The location of warning lights and warning reflectors on drums shall be as shown elsewhere in the plans.

**WARNING LIGHTS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS**

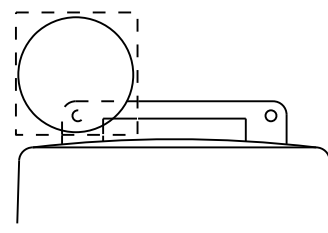
- Type A flashing warning lights are intended to warn drivers that they are approaching or are in a potentially hazardous area.
- Type A random flashing warning lights are not intended for delineation and shall not be used in a series.
- A series of sequential flashing warning lights placed on channelizing devices to form a merging taper may be used for delineation. If used, the successive flashing of the sequential warning lights should occur from the beginning of the taper to the end of the merging taper in order to identify the desired vehicle path. The rate of flashing for each light shall be 65 flashes per minute, plus or minus 10 flashes.
- Type C and D steady-burn warning lights are intended to be used in a series to delineate the edge of the travel lane on detours, on lane changes, on lane closures, and on other similar conditions.
- Type A, Type C and Type D warning lights shall be installed at locations as detailed on other sheets in the plans.
- Warning lights shall not be installed on a drum that has a sign, chevron or vertical panel.
- The maximum spacing for warning lights on drums should be identical to the channelizing device spacing.

**WARNING REFLECTORS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR TYPE C (STEADY BURN) WARNING LIGHTS**

- A warning reflector or approved substitute may be mounted on a plastic drum as a substitute for a Type C, steady burn warning light at the discretion of the Contractor unless otherwise noted in the plans.
- The warning reflector shall be yellow in color and shall be manufactured using a sign substrate approved for use with plastic drums listed on the CWZTCD.
- The warning reflector shall have a minimum retroreflective surface area (one-side) of 30 square inches.
- Round reflectors shall be fully reflectorized, including the area where attached to the drum.
- Square substrates must have a minimum of 30 square inches of reflectorized sheeting. They do not have to be reflectorized where it attaches to the drum.
- The side of the warning reflector facing approaching traffic shall have sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements for DMS 8300-Type B or Type C.
- When used near two-way traffic, both sides of the warning reflector shall be reflectorized.
- The warning reflector should be mounted on the side of the handle nearest approaching traffic.
- The maximum spacing for warning reflectors should be identical to the channelizing device spacing requirements.



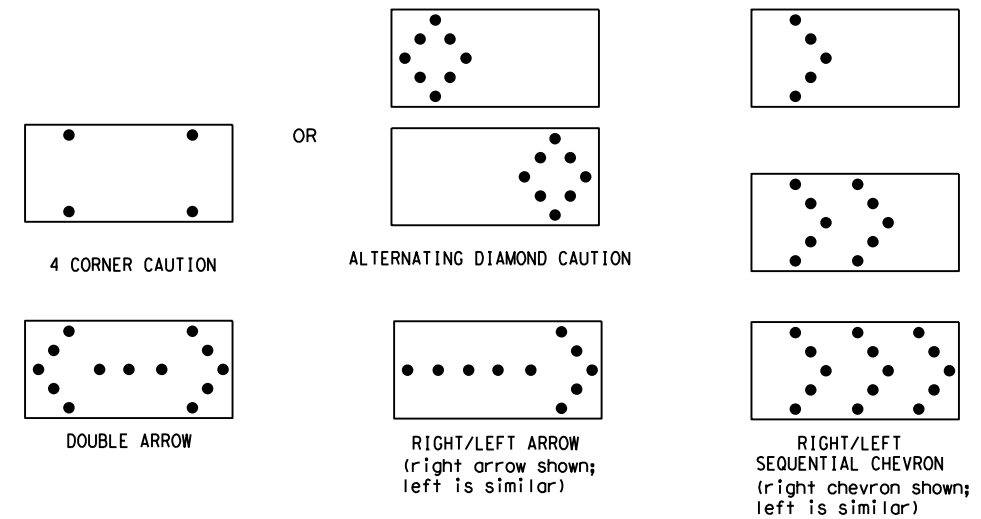
Type C Warning Light or approved substitute mounted on a drum adjacent to the travel way.



Warning reflector may be round or square. Must have a yellow reflective surface area of at least 30 square inches

Arrow Boards may be located behind channelizing devices in place for a shoulder taper or merging taper, otherwise they shall be delineated with four (4) channelizing devices placed perpendicular to traffic on the upstream side of traffic.

- The Flashing Arrow Board should be used for all lane closures on multi-lane roadways, or slow moving maintenance or construction activities on the travel lanes.
- Flashing Arrow Boards should not be used on two-lane, two-way roadways, detours, diversions or work on shoulders unless the "CAUTION" display (see detail below) is used.
- The Engineer/Inspector shall choose all appropriate signs, barricades and/or other traffic control devices that should be used in conjunction with the Flashing Arrow Board.
- The Flashing Arrow Board should be able to display the following symbols:



- The "CAUTION" display consists of four corner lamps flashing simultaneously, or the Alternating Diamond Caution mode as shown.
- The straight line caution display is NOT ALLOWED.
- The Flashing Arrow Board shall be capable of minimum 50 percent dimming from rated lamp voltage. The flashing rate of the lamps shall not be less than 25 nor more than 40 flashes per minute.
- Minimum lamp "on time" shall be approximately 50 percent for the flashing arrow and equal intervals of 25 percent for each sequential phase of the flashing chevron.
- The sequential arrow display is NOT ALLOWED.
- The flashing arrow display is the TxDOT standard; however, the sequential chevron display may be used during daylight operations.
- The Flashing Arrow Board shall be mounted on a vehicle, trailer or other suitable support.
- A Flashing Arrow Board SHALL NOT BE USED to laterally shift traffic.
- A full matrix PCMS may be used to simulate a Flashing Arrow Board provided it meets visibility, flash rate and dimming requirements on this sheet for the same size arrow.
- Minimum mounting height of trailer mounted Arrow Boards should be 7 feet from roadway to bottom of panel.

REQUIREMENTS			
TYPE	MINIMUM SIZE	MINIMUM NUMBER OF PANEL LAMPS	MINIMUM VISIBILITY DISTANCE
B	30 x 60	13	3/4 mile
C	48 x 96	15	1 mile

**ATTENTION**  
Flashing Arrow Boards shall be equipped with automatic dimming devices.

WHEN NOT IN USE, REMOVE THE ARROW BOARD FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OR PLACE THE ARROW BOARD BEHIND CONCRETE TRAFFIC BARRIER OR GUARDRAIL.

**FLASHING ARROW BOARDS**

SHEET 7 OF 12

**TRUCK-MOUNTED ATTENUATORS**

- Truck-mounted attenuators (TMA) used on TxDOT facilities must meet the requirements outlined in the Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).
- Refer to the CWZTCD for the requirements of Level 2 or Level 3 TMAs.
- Refer to the CWZTCD for a list of approved TMAs.
- TMAs are required on freeways unless otherwise noted in the plans.
- A TMA should be used anytime that it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.
- The only reason a TMA should not be required is when a work area is spread down the roadway and the work crew is an extended distance from the TMA.



**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION ARROW PANEL, REFLECTORS, WARNING LIGHTS & ATTENUATOR**

**BC (7) -21**

FILE:	bc-21.dgn	DN:	TxDOT	CR:	TxDOT	OW:	TxDOT	CK:	TxDOT
© TxDOT	November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY				
REVISIONS		0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR,ETC.				
9-07	8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.					
7-13	5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	23					

DATE:  
FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:

### GENERAL NOTES

- For long term stationary work zones on freeways, drums shall be used as the primary channelizing device.
- For intermediate term stationary work zones on freeways, drums should be used as the primary channelizing device but may be replaced in tangent sections by vertical panels, or 42" two-piece cones. In tangent sections, one-piece cones may be used with the approval of the Engineer but only if personnel are present on the project at all times to maintain the cones in proper position and location.
- For short term stationary work zones on freeways, drums are the preferred channelizing device but may be replaced in tapers, transitions and tangent sections by vertical panels, two-piece cones or one-piece cones as approved by the Engineer.
- Drums and all related items shall comply with the requirements of the current version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- Drums, bases, and related materials shall exhibit good workmanship and shall be free from objectionable marks or defects that would adversely affect their appearance or serviceability.
- The Contractor shall have a maximum of 24 hours to replace any plastic drums identified for replacement by the Engineer/Inspector. The replacement device must be an approved device.

### GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Pre-qualified plastic drums shall meet the following requirements:

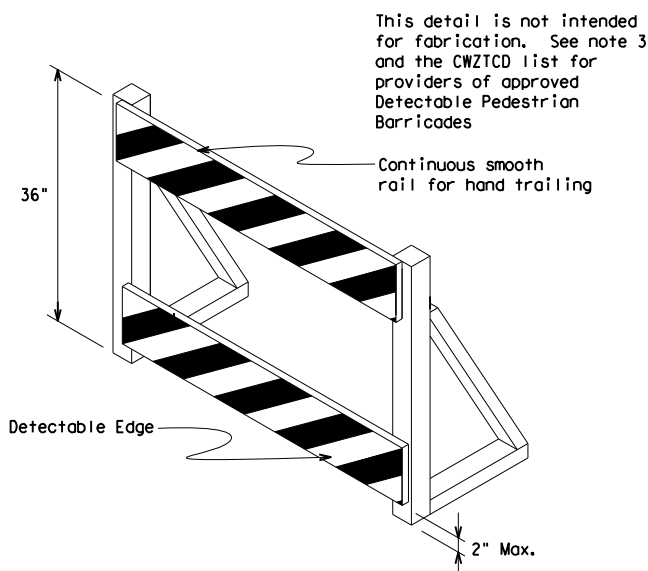
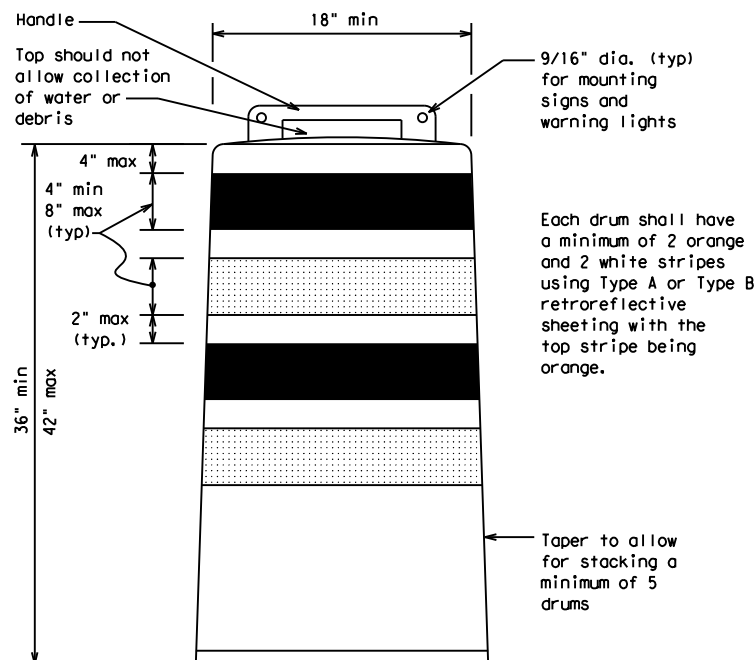
- Plastic drums shall be a two-piece design; the "body" of the drum shall be the top portion and the "base" shall be the bottom.
- The body and base shall lock together in such a manner that the body separates from the base when impacted by a vehicle traveling at a speed of 20 MPH or greater but prevents accidental separation due to normal handling and/or air turbulence created by passing vehicles.
- Plastic drums shall be constructed of lightweight flexible, and deformable materials. The Contractor shall NOT use metal drums or single piece plastic drums as channelization devices or sign supports.
- Drums shall present a profile that is a minimum of 18 inches in width at the 36 inch height when viewed from any direction. The height of drum unit (body installed on base) shall be a minimum of 36 inches and a maximum of 42 inches.
- The top of the drum shall have a built-in handle for easy pickup and shall be designed to drain water and not collect debris. The handle shall have a minimum of two widely spaced 9/16 inch diameter holes to allow attachment of a warning light, warning reflector unit or approved compliant sign.
- The exterior of the drum body shall have a minimum of four alternating orange and white retroreflective circumferential stripes not less than 4 inches nor greater than 8 inches in width. Any non-reflectorized space between any two adjacent stripes shall not exceed 2 inches in width.
- Bases shall have a maximum width of 36 inches, a maximum height of 4 inches, and a minimum of two footholds of sufficient size to allow base to be held down while separating the drum body from the base.
- Plastic drums shall be constructed of ultra-violet stabilized, orange, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) or other approved material.
- Drum body shall have a maximum unballasted weight of 11 lbs.
- Drum and base shall be marked with manufacturer's name and model number.

### RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING

- The stripes used on drums shall be constructed of sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of Departmental Materials Specification DMS-8300, "Sign Face Materials." Type A or Type B reflective sheeting shall be supplied unless otherwise specified in the plans.
- The sheeting shall be suitable for use on and shall adhere to the drum surface such that, upon vehicular impact, the sheeting shall remain adhered in-place and exhibit no delaminating, cracking, or loss of retroreflectivity other than that loss due to abrasion of the sheeting surface.

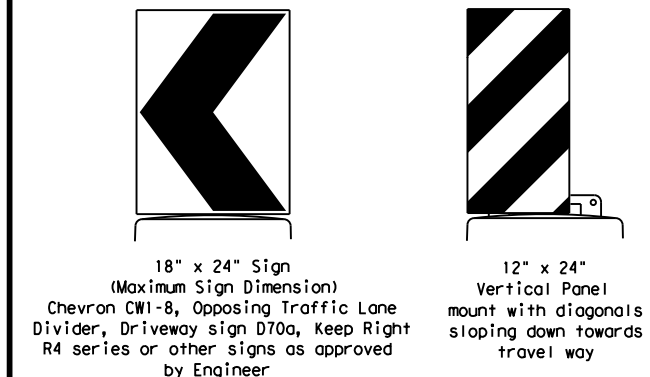
### BALLAST

- Unballasted bases shall be large enough to hold up to 50 lbs. of sand. This base, when filled with the ballast material, should weigh between 35 lbs (minimum) and 50 lbs (maximum). The ballast may be sand in one to three sandbags separate from the base, sand in a sand-filled plastic base, or other ballasting devices as approved by the Engineer. Stacking of sandbags will be allowed, however height of sandbags above pavement surface may not exceed 12 inches.
- Bases with built-in ballast shall weigh between 40 lbs. and 50 lbs. Built-in ballast can be constructed of an integral crumb rubber base or a solid rubber base.
- Recycled truck tire sidewalls may be used for ballast on drums approved for this type of ballast on the CWZTCD list.
- The ballast shall not be heavy objects, water, or any material that would become hazardous to motorists, pedestrians, or workers when the drum is struck by a vehicle.
- When used in regions susceptible to freezing, drums shall have drainage holes in the bottoms so that water will not collect and freeze becoming a hazard when struck by a vehicle.
- Ballast shall not be placed on top of drums.
- Adhesives may be used to secure base of drums to pavement.



### DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN BARRICADES

- When existing pedestrian facilities are disrupted, closed, or relocated in a TTC zone, the temporary facilities shall be detectable and include accessibility features consistent with the features present in the existing pedestrian facility. Refer to WZ(BTS-2) for Pedestrian Control requirements for Sidewalk Diversions, Sidewalk Detours and Crosswalk Closures.
- Where pedestrians with visual disabilities normally use the closed sidewalk, a Detectable Pedestrian Barricade shall be placed across the full width of the closed sidewalk instead of a Type 3 Barricade.
- Detectable pedestrian barricades similar to the one pictured above, longitudinal channelizing devices, some concrete barriers, and wood or chain link fencing with a continuous detectable edging can satisfactorily delineate a pedestrian path.
- Tape, rope, or plastic chain strung between devices are not detectable, do not comply with the design standards in the "Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)" and should not be used as a control for pedestrian movements.
- Warning lights shall not be attached to detectable pedestrian barricades.
- Detectable pedestrian barricades should use 8" nominal barricade rails as shown on BC(10) provided that the top rail provides a smooth continuous rail suitable for hand trailing with no splinters, burrs, or sharp edges.



Plywood, Aluminum or Metal sign substrates shall NOT be used on plastic drums

### SIGNS, CHEVRONS, AND VERTICAL PANELS MOUNTED ON PLASTIC DRUMS

- Signs used on plastic drums shall be manufactured using substrates listed on the CWZTCD.
- Chevrons and other work zone signs with an orange background shall be manufactured with Type B<sub>FL</sub> or Type C<sub>FL</sub> Orange sheeting meeting the color and retroreflectivity requirements of DMS-8300, "Sign Face Material," unless otherwise specified in the plans.
- Vertical Panels shall be manufactured with orange and white sheeting meeting the requirements of DMS-8300 Type A or Type B. Diagonal stripes on Vertical Panels shall slope down toward the intended traveled lane.
- Other sign messages (text or symbolic) may be used as approved by the Engineer. Sign dimensions shall not exceed 18 inches in width or 24 inches in height, except for the R9 series signs discussed in note 8 below.
- Signs shall be installed using a 1/2 inch bolt (nominal) and nut, two washers, and one locking washer for each connection.
- Mounting bolts and nuts shall be fully engaged and adequately torqued. Bolts should not extend more than 1/2 inch beyond nuts.
- Chevrons may be placed on drums on the outside of curves, on merging tapers or on shifting tapers. When used in these locations, they may be placed on every drum or spaced not more than on every third drum. A minimum of three (3) should be used at each location called for in the plans.
- R9-9, R9-10, R9-11 and R9-11a Sidewalk Closed signs which are 24 inches wide may be mounted on plastic drums, with approval of the Engineer.

SHEET 8 OF 12



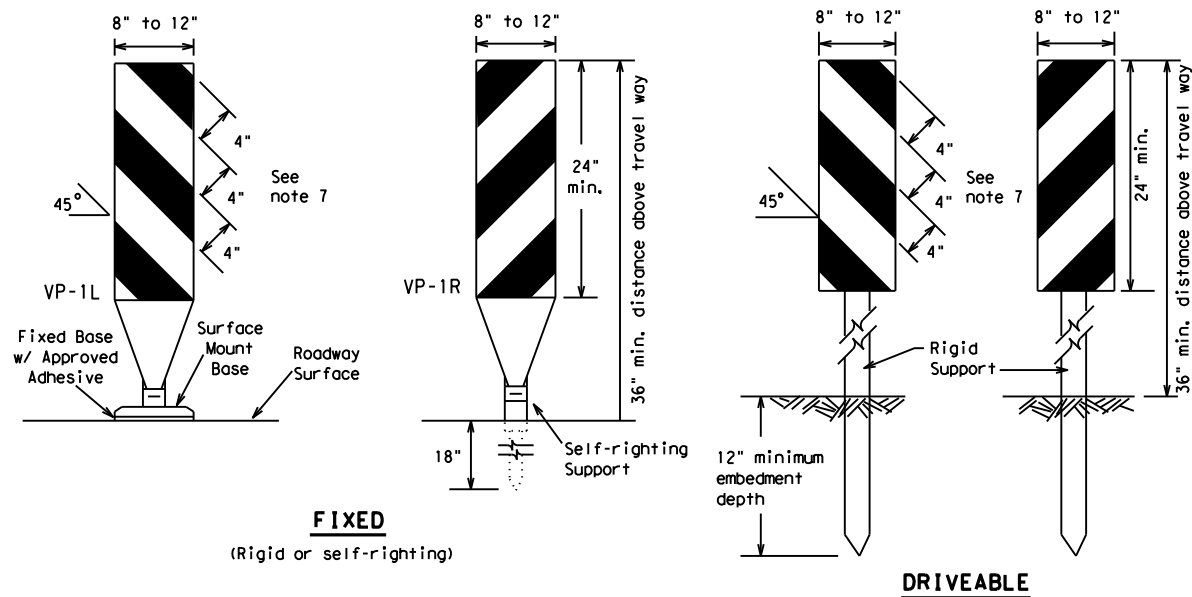
## BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES

BC(8)-21

FILE:	bc-21.dgn	DN:	TxDOT	CK:	TxDOT	DW:	TxDOT	CR:	TxDOT
© TxDOT	November 2002	CONT:	0255	SECT:	08	JOB:	111,ETC.	HIGHWAY:	IH 69C FR,ETC.
REVISIONS		DIST:		COUNTY:		SHEET NO.:			
4-03	8-14	PHR		HIDALGO, ETC.					24
9-07	5-21								
7-13									

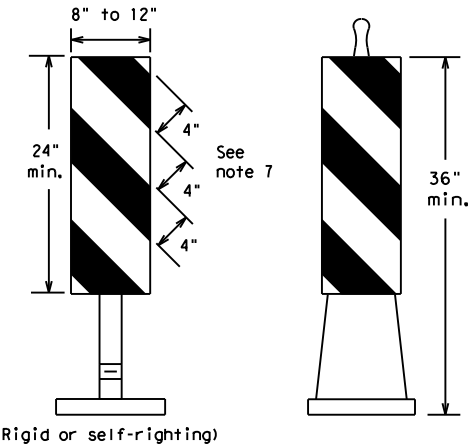


DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



**FIXED**  
(Rigid or self-righting)

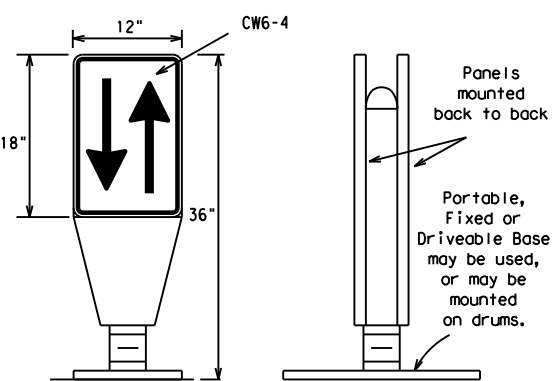
**DRIVEABLE**



**PORTABLE**

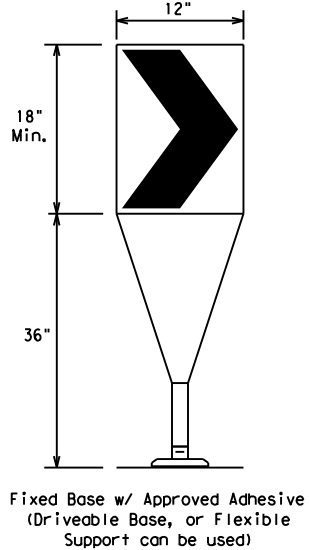
**VERTICAL PANELS (VPs)**

- Vertical Panels (VP's) are normally used to channelize traffic or divide opposing lanes of traffic.
- VP's may be used in daytime or nighttime situations. They may be used at the edge of shoulder drop-offs and other areas such as lane transitions where positive daytime and nighttime delineation is required. The Engineer/Inspector shall refer to the Roadway Design Manual for additional requirements on the use VP's for drop-offs.
- VP's should be mounted back to back if used at the edge of cuts adjacent to two-way two lane roadways. Stripes are to be reflective orange and reflective white and should always slope downward toward the travel lane.
- VP's used on expressways and freeways or other high speed roadways, may have more than 270 square inches of retroreflective area facing traffic.
- Self-righting supports are available with portable base. See "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- Sheeting for the VP's shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise.
- Where the height of reflective material on the vertical panel is 36 inches or greater, a panel stripe of 6 inches shall be used.



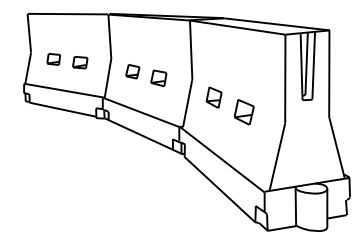
**OPPOSING TRAFFIC LANE DIVIDERS (OTLD)**

- Opposing Traffic Lane Dividers (OTLD) are delineation devices designed to convert a normal one-way roadway section to two-way operation. OTLD's are used on temporary centerlines. The upward and downward arrows on the sign's face indicate the direction of traffic on either side of the divider. The base is secured to the pavement with an adhesive or rubber weight to minimize movement caused by a vehicle impact or wind gust.
- The OTLD may be used in combination with 42" cones or VPs.
- Spacing between the OTLD shall not exceed 500 feet. 42" cones or VPs placed between the OTLD's should not exceed 100 foot spacing.
- The OTLD shall be orange with a black non-reflective legend. Sheeting for the OTLD shall be retroreflective Type B<sub>FL</sub> or Type C<sub>FL</sub> conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.



- The chevron shall be a vertical rectangle with a minimum size of 12 by 18 inches.
- Chevrons are intended to give notice of a sharp change of alignment with the direction of travel and provide additional emphasis and guidance for vehicle operators with regard to changes in horizontal alignment of the roadway.
- Chevrons, when used, shall be erected on the outside of a sharp curve or turn, or on the far side of an intersection. They shall be in line with and at right angles to approaching traffic. Spacing should be such that the motorist always has three in view, until the change in alignment eliminates its need.
- To be effective, the chevron should be visible for at least 500 feet.
- Chevrons shall be orange with a black nonreflective legend. Sheeting for the chevron shall be retroreflective Type B<sub>FL</sub> or Type C<sub>FL</sub> conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300, unless noted otherwise. The legend shall meet the requirements of DMS-8300.
- For Long Term Stationary use on tapers or transitions on freeways and divided highways, self-righting chevrons may be used to supplement plastic drums but not to replace plastic drums.

**CHEVRONS**



**LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES (LCD)**

- LCDs are crashworthy, lightweight, deformable devices that are highly visible, have good target value and can be connected together. They are not designed to contain or redirect a vehicle on impact.
- LCDs may be used instead of a line of cones or drums.
- LCDs shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- LCDs should not be used to provide positive protection for obstacles, pedestrians or workers.
- LCDs shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation as required for temporary barriers on BC(7) when placed roughly parallel to the travel lanes.
- LCDs used as barricades placed perpendicular to traffic should have at least one row of reflective sheeting meeting the requirements for barricade rails as shown on BC(10). Place reflective sheeting near the top of the LCD along the full length of the device.

**WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS BARRIERS**

- Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall not be used solely to channelize road users, but also to protect the work space per the appropriate Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) crashworthiness requirements based on roadway speed and barrier application.
- Water ballasted systems used to channelize vehicular traffic shall be supplemented with retroreflective delineation or channelizing devices to improve daytime/nighttime visibility. They may also be supplemented with pavement markings.
- Water ballasted systems used as barriers shall be placed in accordance to application and installation requirements specific to the device, and used only when shown on the CWZTCD list.
- Water ballasted systems used as barriers should not be used for a merging taper except in low speed (less than 45 MPH) urban areas. When used on a taper in a low speed urban area, the taper shall be delineated and the taper length should be designed to optimize road user operations considering the available geometric conditions.
- When water ballasted systems used as barriers have blunt ends exposed to traffic, they should be attenuated as per manufacturer recommendations or flared to a point outside the clear zone.

If used to channelize pedestrians, longitudinal channelizing devices or water ballasted systems must have a continuous detectable bottom for users of long canes and the top of the unit shall not be less than 32 inches in height.

**HOLLOW OR WATER BALLASTED SYSTEMS USED AS LONGITUDINAL CHANNELIZING DEVICES OR BARRIERS**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Work Zone channelizing devices illustrated on this sheet may be installed in close proximity to traffic and are suitable for use on high or low speed roadways. The Engineer/Inspector shall ensure that spacing and placement is uniform and in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- Channelizing devices shown on this sheet may have a driveable, fixed or portable base. The requirement for self-righting channelizing devices must be specified in the General Notes or other plan sheets.
- Channelizing devices on self-righting supports should be used in work zone areas where channelizing devices are frequently impacted by errant vehicles or vehicle related wind gusts making alignment of the channelizing devices difficult to maintain. Locations of these devices shall be detailed elsewhere in the plans. These devices shall conform to the TMUTCD and the "Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List" (CWZTCD).
- The Contractor shall maintain devices in a clean condition and replace damaged, nonreflective, faded, or broken devices and bases as required by the Engineer/Inspector. The Contractor shall be required to maintain proper device spacing and alignment.
- Portable bases shall be fabricated from virgin and/or recycled rubber. The portable bases shall weigh a minimum of 30 lbs.
- Pavement surfaces shall be prepared in a manner that ensures proper bonding between the adhesives, the fixed mount bases and the pavement surface. Adhesives shall be prepared and applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.
- The installation and removal of channelizing devices shall not cause detrimental effects to the final pavement surfaces, including pavement surface discoloration or surface integrity. Driveable bases shall not be permitted on final pavement surfaces. The Engineer/Inspector shall approve all application and removal procedures of fixed bases.

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths * *			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices	
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'

\* \* \* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT.) W=Width of Offset (FT.)  
S=Posted Speed (MPH)

**SUGGESTED MAXIMUM SPACING OF CHANNELIZING DEVICES AND MINIMUM DESIRABLE TAPER LENGTHS**

SHEET 9 OF 12



**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES**

**BC (9) - 21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR,ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	25	

DATE: FILE:



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

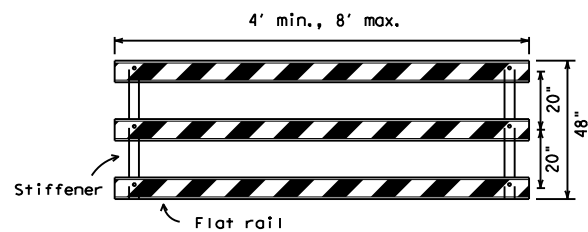
**TYPE 3 BARRICADES**

1. Refer to the Compliant Work Zone Traffic Control Devices List (CWZTCD) for details of the Type 3 Barricades and a list of all materials used in the construction of Type 3 Barricades.
2. Type 3 Barricades shall be used at each end of construction projects closed to all traffic.
3. Barricades extending across a roadway should have stripes that slope downward in the direction toward which traffic must turn in detouring. When both right and left turns are provided, the chevron striping may slope downward in both directions from the center of the barricade. Where no turns are provided at a closed road, striping should slope downward in both directions toward the center of roadway.
4. Striping of rails, for the right side of the roadway, should slope downward to the left. For the left side of the roadway, striping should slope downward to the right.
5. Identification markings may be shown only on the back of the barricade rails. The maximum height of letters and/or company logos used for identification shall be 1".
6. Barricades shall not be placed parallel to traffic unless an adequate clear zone is provided.
7. Warning lights shall NOT be installed on barricades.
8. Where barricades require the use of weights to keep from turning over, the use of sandbags with dry, cohesionless sand is recommended. The sandbags will be tied shut to keep the sand from spilling and to maintain a constant weight. Sand bags shall not be stacked in a manner that covers any portion of a barricade rails reflective sheeting. Rock, concrete, iron, steel or other solid objects will NOT be permitted. Sandbags should weigh a minimum of 35 lbs and a maximum of 50 lbs. Sandbags shall be made of a durable material that tears upon vehicular impact. Rubber (such as tire inner tubes) shall not be used for sandbags. Sandbags shall only be placed along or upon the base supports of the device and shall not be suspended above ground level or hung with rope, wire, chains or other fasteners.
9. Sheeting for barricades shall be retroreflective Type A or Type B conforming to Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 unless otherwise noted.

Barricades shall NOT be used as a sign support.



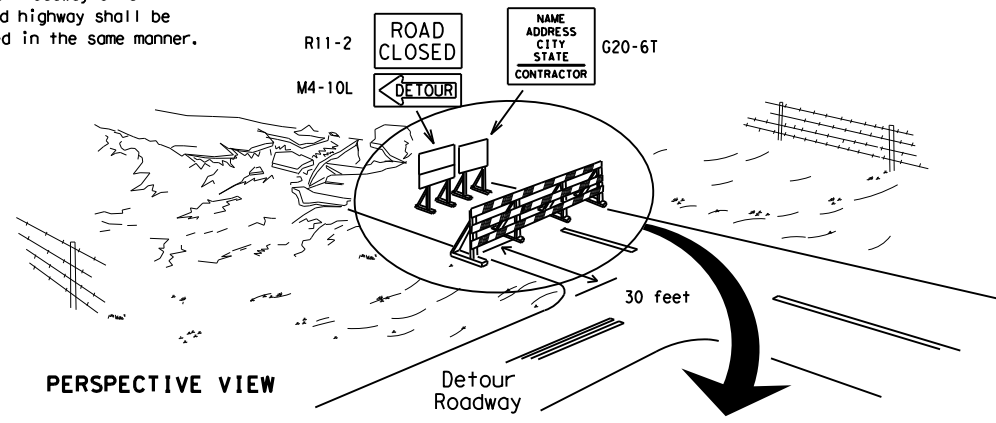
**TYPICAL STRIPING DETAIL FOR BARRICADE RAIL**



Stiffener may be inside or outside of support, but no more than 2 stiffeners shall be allowed on one barricade.

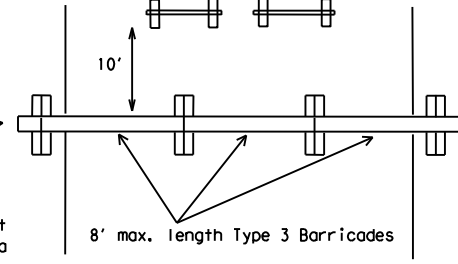
**TYPICAL PANEL DETAIL FOR SKID OR POST TYPE BARRICADES**

Each roadway of a divided highway shall be barricaded in the same manner.



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

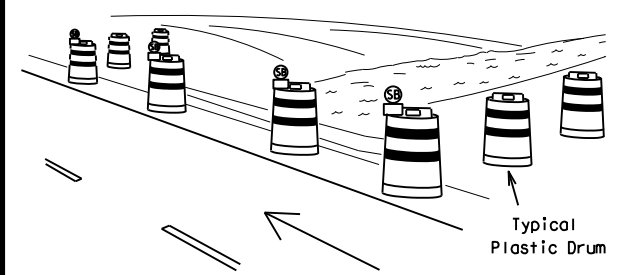
The three rails on Type 3 barricades shall be reflectorized orange and reflective white stripes on one side facing one-way traffic and both sides for two-way traffic. Barricade striping should slant downward in the direction of detour.



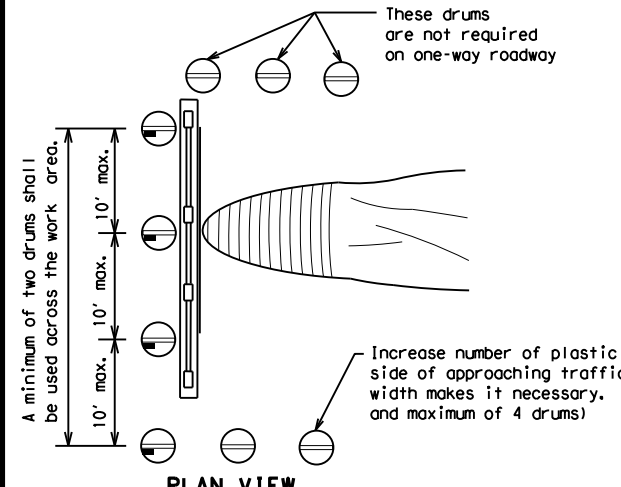
PLAN VIEW

1. Signs should be mounted on independent supports at a 7 foot mounting height in center of roadway. The signs should be a minimum of 10 feet behind Type 3 Barricades.
2. Advance signing shall be as specified elsewhere in the plans.

**TYPE 3 BARRICADE (POST AND SKID) TYPICAL APPLICATION**



PERSPECTIVE VIEW

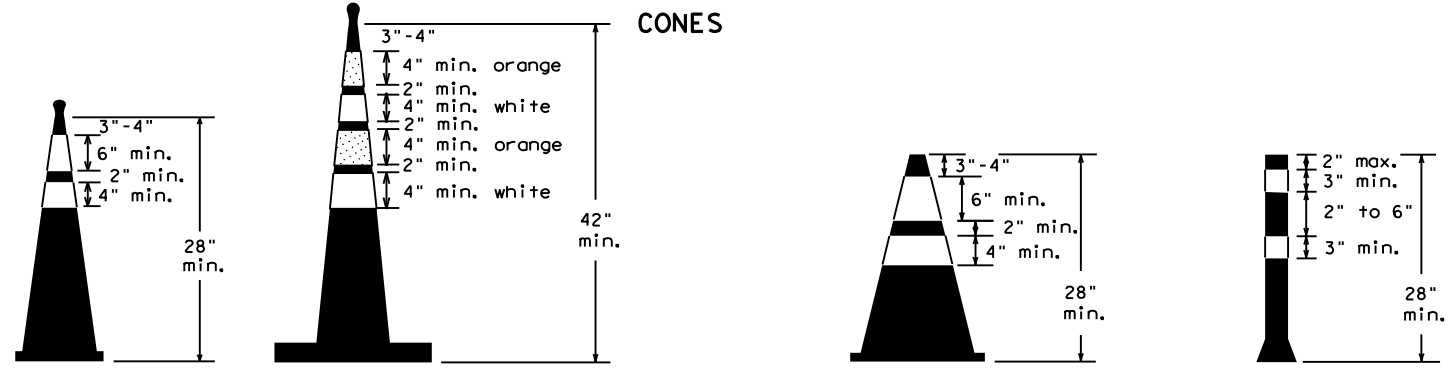


PLAN VIEW

**CULVERT WIDENING OR OTHER ISOLATED WORK WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS**

1. Where positive redirection capability is provided, drums may be omitted.
2. Plastic construction fencing may be used with drums for safety as required in the plans.
3. Vertical Panels on flexible support may be substituted for drums when the shoulder width is less than 4 feet.
4. When the shoulder width is greater than 12 feet, steady-burn lights may be omitted if drums are used.
5. Drums must extend the length of the culvert widening.

LEGEND	
	Plastic drum
	Plastic drum with steady burn light or yellow warning reflector
	Steady burn warning light or yellow warning reflector

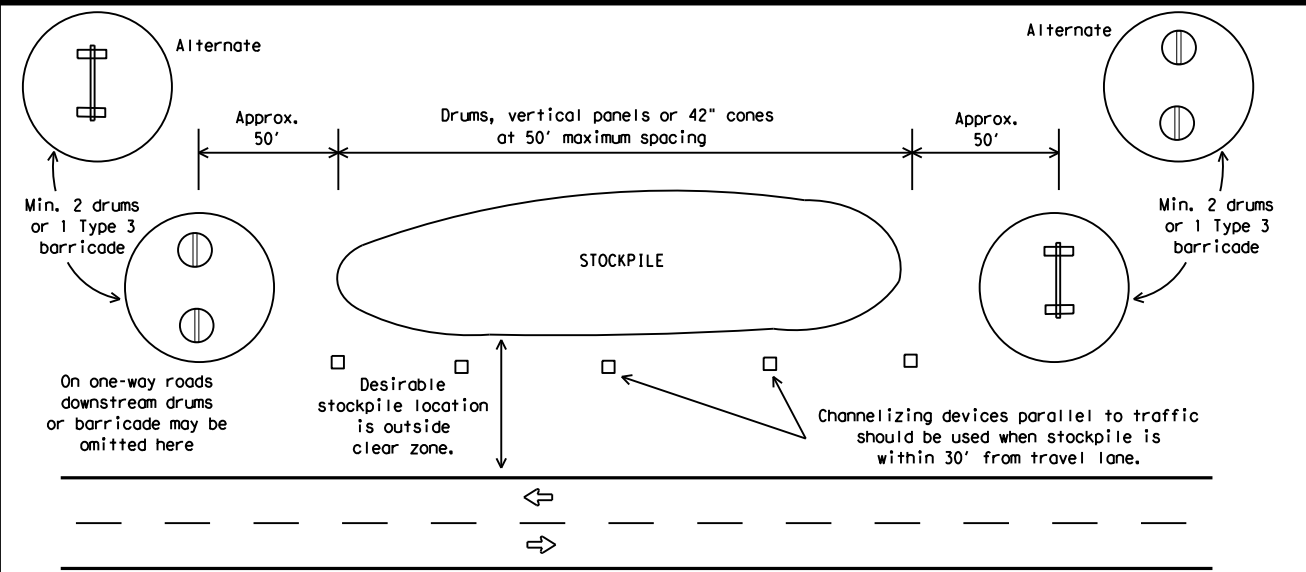


Two-Piece cones

One-Piece cones

Tubular Marker

28" Cones shall have a minimum weight of 9 1/2 lbs.  
42" 2-piece cones shall have a minimum weight of 30 lbs. including base.



**TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR MATERIAL STOCKPILES**

1. Traffic cones and tubular markers shall be predominantly orange, and meet the height and weight requirements shown above.
2. One-piece cones have the body and base of the cone molded in one consolidated unit. Two-piece cones have a cone shaped body and a separate rubber base, or ballast, that is added to keep the device upright and in place.
3. Two-piece cones may have a handle or loop extending up to 8" above the minimum height shown, in order to aid in retrieving the device.
4. Cones or tubular markers shall have white or white and orange reflective bands as shown above. The reflective bands shall have a smooth, sealed outer surface and meet the requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8300 Type A or Type B.
5. 28" cones and tubular markers are generally suitable for short duration and short-term stationary work as defined on BC(4). These should not be used for intermediate-term or long-term stationary work unless personnel is on-site to maintain them in their proper upright position.
6. 42" two-piece cones, vertical panels or drums are suitable for all work zone durations.
7. Cones or tubular markers used on each project should be of the same size and shape.



**BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION CHANNELIZING DEVICES**

**BC (10) - 21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
© TxDOT November 2002	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR,ETC.
9-07 8-14	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
7-13 5-21	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	26	

DATE: FILE:

## WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

### GENERAL

- The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining work zone and existing pavement markings, in accordance with the standard specifications and special provisions, on all roadways open to traffic within the CSJ limits unless otherwise stated in the plans.
- Color, patterns and dimensions shall be in conformance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD).
- Additional supplemental pavement marking details may be found in the plans or specifications.
- Pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with the TMUTCD and as shown on the plans.
- When short term markings are required on the plans, short term markings shall conform with the TMUTCD, the plans and details as shown on the Standard Plan Sheet WZ(STPM).
- When standard pavement markings are not in place and the roadway is opened to traffic, DO NOT PASS signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of the sections where passing is prohibited and PASS WITH CARE signs at the beginning of sections where passing is permitted.
- All work zone pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with Item 662, "Work Zone Pavement Markings."

### RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

- Raised pavement markers are to be placed according to the patterns on BC(12).
- All raised pavement markers used for work zone markings shall meet the requirements of Item 672, "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS" and Departmental Material Specification DMS-4200 or DMS-4300.

### PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- Removable prefabricated pavement markings shall meet the requirements of DMS-8241.
- Non-removable prefabricated pavement markings (foil back) shall meet the requirements of DMS-8240.

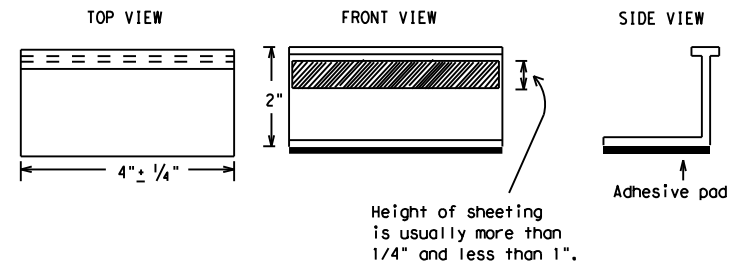
### MAINTAINING WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining work zone pavement markings within the work limits.
- Work zone pavement markings shall be inspected in accordance with the frequency and reporting requirements of work zone traffic control device inspections as required by Form 599.
- The markings should provide a visible reference for a minimum distance of 300 feet during normal daylight hours and 160 feet when illuminated by automobile low-beam headlights at night, unless sight distance is restricted by roadway geometrics.
- Markings failing to meet this criteria within the first 30 days after placement shall be replaced at the expense of the Contractor as per Specification Item 662.

### REMOVAL OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- Pavement markings that are no longer applicable, could create confusion or direct a motorist toward or into the closed portion of the roadway shall be removed or obliterated before the roadway is opened to traffic.
- The above shall not apply to detours in place for less than three days, where flaggers and/or sufficient channelizing devices are used in lieu of markings to outline the detour route.
- Pavement markings shall be removed to the fullest extent possible, so as not to leave a discernable marking. This shall be by any method approved by TxDOT Specification Item 677 for "Eliminating Existing Pavement Markings and Markers".
- The removal of pavement markings may require resurfacing or seal coating portions of the roadway as described in Item 677.
- Subject to the approval of the Engineer, any method that proves to be successful on a particular type pavement may be used.
- Blast cleaning may be used but will not be required unless specifically shown in the plans.
- Over-painting of the markings SHALL NOT BE permitted.
- Removal of raised pavement markers shall be as directed by the Engineer.
- Removal of existing pavement markings and markers will be paid for directly in accordance with Item 677, "ELIMINATING EXISTING PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND MARKERS," unless otherwise stated in the plans.
- Black-out marking tape may be used to cover conflicting existing markings for periods less than two weeks when approved by the Engineer.

## Temporary Flexible-Reflective Roadway Marker Tabs



**STAPLES OR NAILS SHALL NOT BE USED TO SECURE  
TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE-REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER  
TABS TO THE PAVEMENT SURFACE**

- Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs used as guidemarks shall meet the requirements of DMS-8242.
- Tabs detailed on this sheet are to be inspected and accepted by the Engineer or designated representative. Sampling and testing is not normally required, however at the option of the Engineer, either "A" or "B" below may be imposed to assure quality before placement on the roadway.
  - Select five (5) or more tabs at random from each lot or shipment and submit to the Construction Division, Materials and Pavement Section to determine specification compliance.
  - Select five (5) tabs and perform the following test. Affix five (5) tabs at 24 inch intervals on an asphaltic pavement in a straight line. Using a medium size passenger vehicle or pickup, run over the markers with the front and rear tires at a speed of 35 to 40 miles per hour, four (4) times in each direction. No more than one (1) out of the five (5) reflective surfaces shall be lost or displaced as a result of this test.
- Small design variances may be noted between tab manufacturers.
- See Standard Sheet WZ(STPM) for tab placement on new pavements. See Standard Sheet TCP(7-1) for tab placement on seal coat work.

### RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS USED AS GUIDEMARKS

- Raised pavement markers used as guidemarks shall be from the approved product list, and meet the requirements of DMS-4200.
- All temporary construction raised pavement markers provided on a project shall be of the same manufacturer.
- Adhesive for guidemarks shall be bituminous material hot applied or butyl rubber pad for all surfaces, or thermoplastic for concrete surfaces.

Guidemarks shall be designated as:  
 YELLOW - (two amber reflective surfaces with yellow body).  
 WHITE - (one silver reflective surface with white body).

DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
TRAFFIC BUTTONS	DMS-4300
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240
TEMPORARY REMOVABLE, PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8241
TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE, REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS	DMS-8242

A list of prequalified reflective raised pavement markers, non-reflective traffic buttons, roadway marker tabs and other pavement markings can be found at the Material Producer List web address shown on BC(1).

SHEET 11 OF 12



## BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

**BC(11)-21**

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS		0255	08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.
2-98	9-07	5-21		
1-02	7-13			
11-02	8-14			
	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	27	

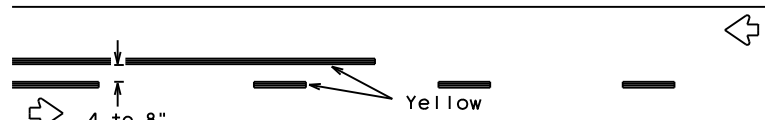
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:

## PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS

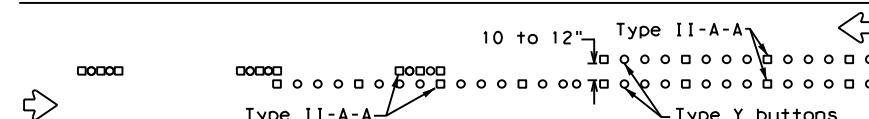


REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN A

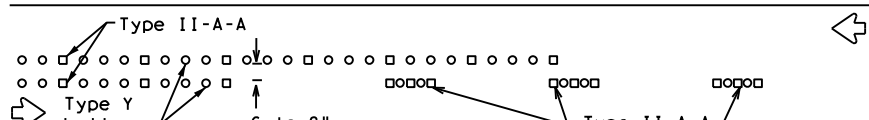


REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS - PATTERN B

Pattern A is the TXDOT Standard, however Pattern B may be used if approved by the Engineer. Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectORIZED pavement markings.

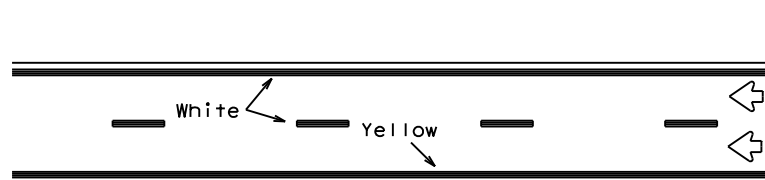


RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN A



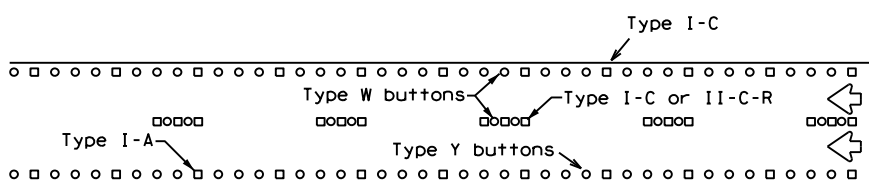
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS - PATTERN B

## CENTER LINE & NO-PASSING ZONE BARRIER LINES FOR TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY HIGHWAYS



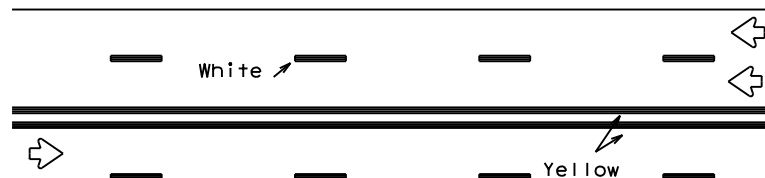
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectORIZED pavement markings.



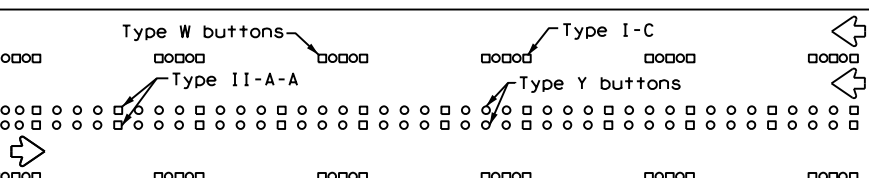
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

## EDGE & LANE LINES FOR DIVIDED HIGHWAY



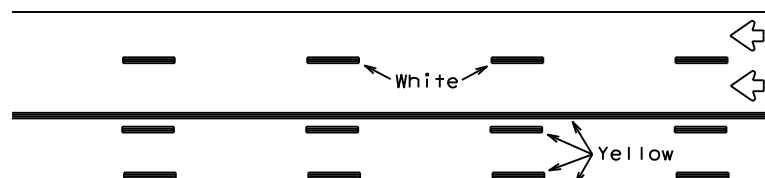
REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectORIZED pavement markings.



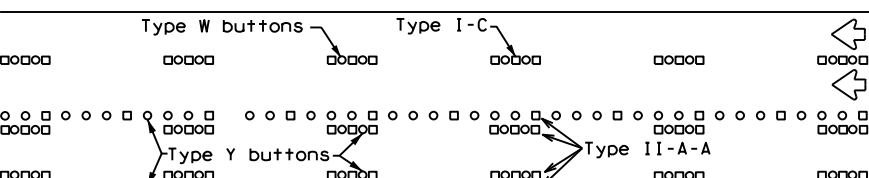
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

## LANE & CENTER LINES FOR MULTILANE UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS



REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

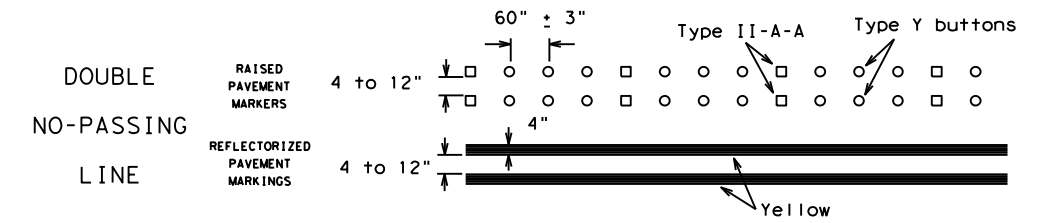
Prefabricated markings may be substituted for reflectORIZED pavement markings.



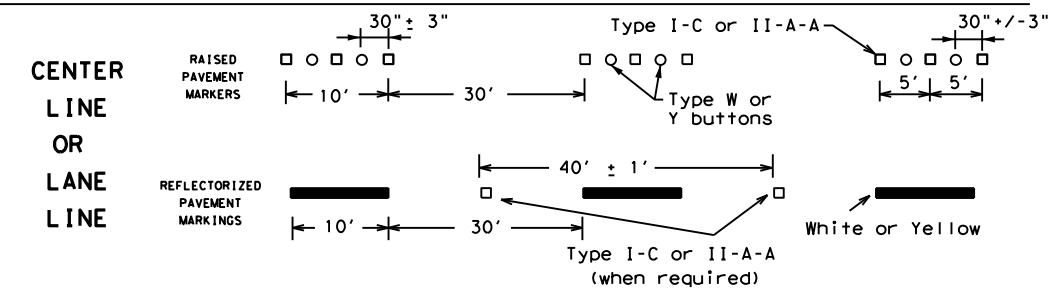
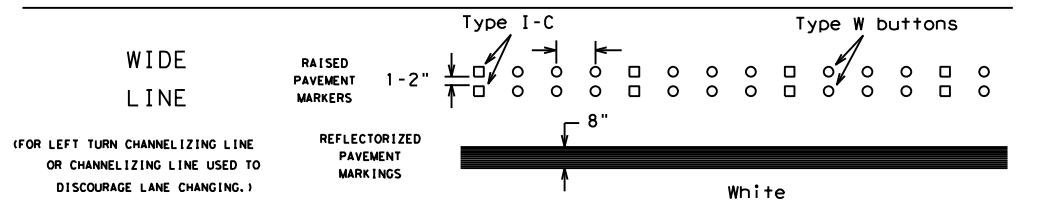
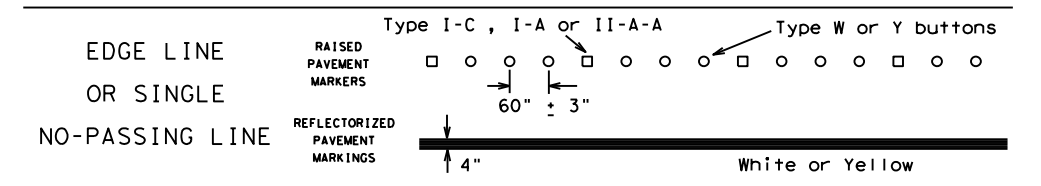
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

## TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE

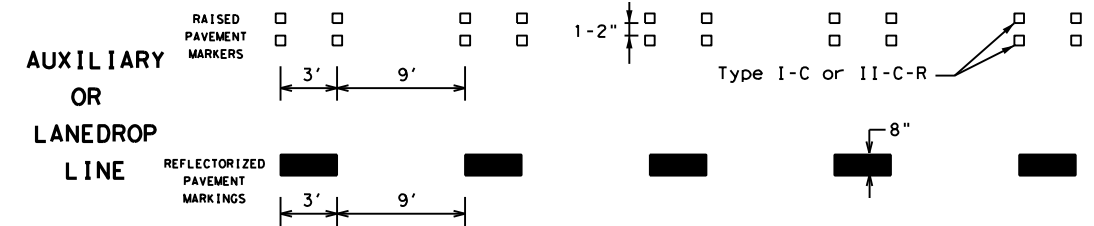
## STANDARD WORK ZONE PAVEMENT MARKINGS DETAILS



### SOLID LINES

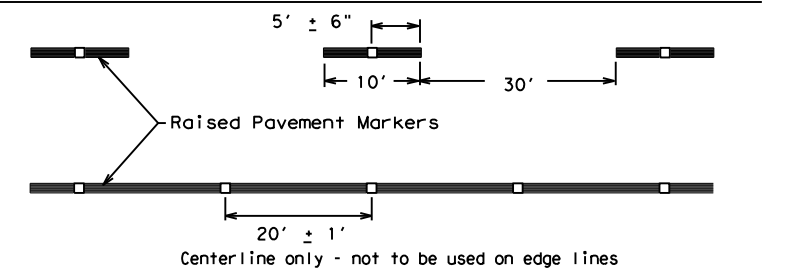


### BROKEN LINES



### REMOVABLE MARKINGS WITH RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

If raised pavement markers are used to supplement REMOVABLE markings, the markers shall be applied to the top of the tape at the approximate mid length of tape used for broken lines or at 20 foot spacing for solid lines. This allows an easier removal of raised pavement markers and tape.



SHEET 12 OF 12



## BARRICADE AND CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING PATTERNS

BC (12) - 21

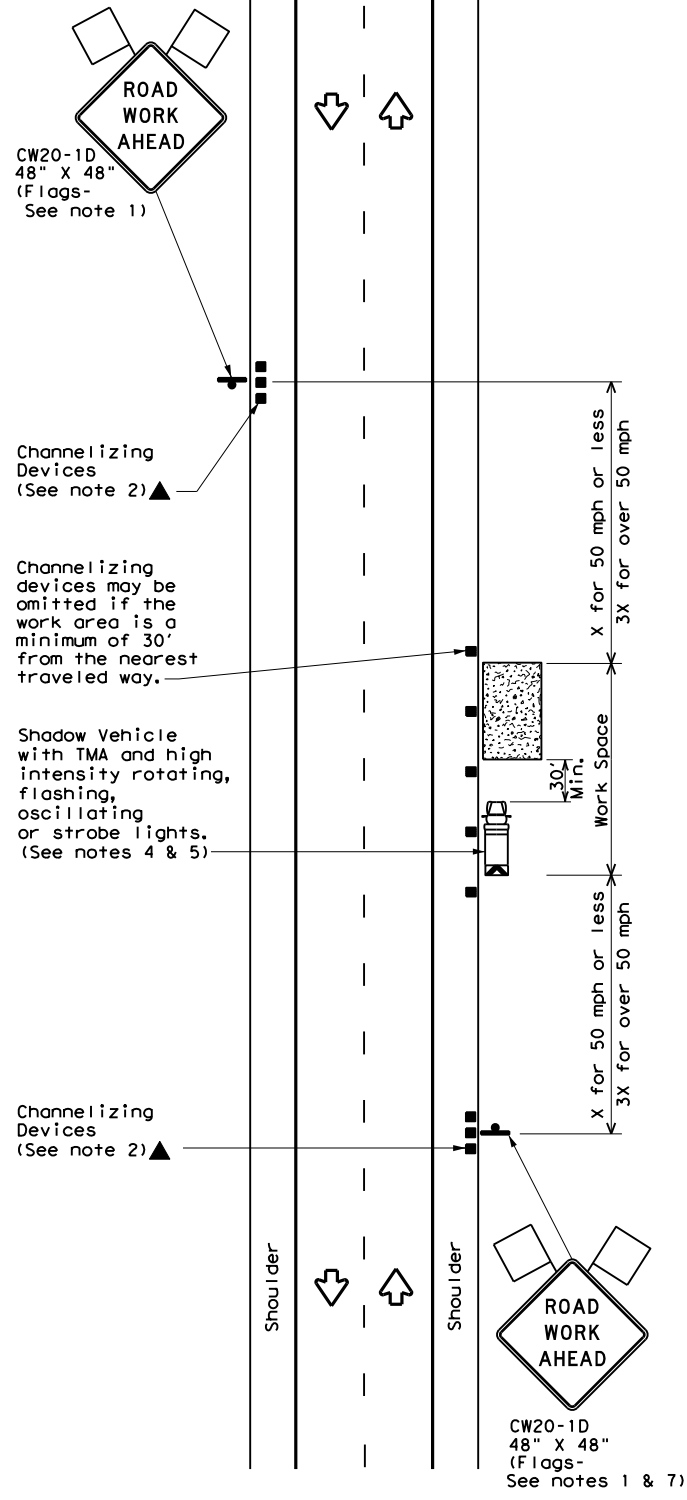
Raised pavement markers used as standard pavement markings shall be from the approved products list and meet the requirements of Item 672 "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS."

FILE: bc-21.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR,ETC.
1-97 9-07 5-21	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
2-98 7-13	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	28	
11-02 8-14				

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

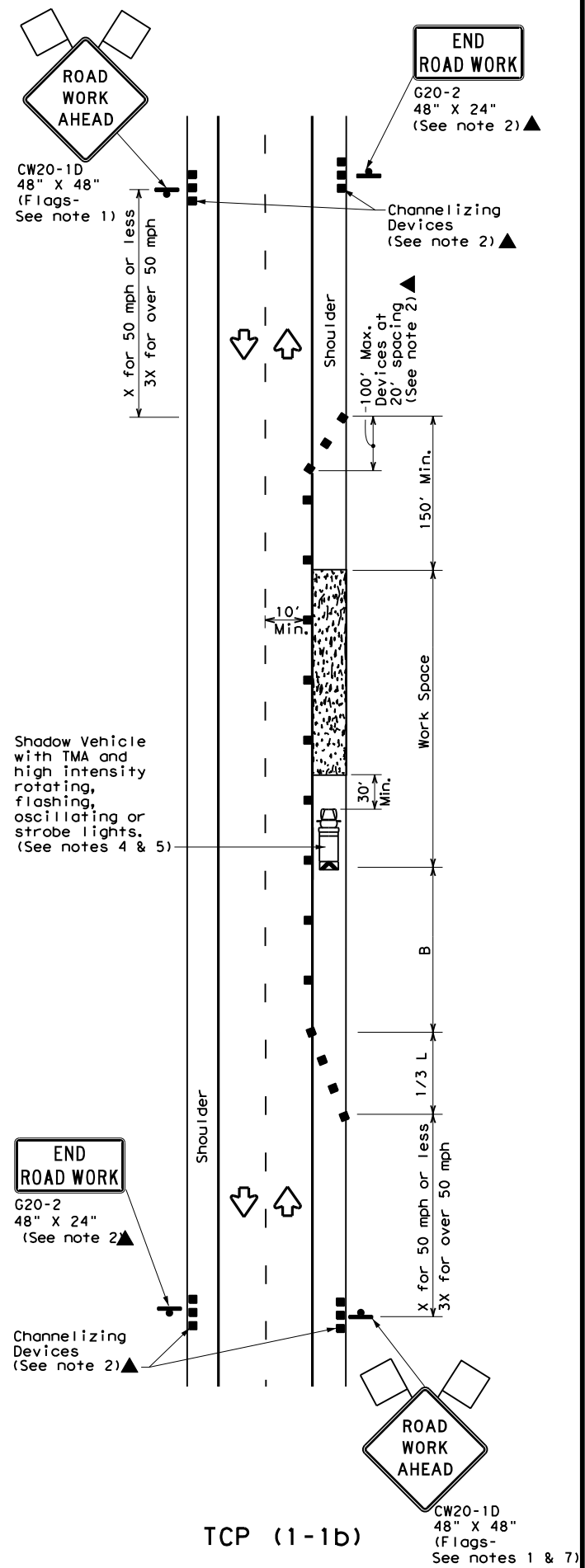
DATE: FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



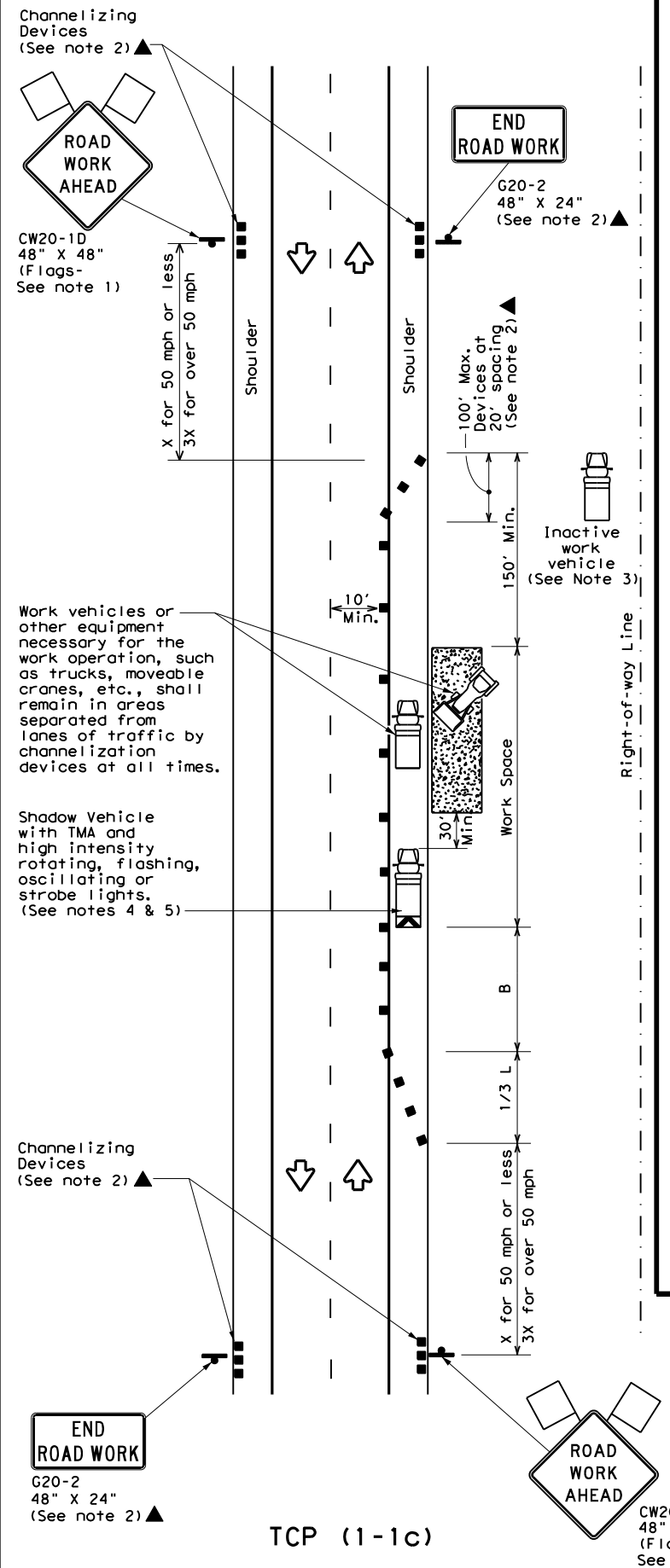
TCP (1-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (1-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (1-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
  - A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect wider work spaces.
  - See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
  - CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

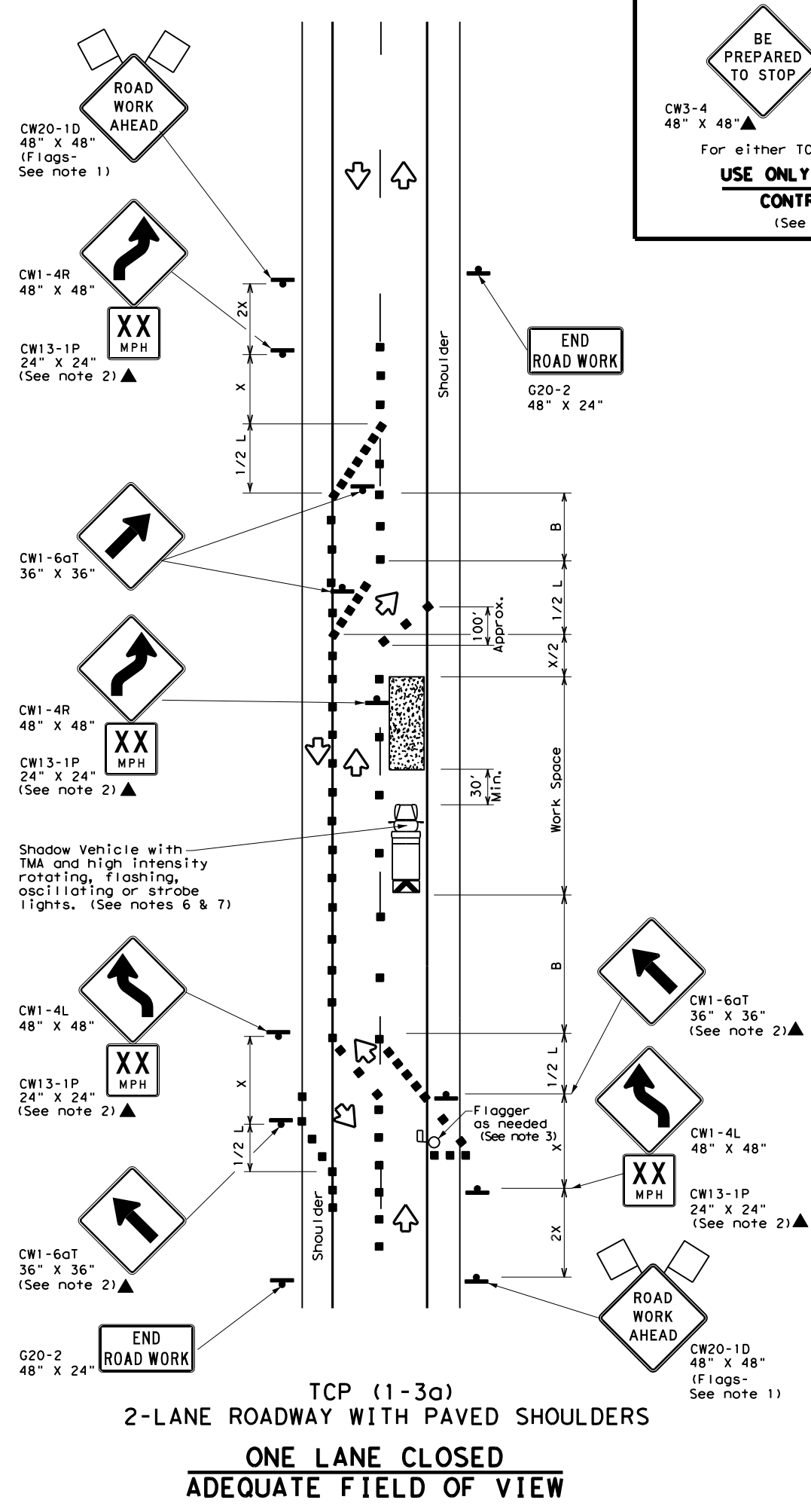
**TCP (1-1) - 18**

FILE: tcp1-1-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111,ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98				
8-95 2-12				
1-97 2-18				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.		29

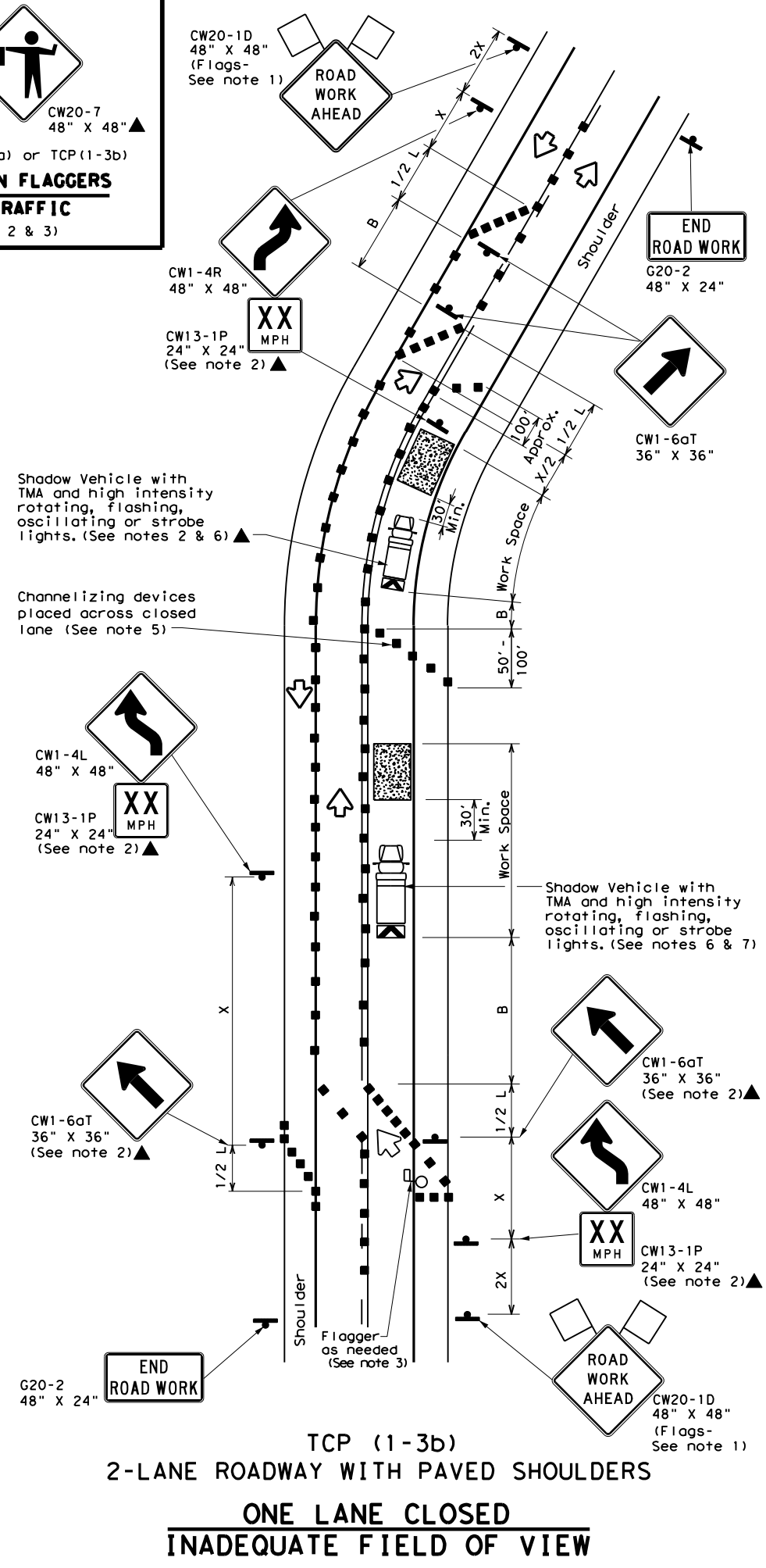
DATE:  
FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



BE PREPARED TO STOP  
CW3-4 48" X 48"▲  
CW20-7 48" X 48"▲  
For either TCP(1-3a) or TCP(1-3b)  
**USE ONLY WHEN FLAGGERS CONTROL TRAFFIC**  
(See Notes 2 & 3)



**LEGEND**

	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "x" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	L = WS / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

**TYPICAL USAGE**

MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Flagger control should NOT be used unless roadway conditions or heavy traffic volume require additional emphasis to safely control traffic. Additional flaggers may be positioned in advance of traffic queues to alert traffic to reduce speed.
  - DO NOT PASS, PASS WITH CARE and construction regulatory speed zone signs may be installed downstream of the ROAD WORK AHEAD signs.
  - When the work zone is made up of several work spaces, channelizing devices should be placed laterally across the closed lane to re-emphasize closure. Laterally placed channelizing devices should be repeated every 500 to 1000 feet in urban areas and every 1/4 to 1/2 mile in rural areas.
  - A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect wider work spaces.
  - Where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20', or 15' if posted speed are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2S where S is the speed in mph. This tighter device spacing is intended for the area of conflicting markings not the entire work zone.

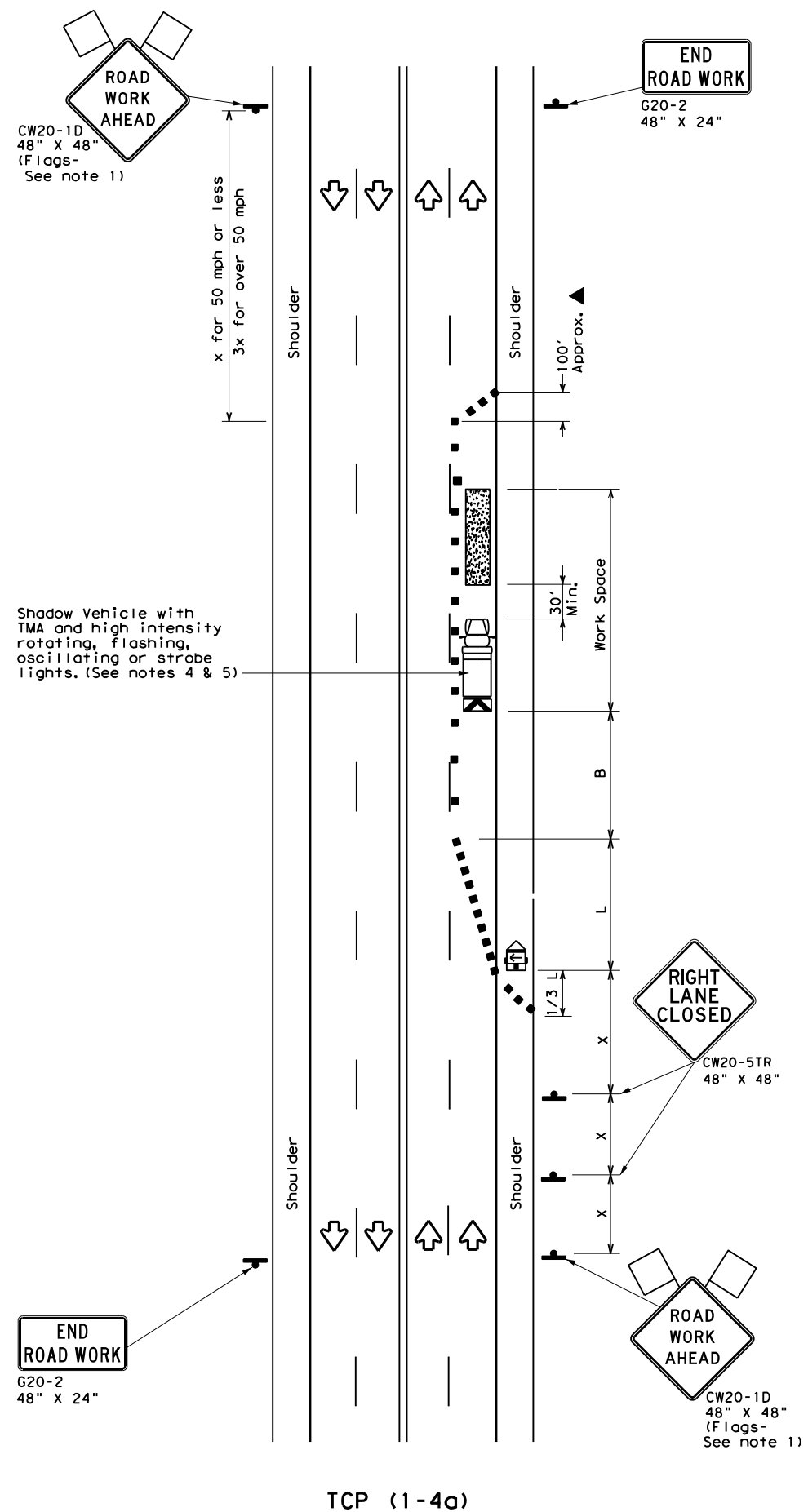
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**TRAFFIC SHIFTS ON**  
**TWO LANE ROADS**  
**TCP(1-3)-18**

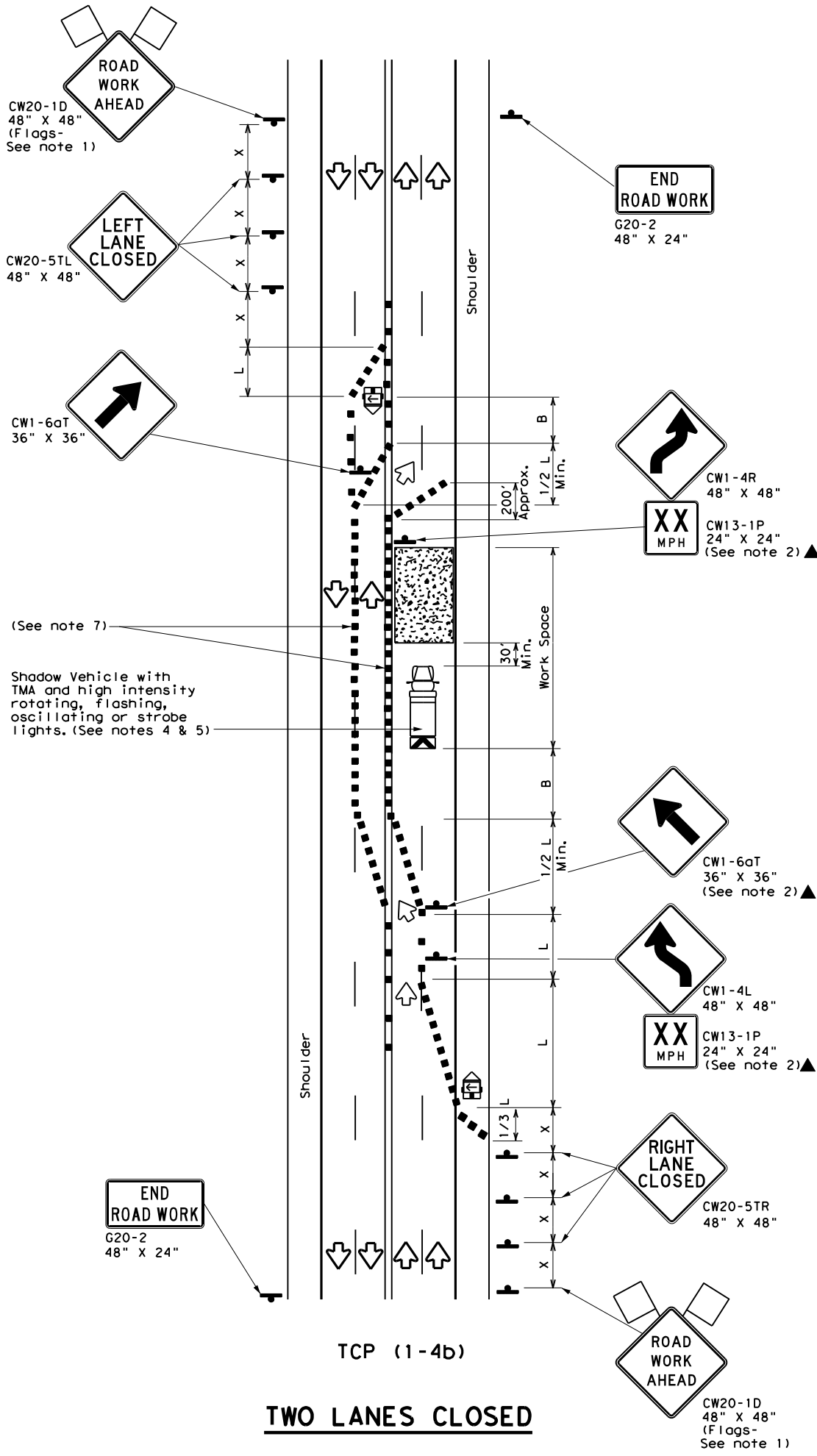
FILE: tcp1-3-18.dgn    DATE: December 1985    CONT: 0255    SECT: 08    JOB: 111, ETC.    HIGHWAY: IH 69C FR, ETC.  
REVISIONS: 2-94 4-98    DIST: COUNTY    SHEET NO.: PHR HIDALGO, ETC.    30

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



TCP (1-4a)  
**ONE LANE CLOSED**



TCP (1-4b)  
**TWO LANES CLOSED**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	$L = WS$	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - The CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" sign may be repeated if the visibility of the work zone is less than 1500 feet.
  - A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect wider work spaces.

**TCP (1-4a)**

- If this TCP is used for a left lane closure, CW20-5TL "LEFT LANE CLOSED" signs shall be used and channelizing devices shall be placed on the centerline where needed to protect the work space from opposing traffic with the arrow panel placed in the closed lane near the end of the merging taper.

**TCP (1-4b)**

- Where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20' or 15' if posted speeds are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2S where S is the speed in mph. This tighter device spacing is intended for the areas of conflicting markings, not the entire work zone.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

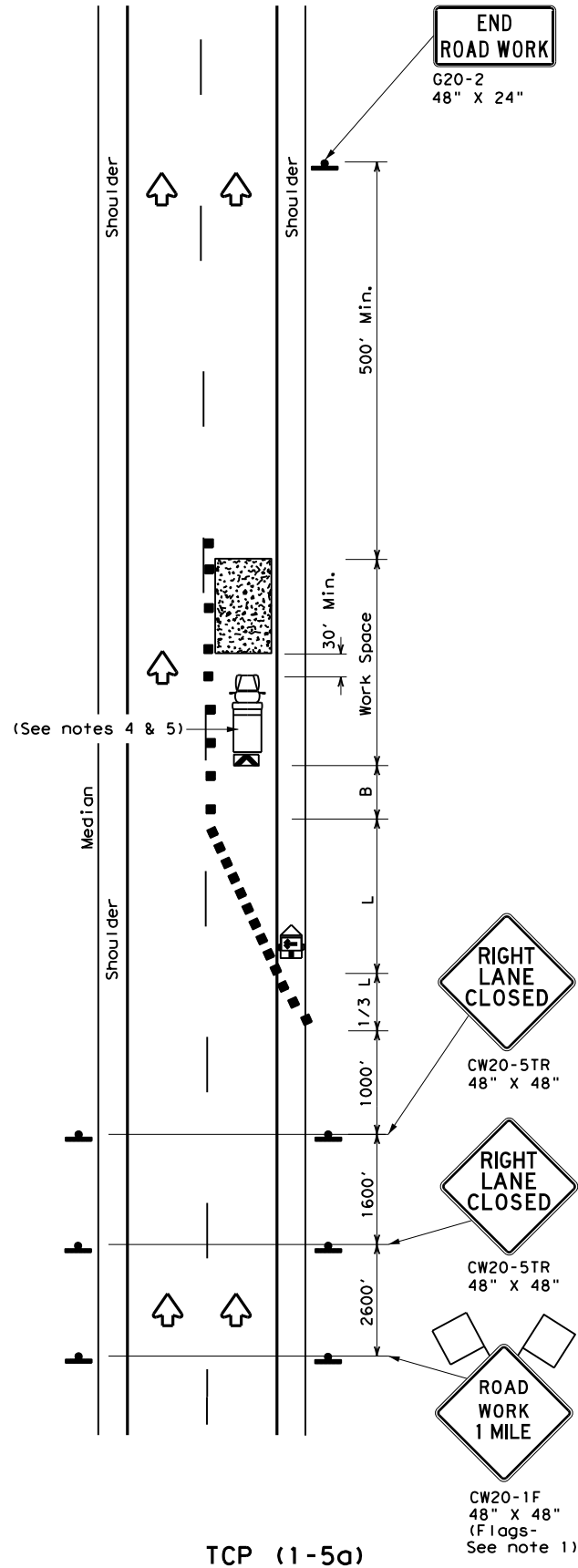
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
LANE CLOSURES ON MULTILANE  
CONVENTIONAL ROADS**

**TCP (1-4) - 18**

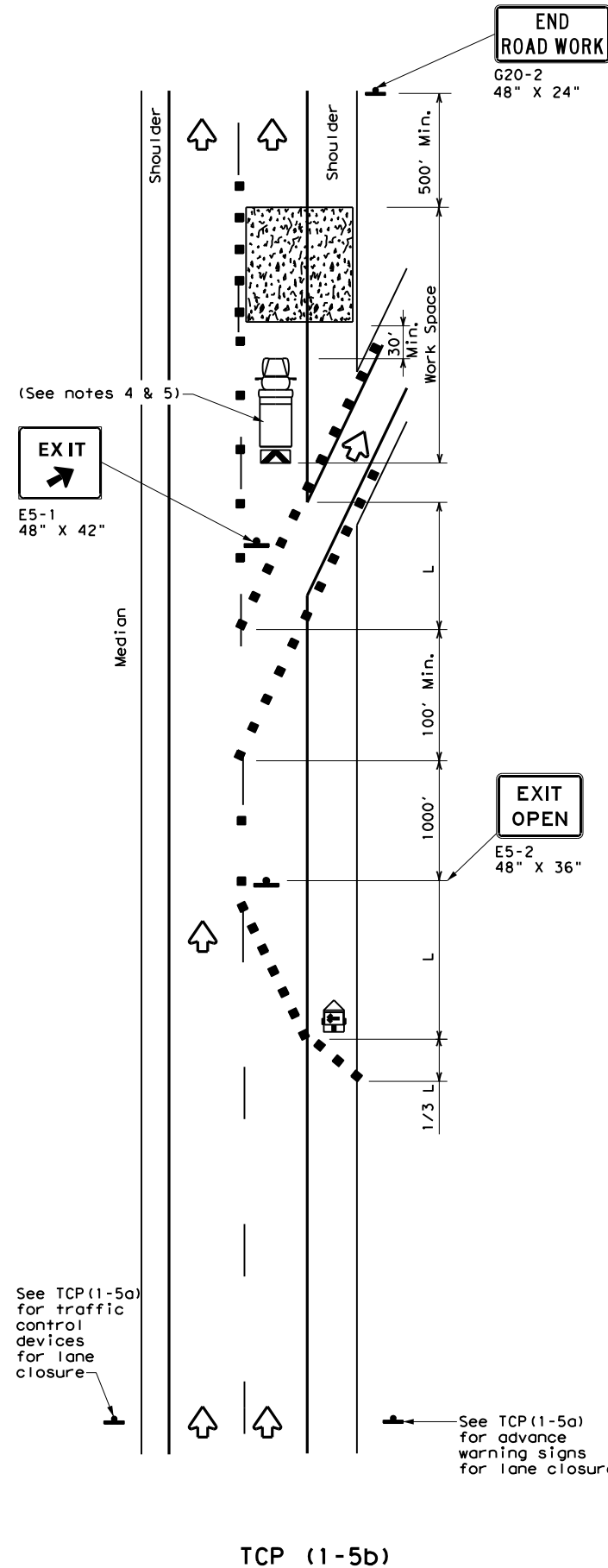
FILE: tcp1-4-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
8-95 2-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	31	
1-97 2-18				

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

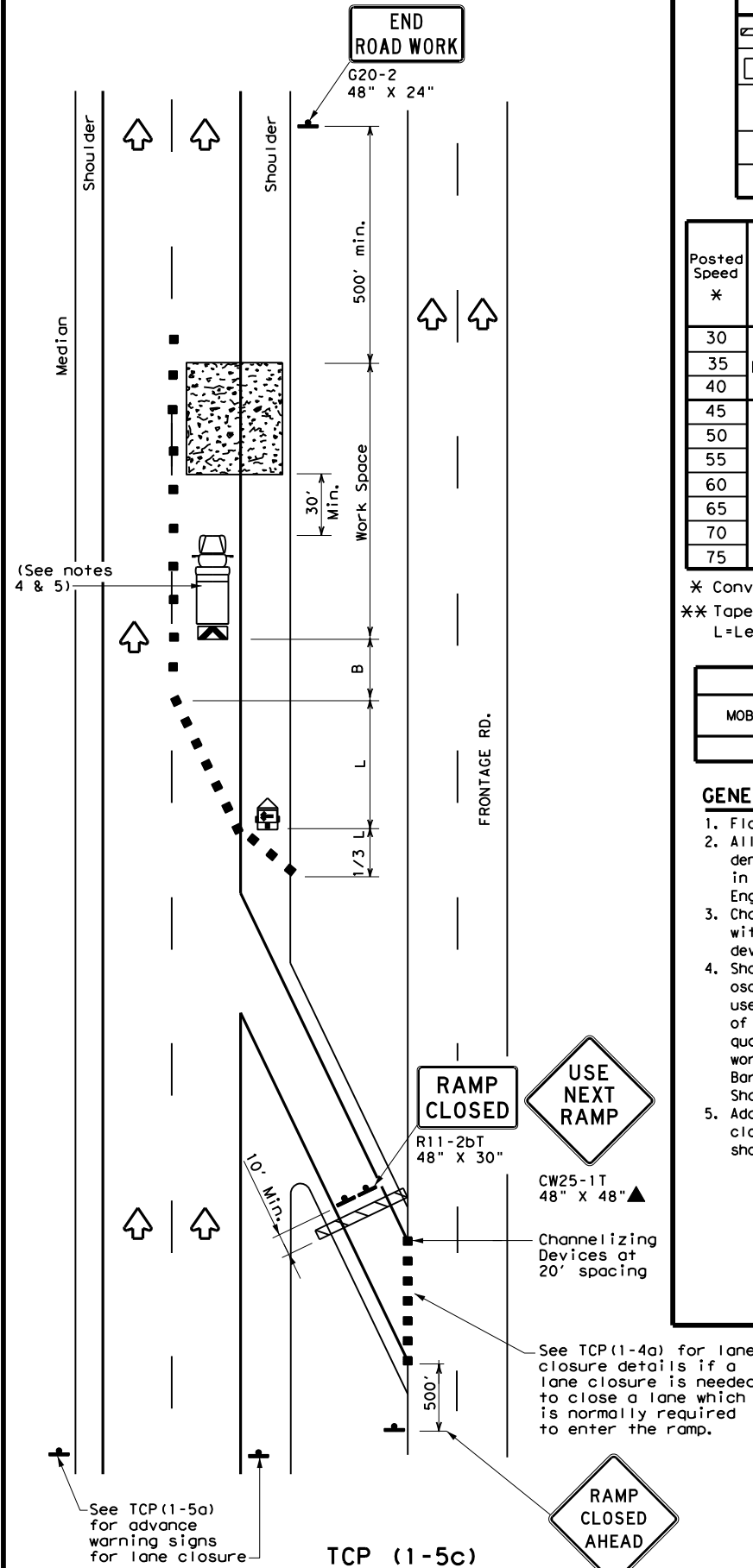
DATE:  
FILE:



**ONE LANE CLOSURE**



**LANE CLOSURE NEAR EXIT RAMP**



**LANE CLOSURE NEAR ENTRANCE RAMP**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
		✓		

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Channelizing devices used to close lanes may be supplemented with the Chevron Alignment Sign placed on every other channelizing device. Chevrons may be attached to plastic drums as per BC Standards.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division Standard

## TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN LANE CLOSURES FOR DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

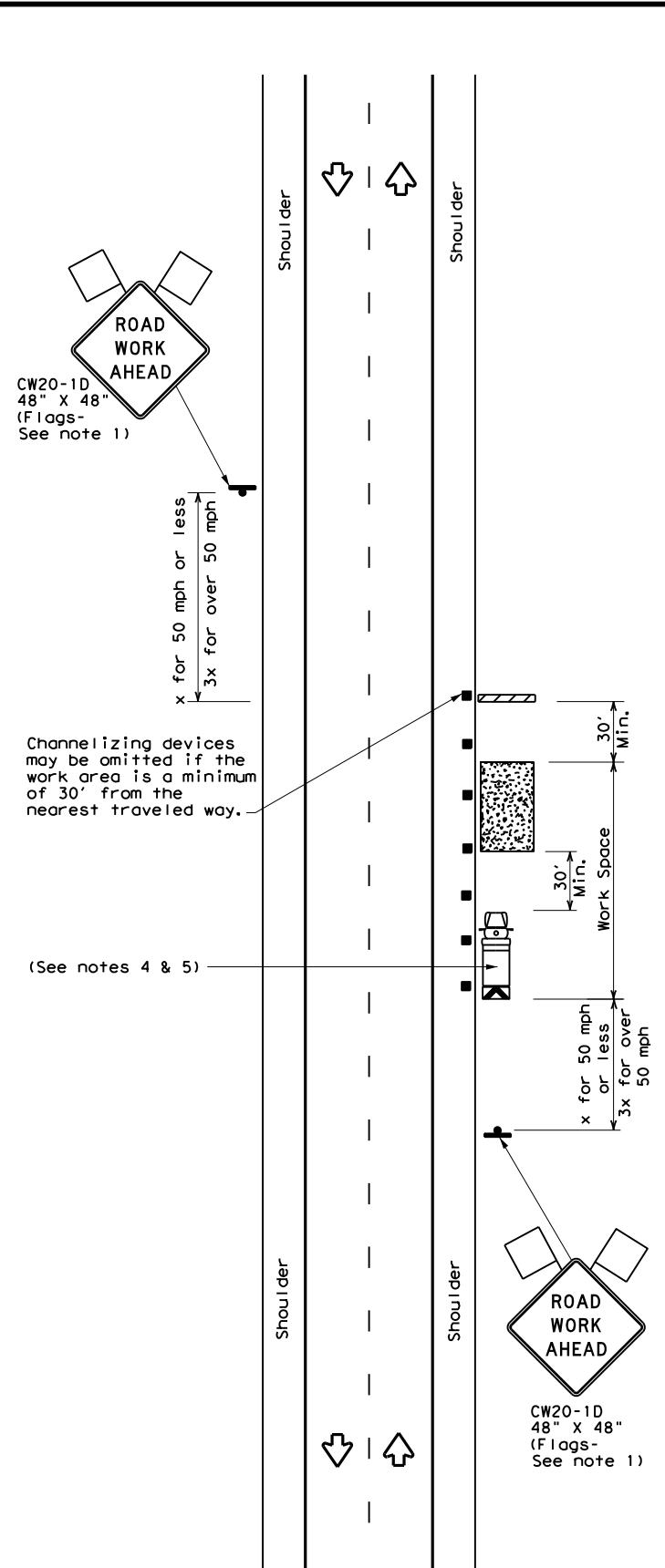
### TCP (1-5) - 18

FILE: tcp1-5-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT February 2012	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
2-18	REVISIONS	0255 08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	32	



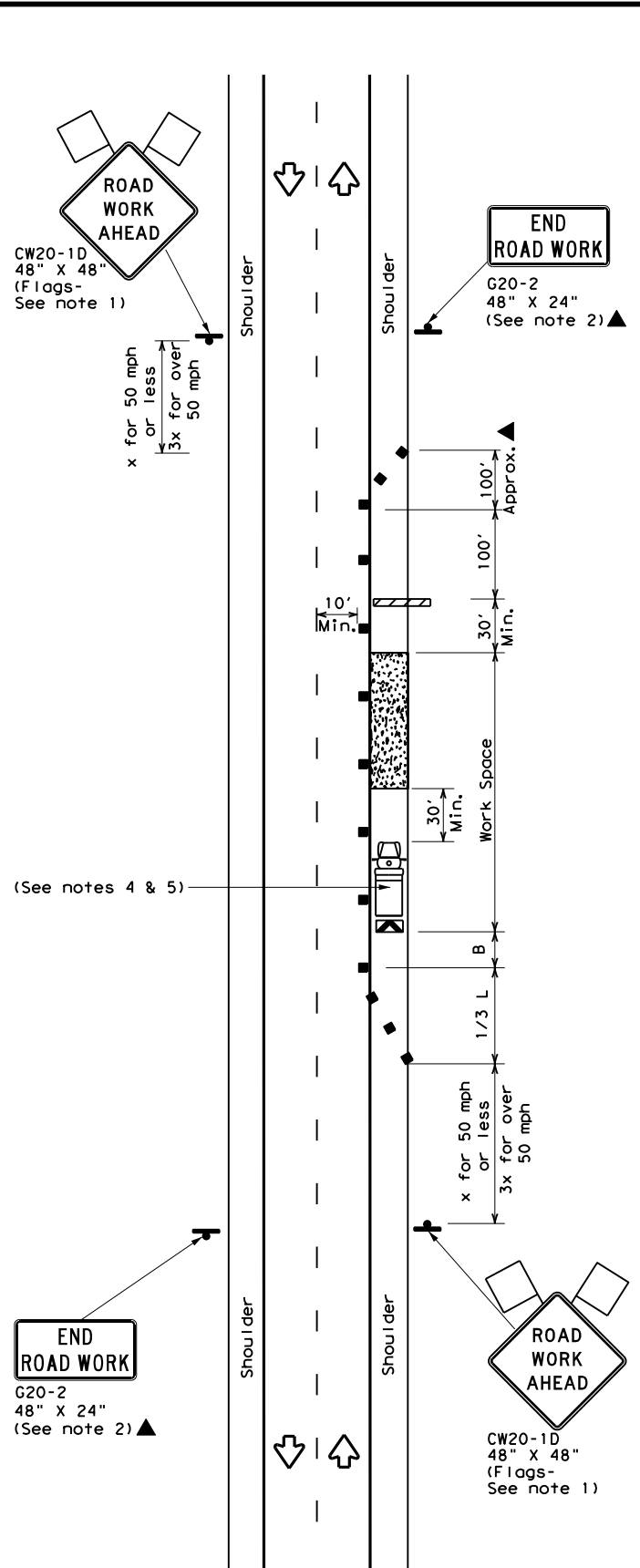
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



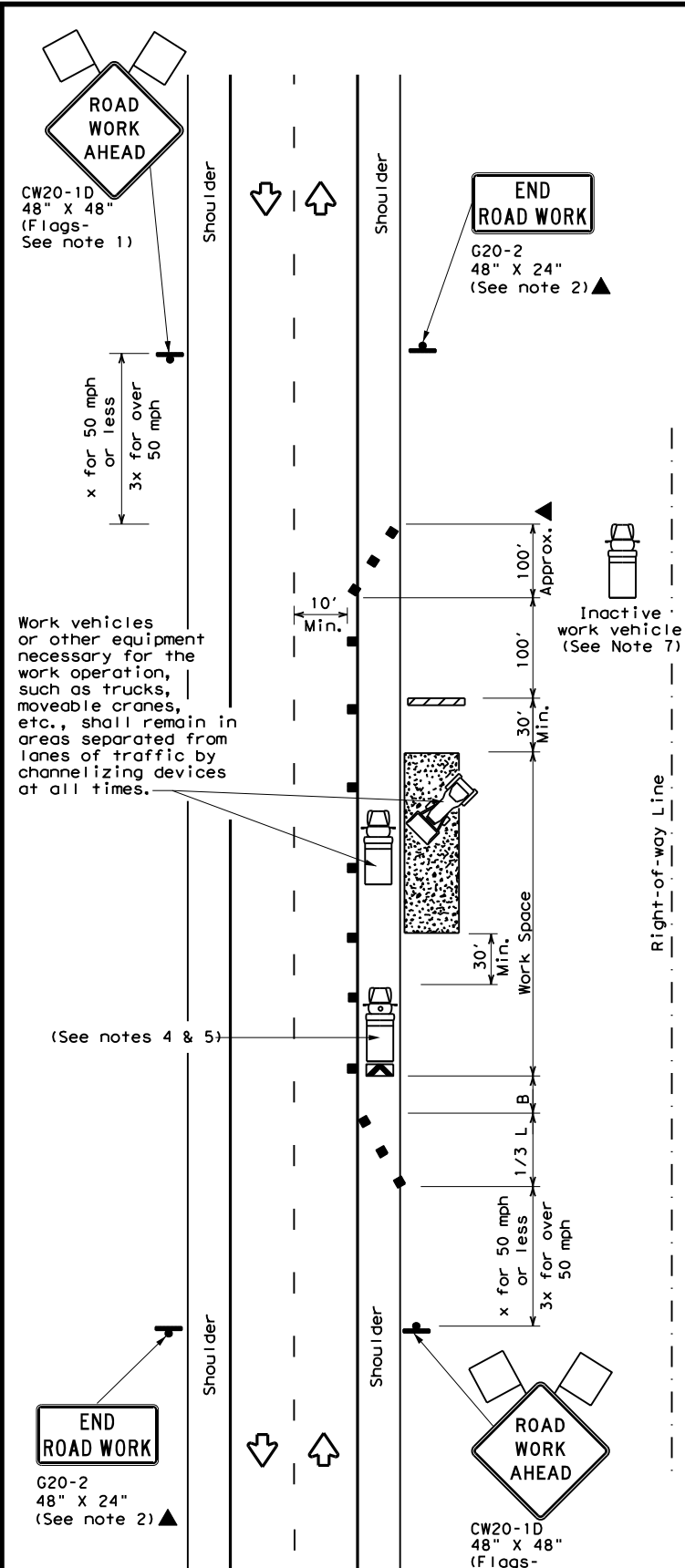
TCP (2-1a)

**WORK SPACE NEAR SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1b)

**WORK SPACE ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads



TCP (2-1c)

**WORK VEHICLES ON SHOULDER**  
Conventional Roads

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70	700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'	
75	750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'	

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	✓

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- Stockpiled material should be placed a minimum of 30 feet from nearest traveled way.
- Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- See TCP(5-1) for shoulder work on divided highways, expressways and freeways.
- Inactive work vehicles or other equipment should be parked near the right-of-way line and not parked on the paved shoulder.
- CW21-5 "SHOULDER WORK" signs may be used in place of CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs for shoulder work on conventional roadways.



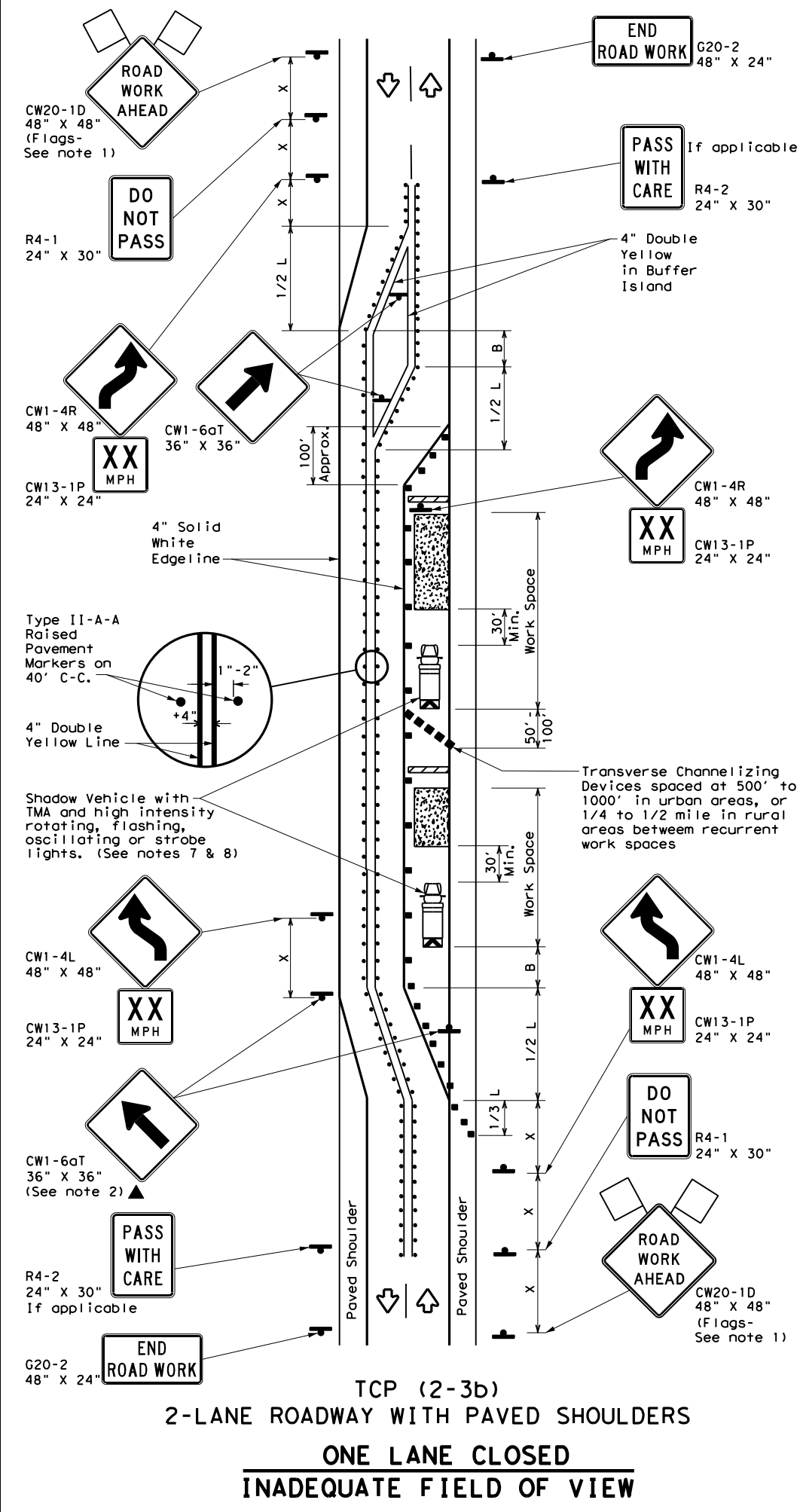
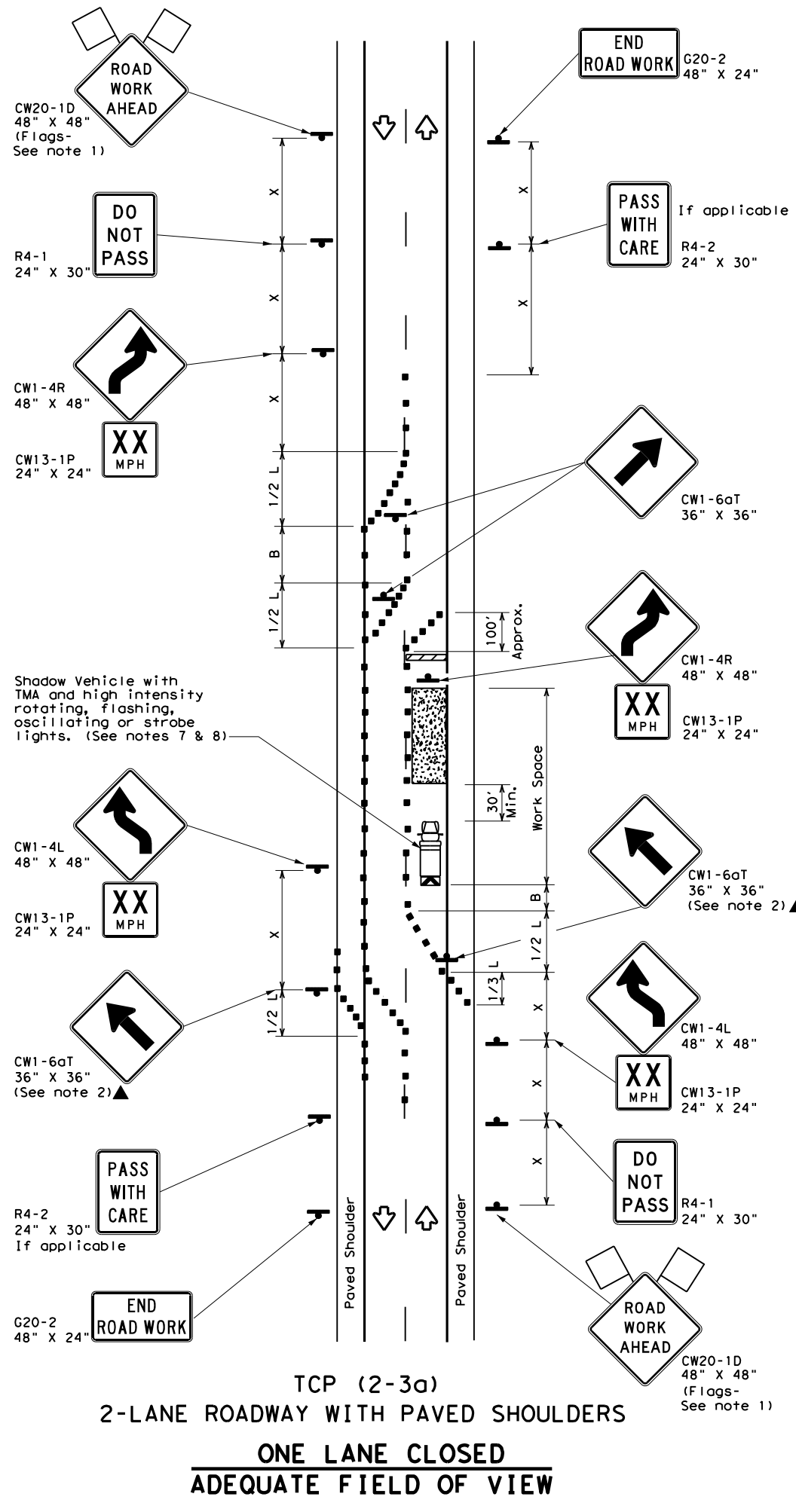
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**CONVENTIONAL ROAD**  
**SHOULDER WORK**

**TCP (2-1) - 18**

FILE: tcp2-1-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
8-95 2-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	33	
1-97 2-18				

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Raised Pavement Markers Ty II-AA
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "x" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	70'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	80'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	90'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	100'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	110'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	120'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	130'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	140'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	150'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	160'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
			✓	✓
				TCP (2-3b) ONLY

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - When work space will be in place less than three days existing pavement markings may remain in place. Channelizing devices shall be used to separate traffic.
  - Flagger control should NOT be used unless roadway conditions or heavy traffic volume require additional emphasis to safely control traffic. Flagger should be positioned at end of traffic queue.
  - The R4-1 "DO NOT PASS," R4-2 "PASS WITH CARE" and construction regulatory speed zone signs may be installed within CW20-1D "ROAD WORK AHEAD" signs. Proper spacing of signs shall be maintained.
  - Conflicting pavement marking shall be removed for long term projects.
  - A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.
- TCP (2-3a)**
- Conflicting pavement markings shall be removed for long-term projects. For shorter durations where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20' or 15' if posted speeds are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2(S) where S is the speed in mph. This tighter device spacing is intended for the area of the conflicting markings, not the entire work zone.

Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**TRAFFIC SHIFTS ON**  
**TWO-LANE ROADS**

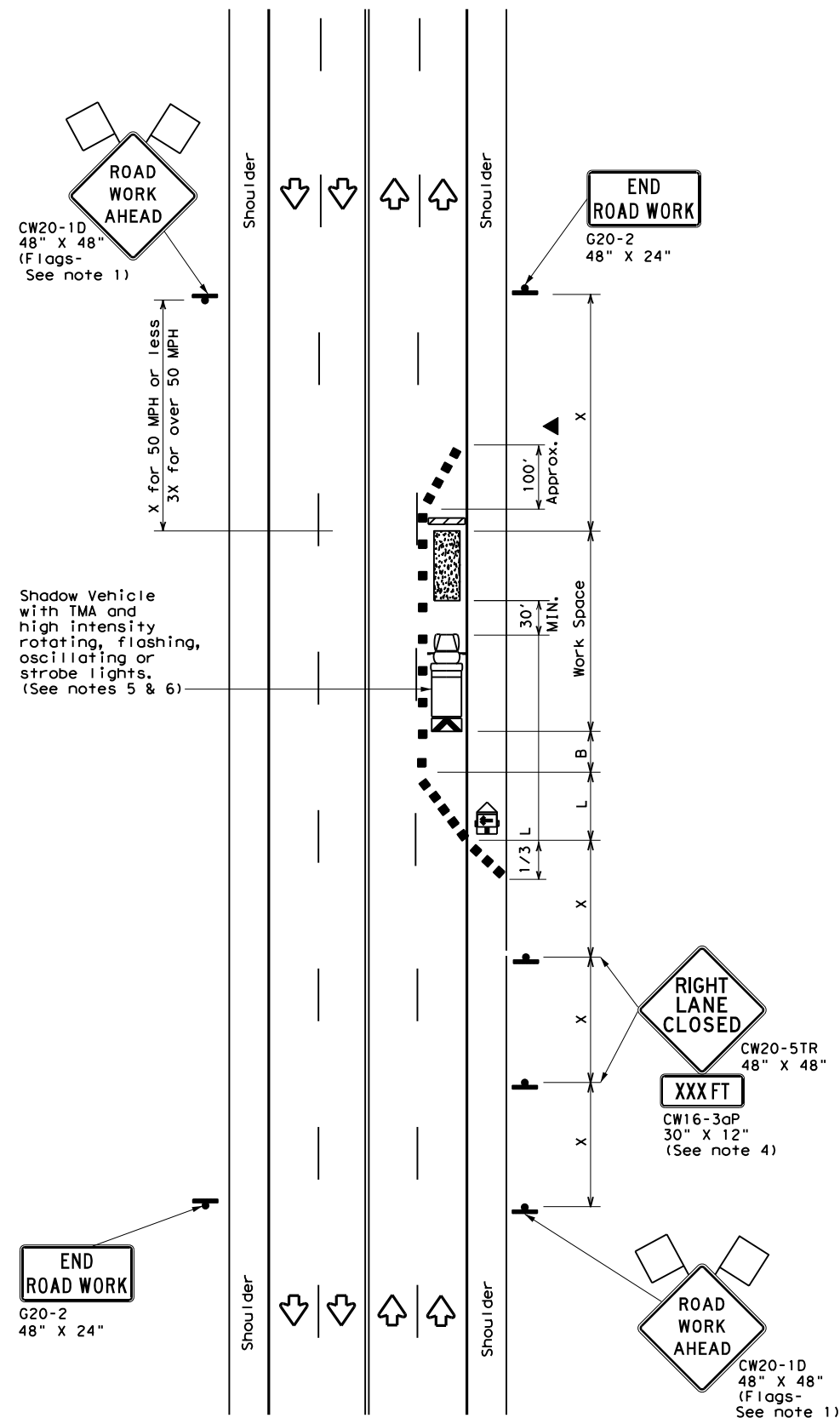
**TCP (2-3) - 18**

FILE: tcp(2-3)-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
8-95 3-03				
1-97 2-12				
4-98 2-18	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.		SHEET NO. 34

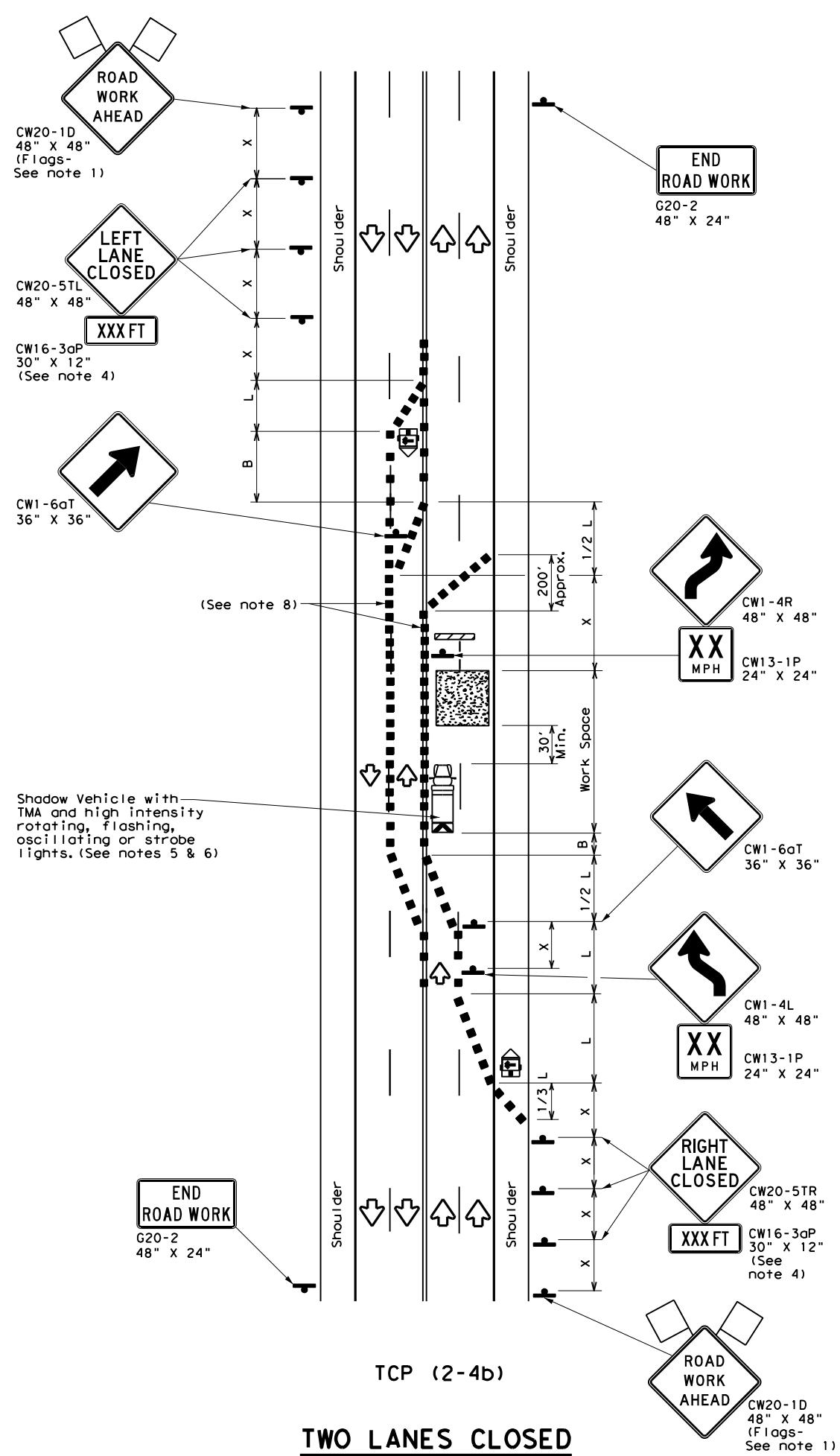
163

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



TCP (2-4a)  
**ONE LANE CLOSED**



TCP (2-4b)  
**TWO LANES CLOSED**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "x" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	L = WS <sup>2</sup> / 60	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
		✓	✓	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
- The downstream taper is optional. When used, it should be 100 feet minimum length per lane.
- For short term applications, when post mounted signs are not used, the distance legend may be shown on the sign face rather than on a CW16-3aP supplemental plaque.
- A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
- Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

**TCP (2-4a)**

- If this TCP is used for a left lane closure, CW20-5TL "LEFT LANE CLOSED" signs shall be used and channelizing devices shall be placed on the centerline to protect the work space from opposing traffic with the arrow board placed in the closed lane near the end of the merging taper.

**TCP (2-4b)**

- For shorter durations where traffic is directed over a yellow centerline, channelizing devices which separate two-way traffic should be spaced on tapers at 20' or 15' if posted speeds are 35 mph or slower, and for tangent sections, at 1/2(S) where S is the speed in mph. This tighter devices spacing is intended for the area of conflicting markings, not the entire work zone.

Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division Standard

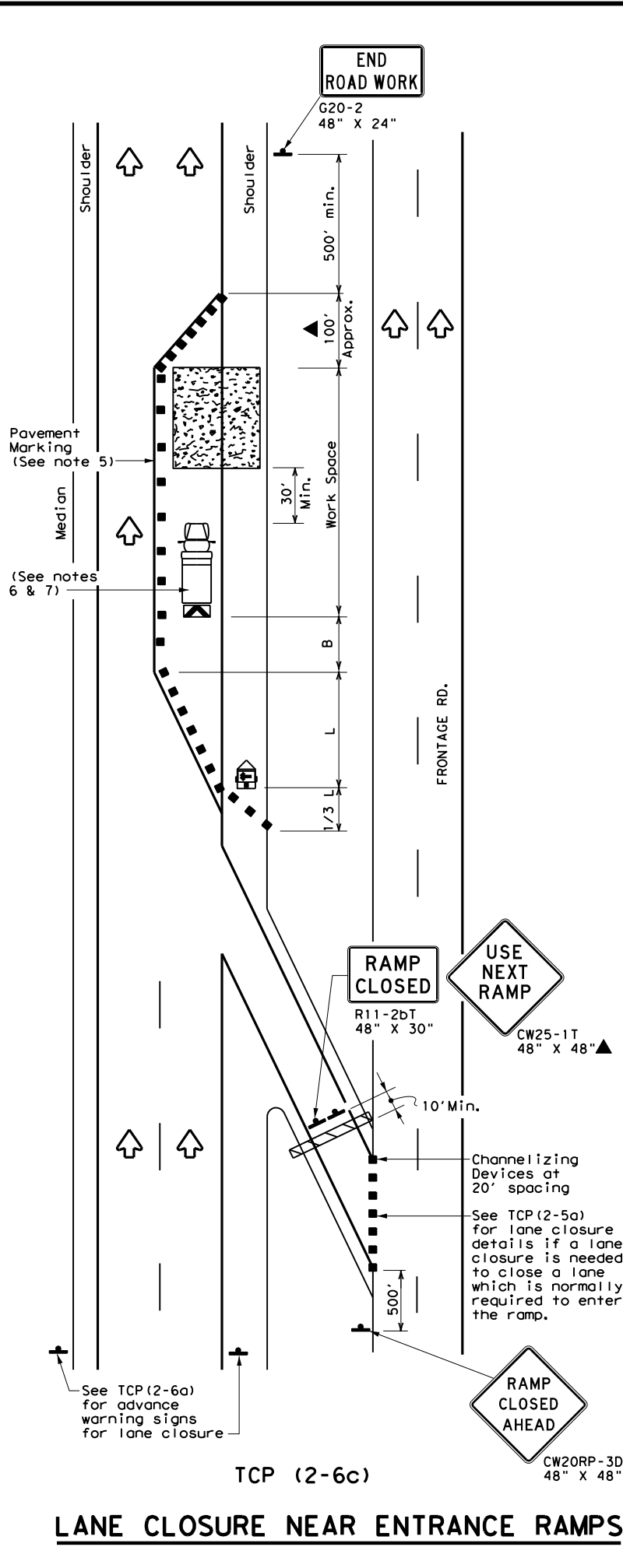
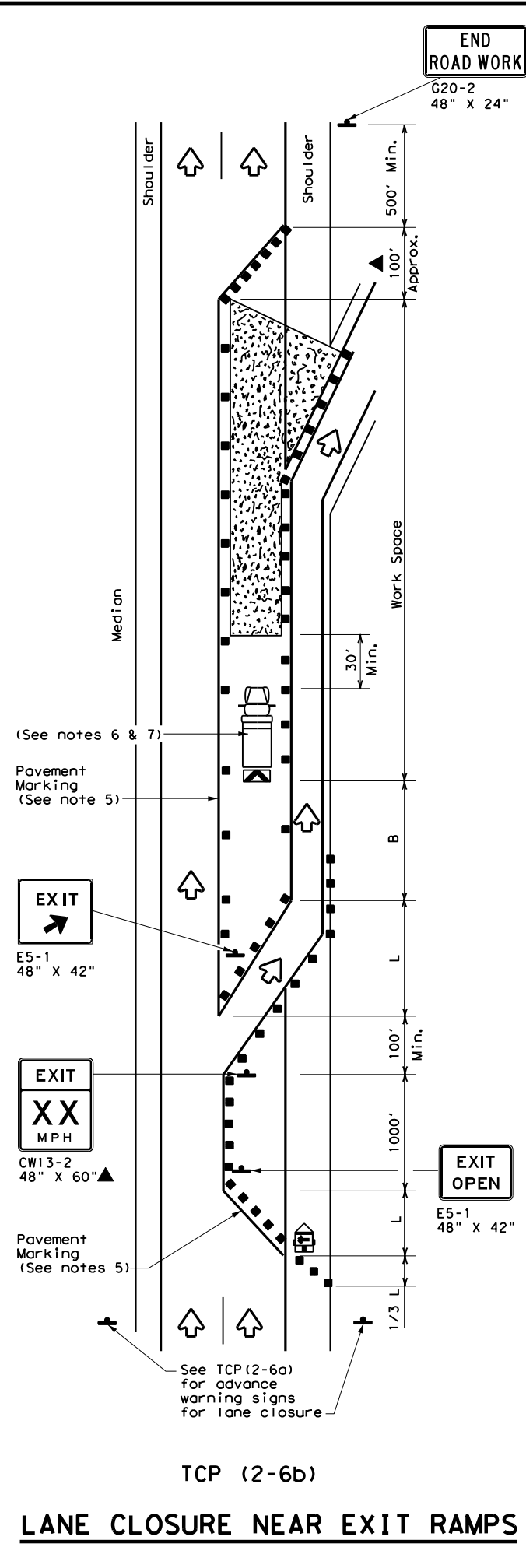
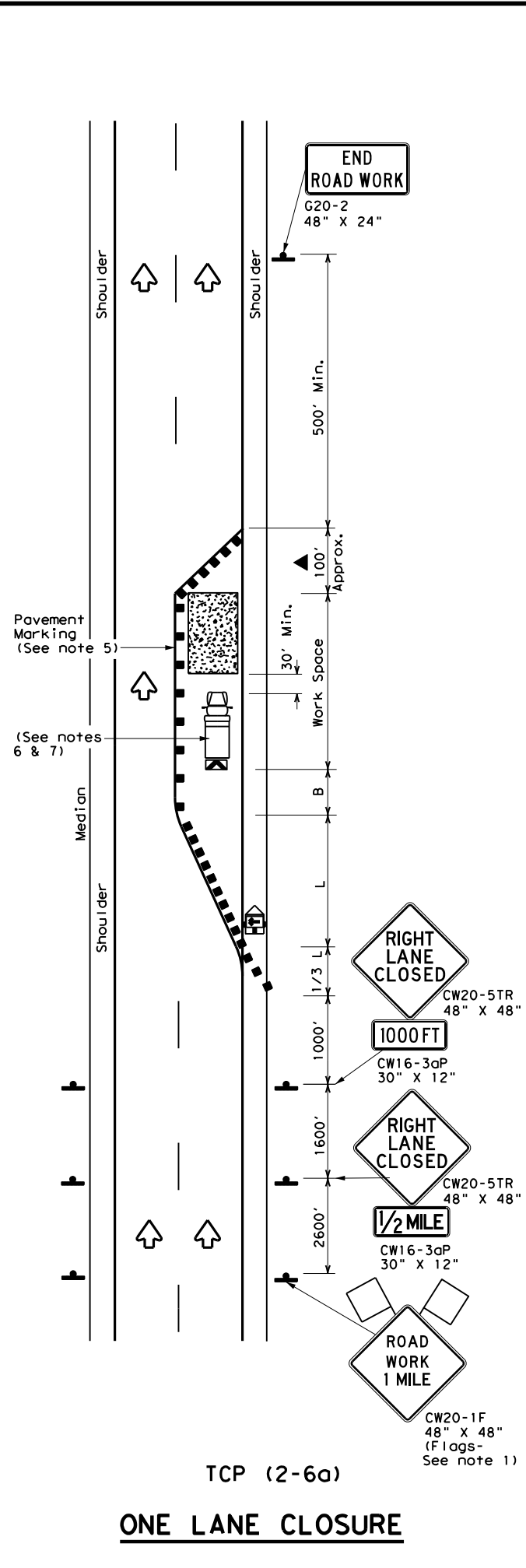
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
 LANE CLOSURES ON MULTILANE  
 CONVENTIONAL ROADS**

**TCP (2-4) - 18**

FILE: tcp2-4-18.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
8-95 3-03	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
1-97 2-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	35	
4-98 2-18				

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed *	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Minimum Sign Spacing "X" Distance	Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent		
30	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	150'	165'	180'	30'	60'	120'	90'
35		205'	225'	245'	35'	70'	160'	120'
40		265'	295'	320'	40'	80'	240'	155'
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	320'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	400'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	500'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	600'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	700'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	800'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	900'	540'

\* Conventional Roads Only  
 \*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
 L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
			✓	✓

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Flags attached to signs where shown, are REQUIRED.
  - All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED, except those denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans, or for routine maintenance work, when approved by the Engineer.
  - Channelizing devices used to close lanes may be supplemented with the Chevron Alignment Sign placed on every other channelizing device. Chevrons may be attached to plastic drums as per BC Standards.
  - Channelizing devices used along the work space or along tangent sections may be supplemented with vertical panels (VP) placed on every other channelizing device. If night time conditions make it difficult to see at least two VPs, the VPs may be placed on each channelizing device.
  - The placement of pavement markings may be omitted on intermediate-term stationary work zones with the approval of the Engineer.
  - Shadow Vehicle with TMA and high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights. A Shadow Vehicle with a TMA should be used anytime it can be positioned 30 to 100 feet in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the performance or quality of the work. If workers are no longer present but road or work conditions require the traffic control to remain in place, Type 3 Barricades or other channelizing devices may be substituted for the Shadow Vehicle and TMA.
  - Additional Shadow Vehicles with TMAs may be positioned in each closed lane, on the shoulder or off the paved surface, next to those shown in order to protect a wider work space.

Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division Standard

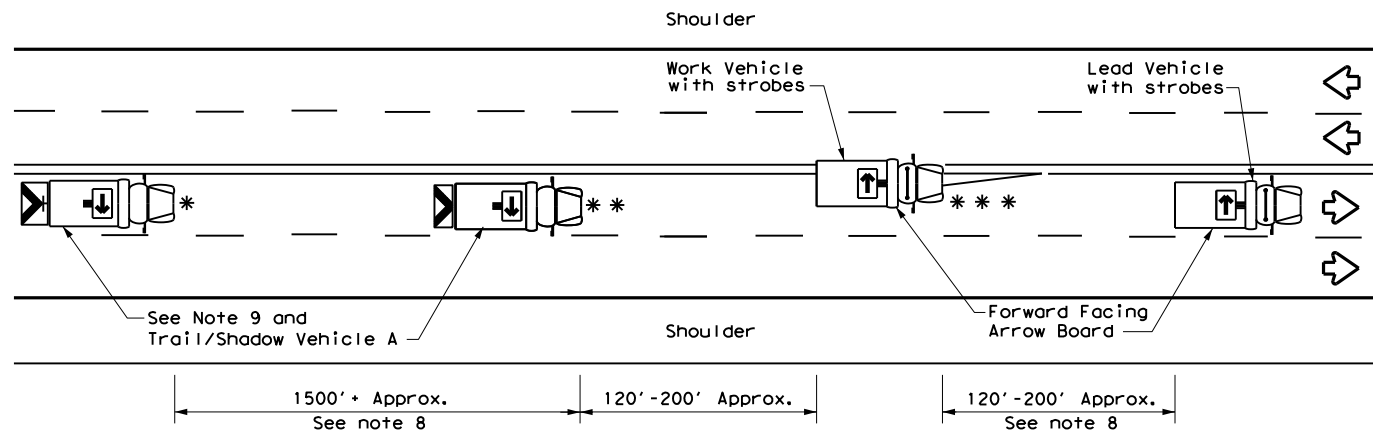
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
LANE CLOSURES ON  
DIVIDED HIGHWAYS**

**TCP (2-6) - 18**

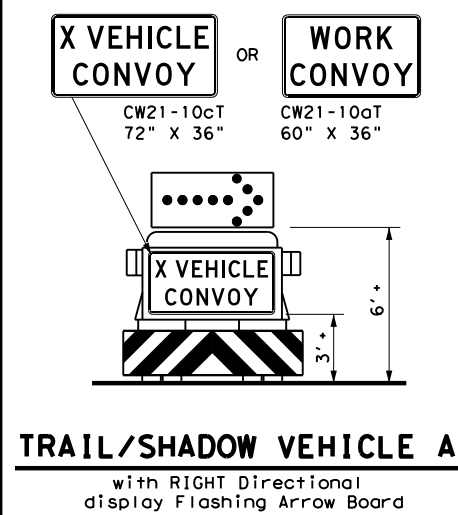
FILE: tcp2-6-18.dgn	DW: [ ]	CK: [ ]	DW: [ ]	CK: [ ]
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT: 0255	SECT: 08	JOB: 111, ETC.	HIGHWAY: FH 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98	REVISIONS:			
8-95 2-12				
1-97 2-18				
	DIST: PHR	COUNTY: HIDALGO, ETC.	SHEET NO. 36	

166

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



**TCP (3-1a)**  
**UNDIVIDED MULTILANE ROADWAY**



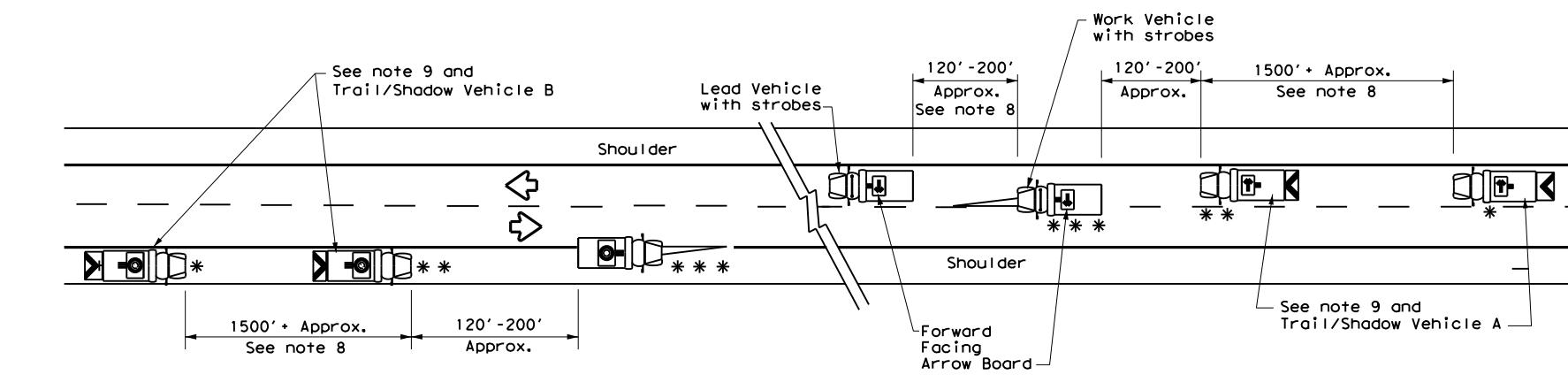
**TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE A**  
with RIGHT Directional display Flashing Arrow Board

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

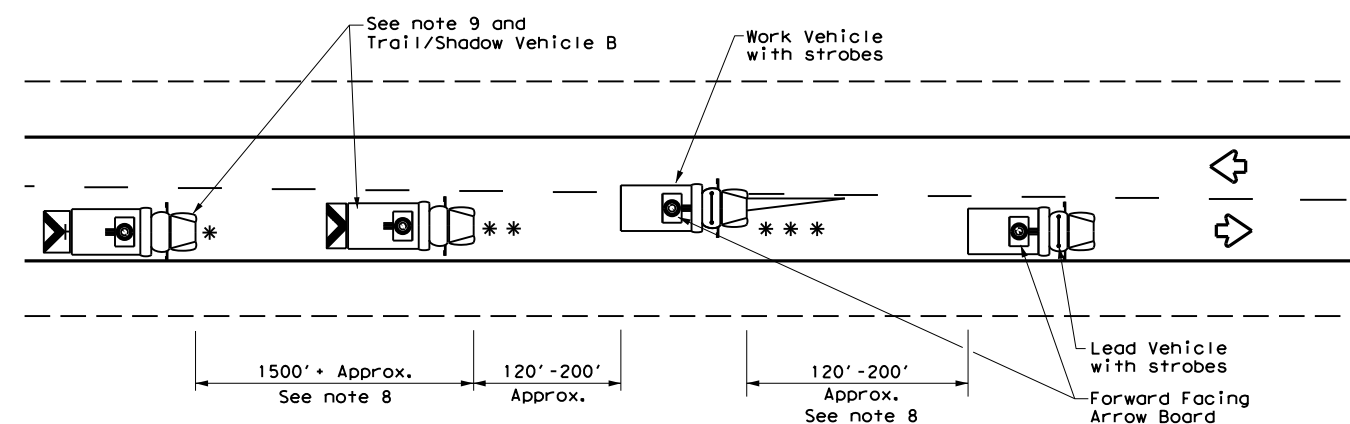
TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**GENERAL NOTES**

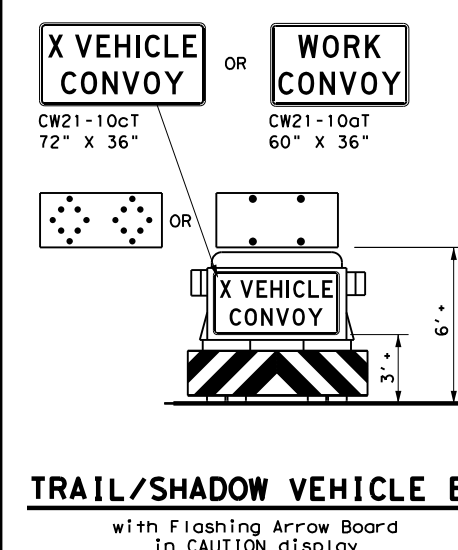
- TRAIL, SHADOW, and LEAD vehicles shall be equipped with arrow boards as illustrated. When a LEAD vehicle is not used the WORK vehicle must be equipped with an arrow board. The Engineer will determine if the LEAD VEHICLE and/or TRAIL VEHICLE are required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions.
- The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
- The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the SHADOW VEHICLE and TRAIL VEHICLE are required.
- Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATION DMS 8300, Type A.
- Flashing arrow boards shall be Type B or Type C as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. The board shall be controlled from inside the vehicle.
- Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
- When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
- Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the work convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE and vehicle spacing between WORK VEHICLE and LEAD VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
- "X VEHICLE CONVOY" (CW21-10cT) or "WORK CONVOY" (CW21-10aT) signs shall be used on TRAIL VEHICLES and SHADOW VEHICLES as shown. As an option 48" X 48" diamond shaped "WORK CONVOY" (CW21-10T) or "X VEHICLE CONVOY" (CW21-10bT) signs may be used where adequate mounting space exists. When used, the X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall have the number of the convoy vehicles displayed on the sign in the number designation "X" location. The "X VEHICLE CONVOY" sign shall not be used on the SHADOW VEHICLE if a TRAIL VEHICLE is used.
- On two-lane two-way roadways, the work and protection vehicles should pull over periodically to allow motor vehicle traffic to pass. If motorists are not allowed to pass the work convoy, a "DO NOT PASS" (R4-1) sign should be placed on the back of the rearmost protection vehicle.



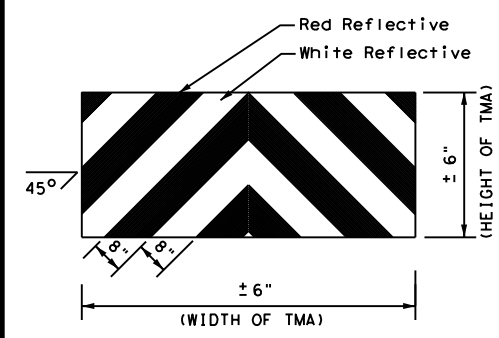
**TCP (3-1b)**  
**TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITH PAVED SHOULDERS**



**TCP (3-1c)**  
**TWO-WAY ROADWAY WITHOUT PAVED SHOULDERS**



**TRAIL/SHADOW VEHICLE B**  
with Flashing Arrow Board in CAUTION display



**STRIPING FOR TMA**



**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
MOBILE OPERATIONS  
UNDIVIDED HIGHWAYS**

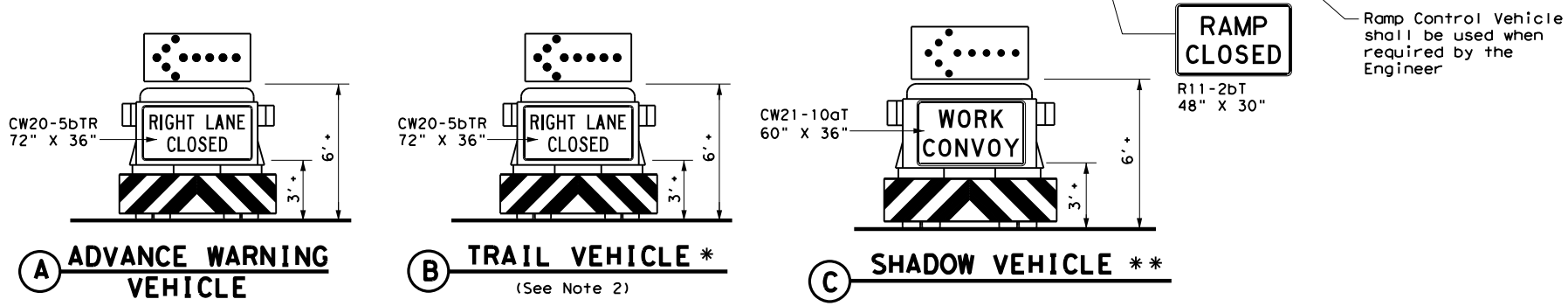
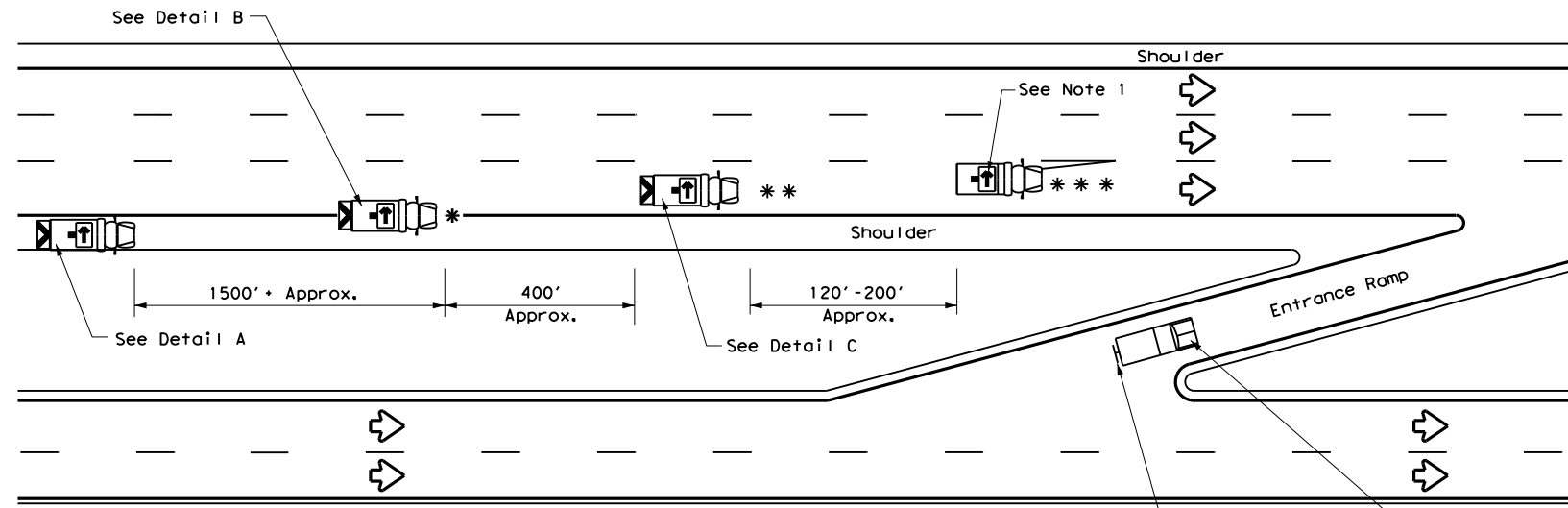
**TCP (3-1) - 13**

FILE: tcp3-1.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	H 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
8-95 7-13	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	37	
1-97				

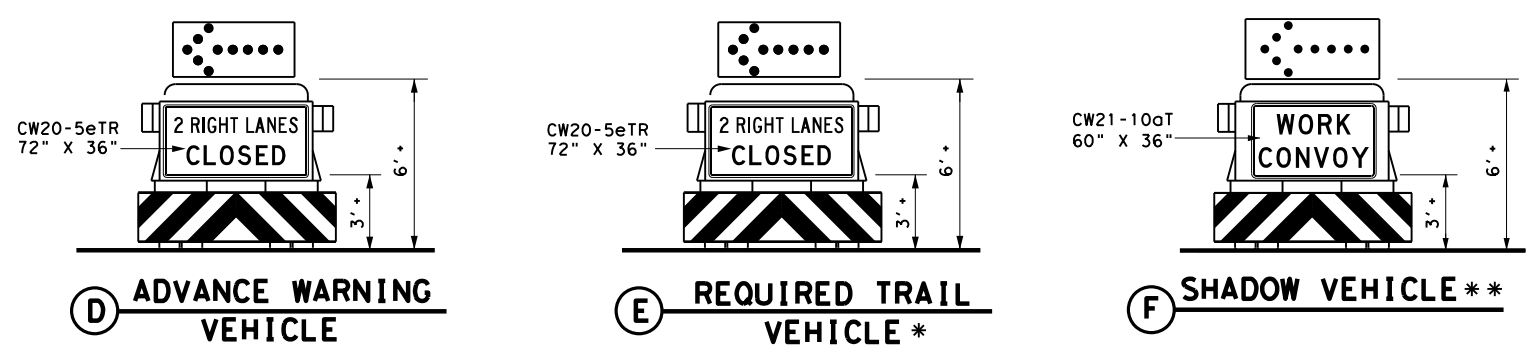
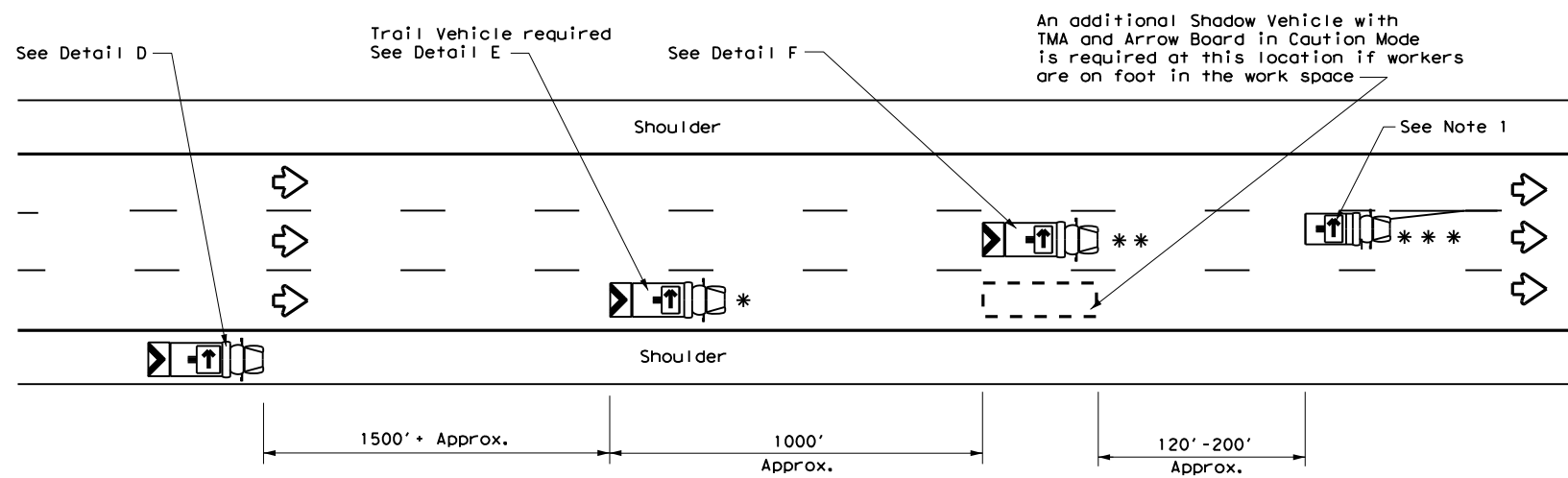
DATE: FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



**RIGHT LANE CLOSURE ON DIVIDED HIGHWAY - TCP(3-2a)**



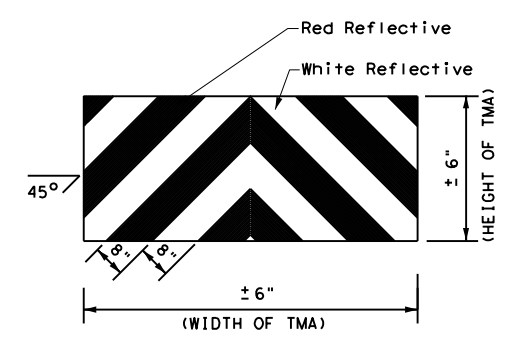
**INTERIOR LANE CLOSURE ON MULTI-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAY - TCP(3-2b)**

LEGEND			
*	Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
**	Shadow Vehicle		
***	Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
	Heavy Work Vehicle		LEFT Directional
	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)		Double Arrow
	Traffic Flow		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ADVANCE WARNING, TRAIL and SHADOW vehicles shall be equipped with Type B or Type C flashing arrow boards as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. Arrow boards on WORK vehicles will be optional based on the type of work being performed. The arrow boards shall be operated from inside the vehicle.
- For TCP(3-2a) the Engineer will determine if the TRAIL VEHICLE is required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions. All other vehicles shown for both TCP(3-2a) and TCP(3-2b) are required.
- The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
- The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the ADVANCE WARNING, SHADOW, and TRAIL vehicles are required.
- Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DMS 8300, Type A.
- Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
- When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
- Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the work convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
- Standard 48" X 48" diamond shaped warning signs with the same message as those shown may be used where adequate mounting space exists.
- The signs shown should be used on the Advance Warning Vehicle. As an option, a portable changeable message sign (PCMS) or a truck mounted changeable message sign (TMCMS) with a minimum character height of 12", and displaying the same legend may be substituted for these signs. An appropriate directional arrow display, simulating the size and legibility of the flashing arrow board, must be used in the second phase of the PCMS/TMCMS message. When this is done, the arrow board will not be required on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
- Standard diamond shape versions of the CW20-5 series signs may be used as an option if the rectangular signs shown are not available.
- The principles on this sheet may be used to close lanes from the left side of the roadway considering the number of lanes, shoulder width, sight distance, and ramp frequency.
- Signs and flashing arrow board modes shall be appropriately altered when implementing left lane closures or interior closures which close the left lanes.
- The Advance Warning Vehicle may straddle the edgeline when shoulder width makes it necessary.



**STRIPING FOR TMA**

Texas Department of Transportation

*Traffic Operations Division Standard*

## TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN MOBILE OPERATIONS DIVIDED HIGHWAYS

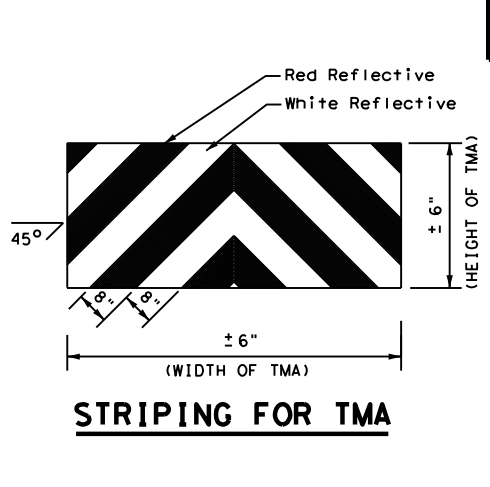
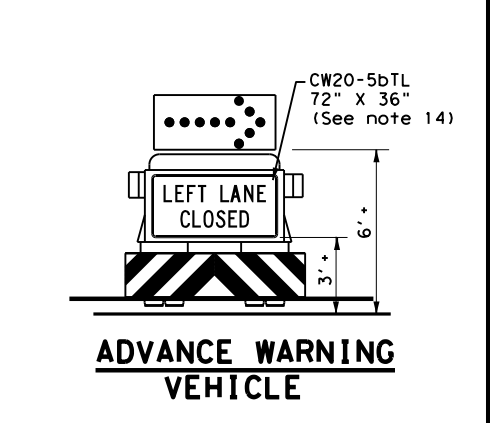
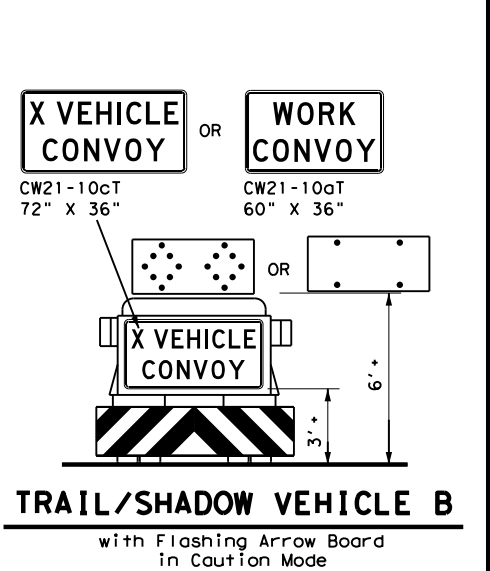
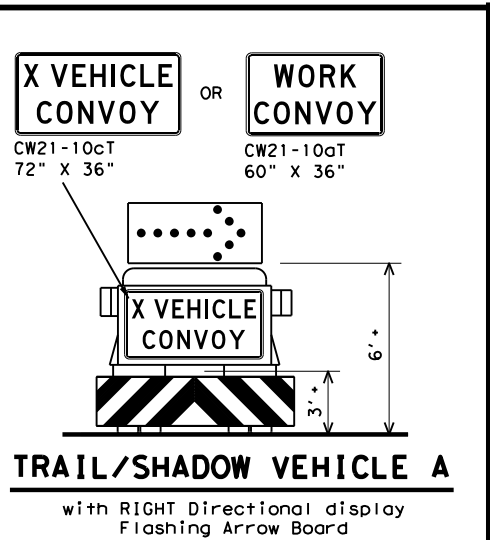
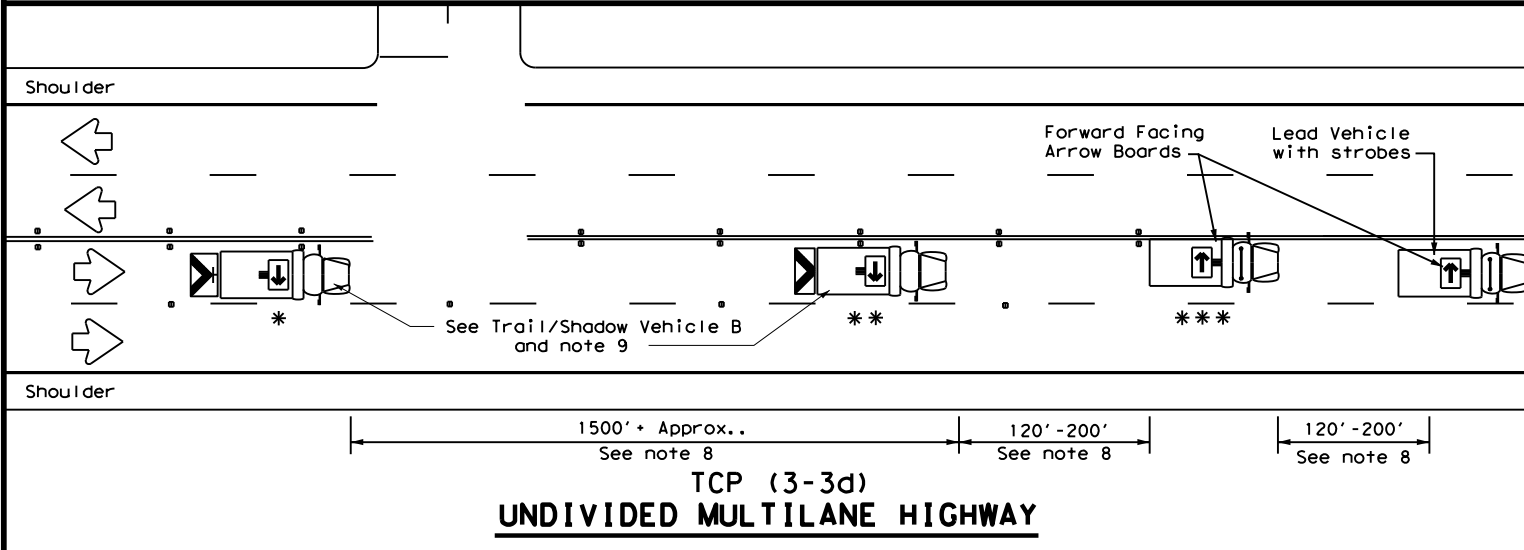
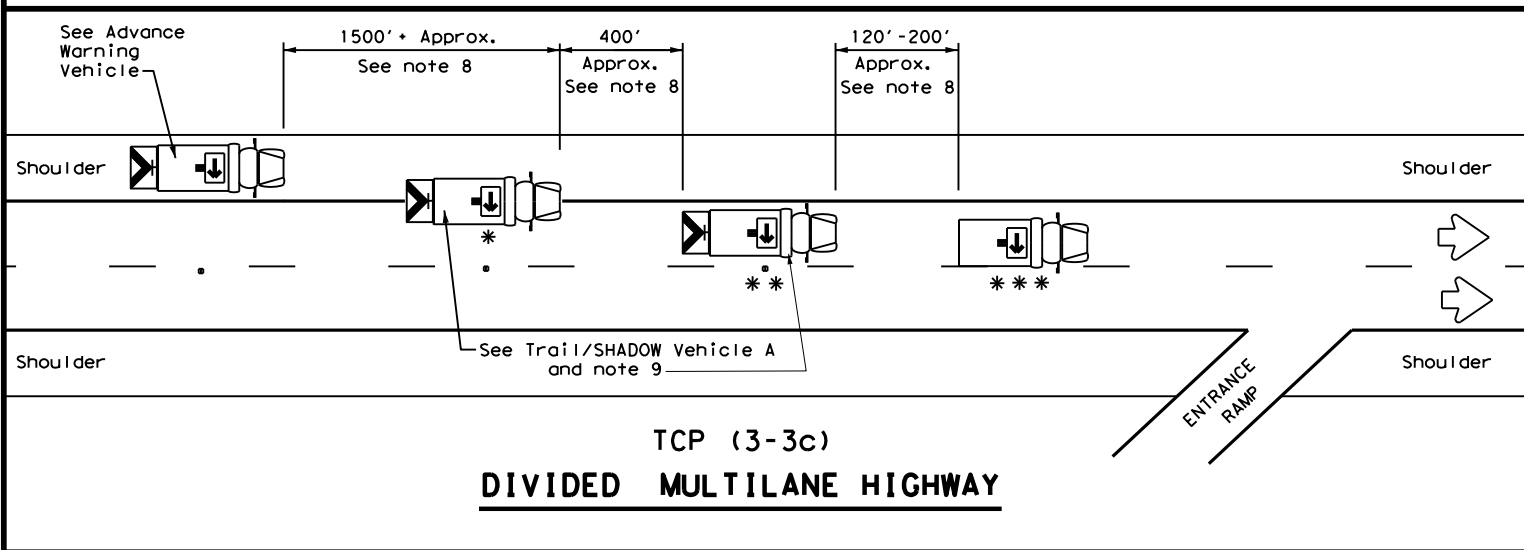
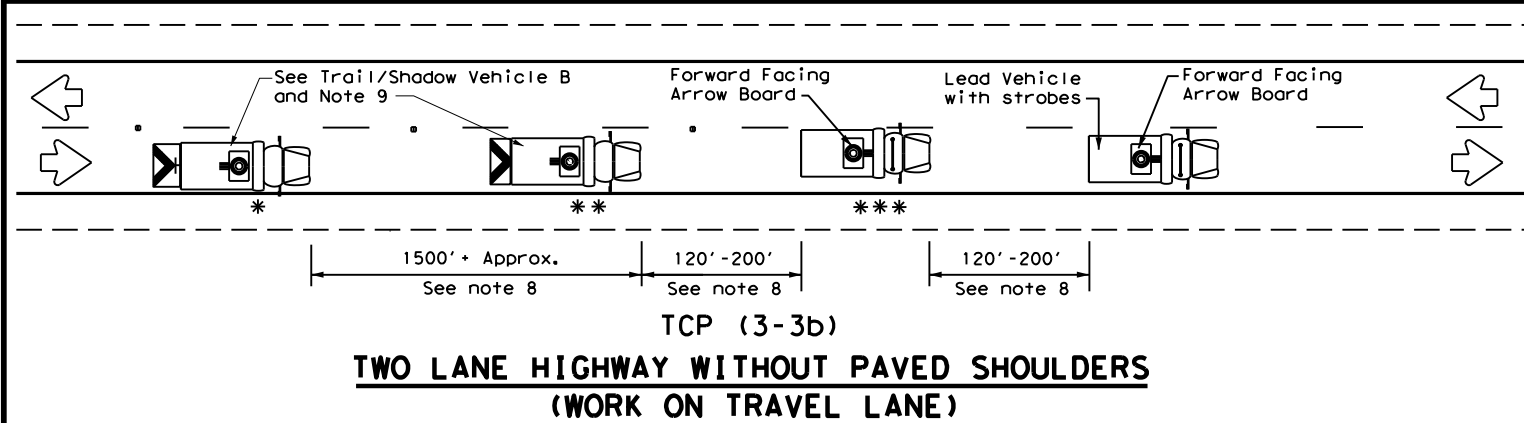
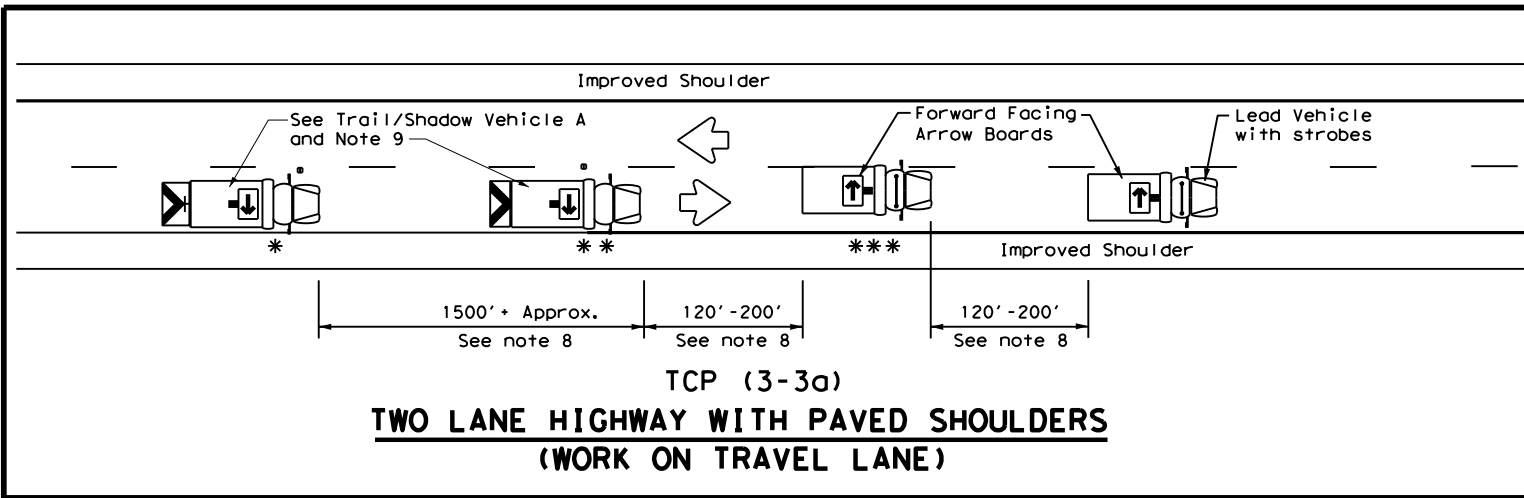
### TCP(3-2)-13

FILE: tcp3-2.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT December 1985	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS		0255	08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98				
8-95 7-13				
1-97				
DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.		
PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	38		



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



LEGEND		
* Trail Vehicle	ARROW BOARD DISPLAY	
** Shadow Vehicle		
*** Work Vehicle		RIGHT Directional
		LEFT Directional
		Double Arrow
		CAUTION (Alternating Diamond or 4 Corner Flash)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
✓				

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. TRAIL, SHADOW, and LEAD vehicles shall be equipped with arrow boards as illustrated. When a LEAD vehicle is not used on two way roads the WORK vehicle must have an arrow board. For divided roadways, the arrow board on the WORK vehicle is optional based on the type of work being performed. The Engineer will determine if the LEAD vehicle and/or TRAIL vehicle are required based on prevailing roadway conditions, traffic volume, and sight distance restrictions.
2. The use of amber high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights on vehicles are required. Blue high intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights when mounted on the driver's side of the vehicle may be operated simultaneously with the amber beacons or strobe lights.
3. The use of truck mounted attenuators (TMA) on the SHADOW VEHICLE, ADVANCE WARNING and TRAIL VEHICLE are required.
4. Reflective sheeting on the rear of the TMA shall meet or exceed the reflectivity and color requirements of DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATION DMS 8300, Type A.
5. Flashing arrow boards shall be Type B or Type C as per the Barricade and Construction (BC) standards. The board shall be controlled from inside the vehicle.
6. Each vehicle shall have two-way radio communication capability.
7. When work convoys must change lanes, the TRAIL VEHICLE should change lanes first to shadow the other convoy vehicles.
8. Vehicle spacing between the TRAIL VEHICLE and the SHADOW VEHICLE will vary depending on sight distance restrictions. Motorists approaching the convoy should be able to see the TRAIL VEHICLE in time to slow down and/or change lanes as they approach the TRAIL VEHICLE. Vehicle spacing between the WORK VEHICLE and SHADOW VEHICLE and vehicle spacing between WORK VEHICLE and LEAD VEHICLE may vary according to terrain, work activity and other factors.
9. X VEHICLE CONVOY (CW21-10cT) or WORK CONVOY (CW21-10aT) signs shall be used on TRAIL VEHICLES and SHADOW VEHICLES as shown. As an option 48" x 48" diamond shaped WORK CONVOY (CW21-10T) or X VEHICLE CONVOY (CW21-10bT) signs may be used where adequate mounting space exists. When used, the X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall have the number of the convoy vehicles displayed on the sign in the number designation "X" location. The X VEHICLE CONVOY sign shall not be used on the SHADOW VEHICLE if a TRAIL VEHICLE is used.
10. For divided highways with two or three lanes in one direction, the appropriate LEFT LANE CLOSED (CW20-5bTL), RIGHT LANE CLOSED (CW20-5bTR), or CENTER LANE CLOSED (CW20-5dT) sign should be used on the Advance Warning Vehicle. As an option, a portable changeable message sign (PCMS) or truck mounted changeable message sign (TMCMS) with a minimum character height of 12", and displaying the same legend may be substituted for these signs. An appropriate directional arrow display, simulating the size and legibility of the flashing arrow board may be used in the second phase of the PCMS/TMCMS message. When this is done, the arrow board will not be required on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
11. A double arrow shall not be displayed on the arrow board on the Advance Warning Vehicle.
12. For divided highways with three or four lanes in each direction, use TCP(3-2).
13. Standard diamond shape versions of the CW20-5 series signs may be used as an option if the rectangular signs shown are not available.
14. The Advance Warning Vehicle may straddle the edgeline when Shoulder width makes it necessary.
15. On two-lane two-way roadways, the work and protection vehicles should pull over periodically to allow motor vehicle traffic to pass. If motorists are not allowed to pass the work convoy, a DO NOT PASS (R4-1) sign should be placed on the back of the rearmost protection vehicle.

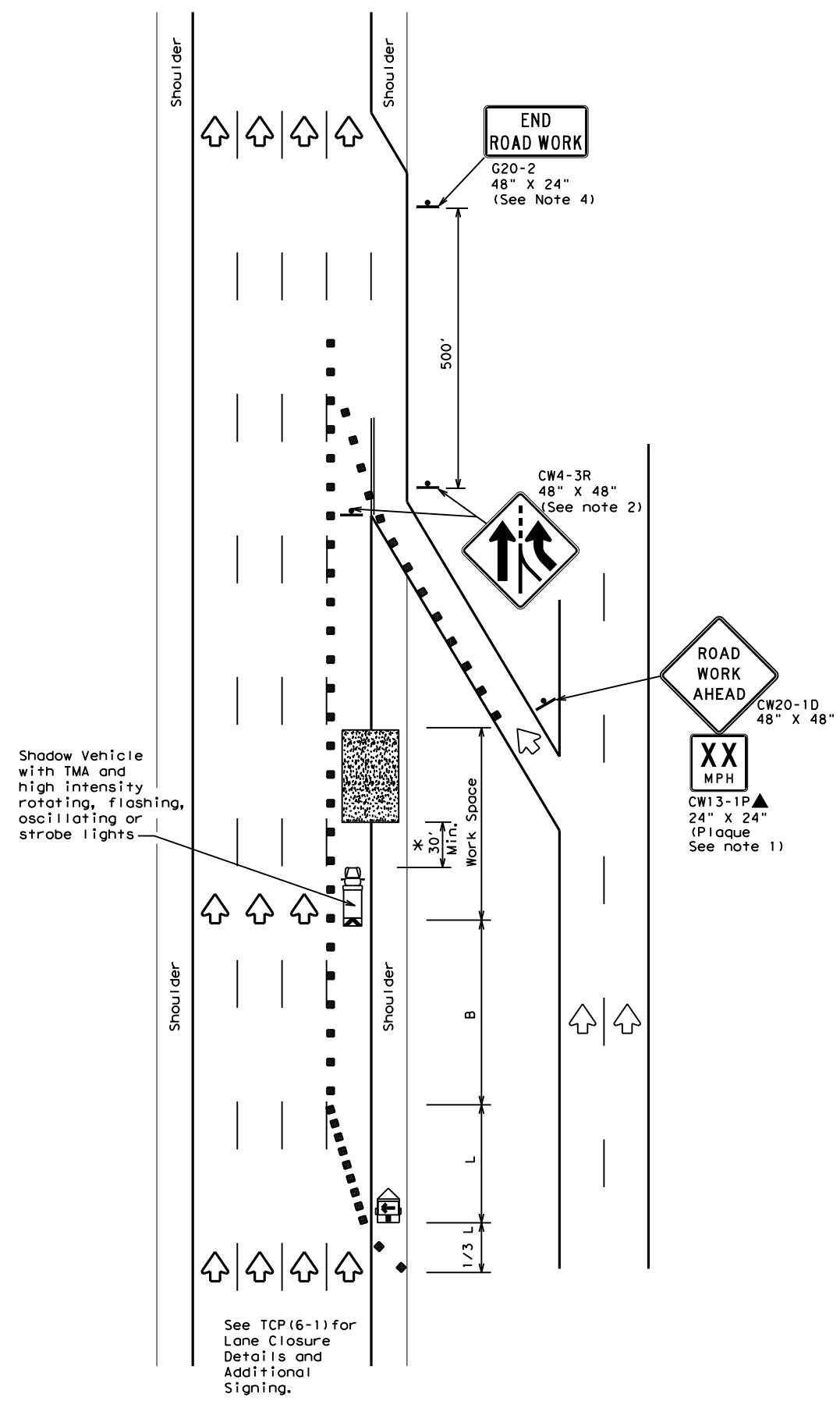
Texas Department of Transportation  
 Traffic Operations Division Standard

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**MOBILE OPERATIONS**  
**RAISED PAVEMENT**  
**MARKER INSTALLATION/**  
**REMOVAL**  
**TCP (3-3) - 14**

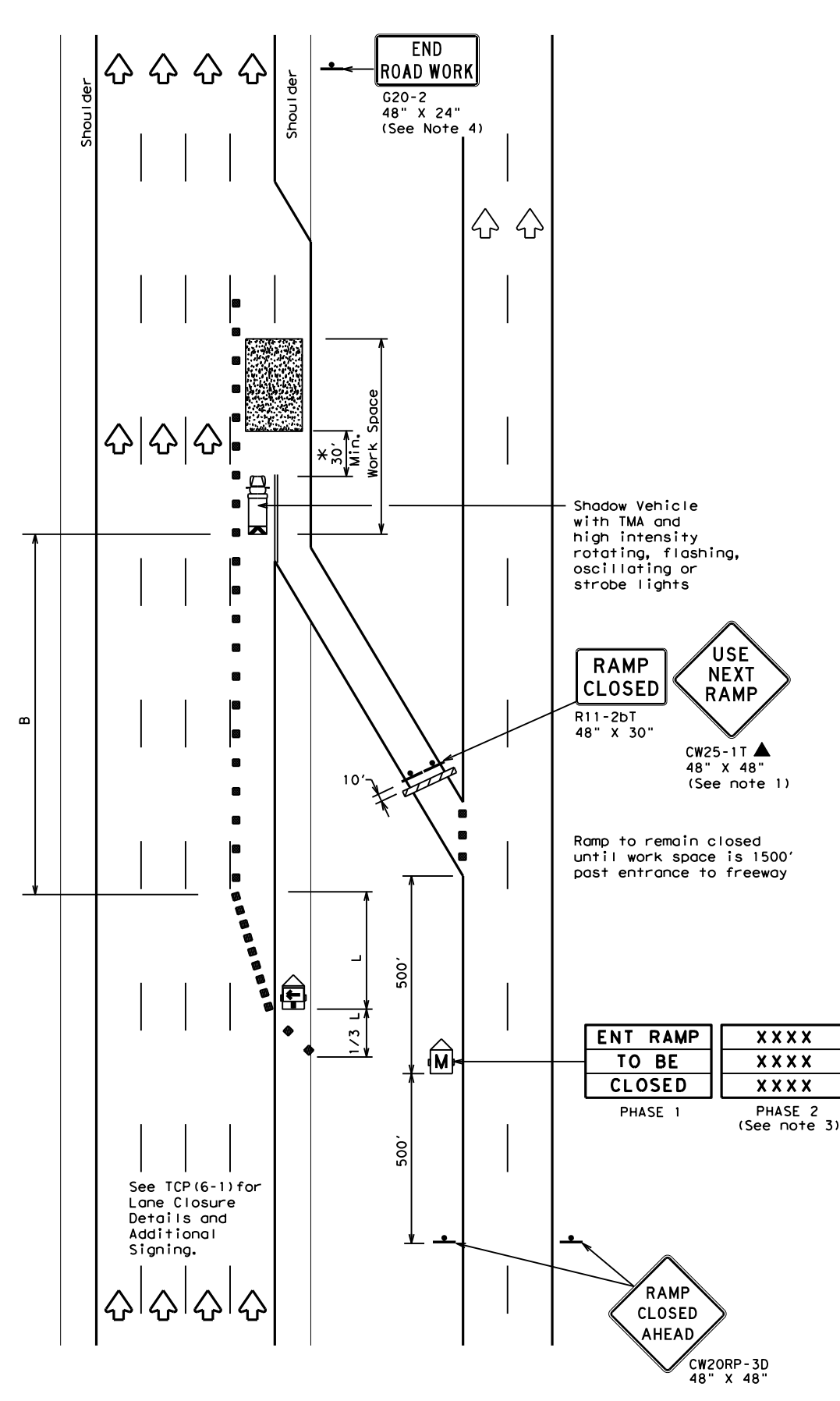
FILE: tcp3-3.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	OW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
© TxDOT September 1987	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
2-94 4-98				
8-95 7-13				
1-97 7-14				
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.		39

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



TCP (6-2a)  
**ENTRANCE RAMP OPEN**  
**WORK WITHIN 500' OF RAMP**



TCP (6-2b)  
**ENTRANCE RAMP CLOSED**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L"			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
- ADDED LANE Symbol (CW4-3) sign may be omitted when sign between ramp and mainline can be seen from both roadways.
- See "Advance Notice List" on BC(6) for recommended date and time formatting options for PCMS Phase 2 message.
- The END ROAD WORK (G20-2) sign may be omitted when it conflicts with G20-2 signs already in place on the project.

\*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.



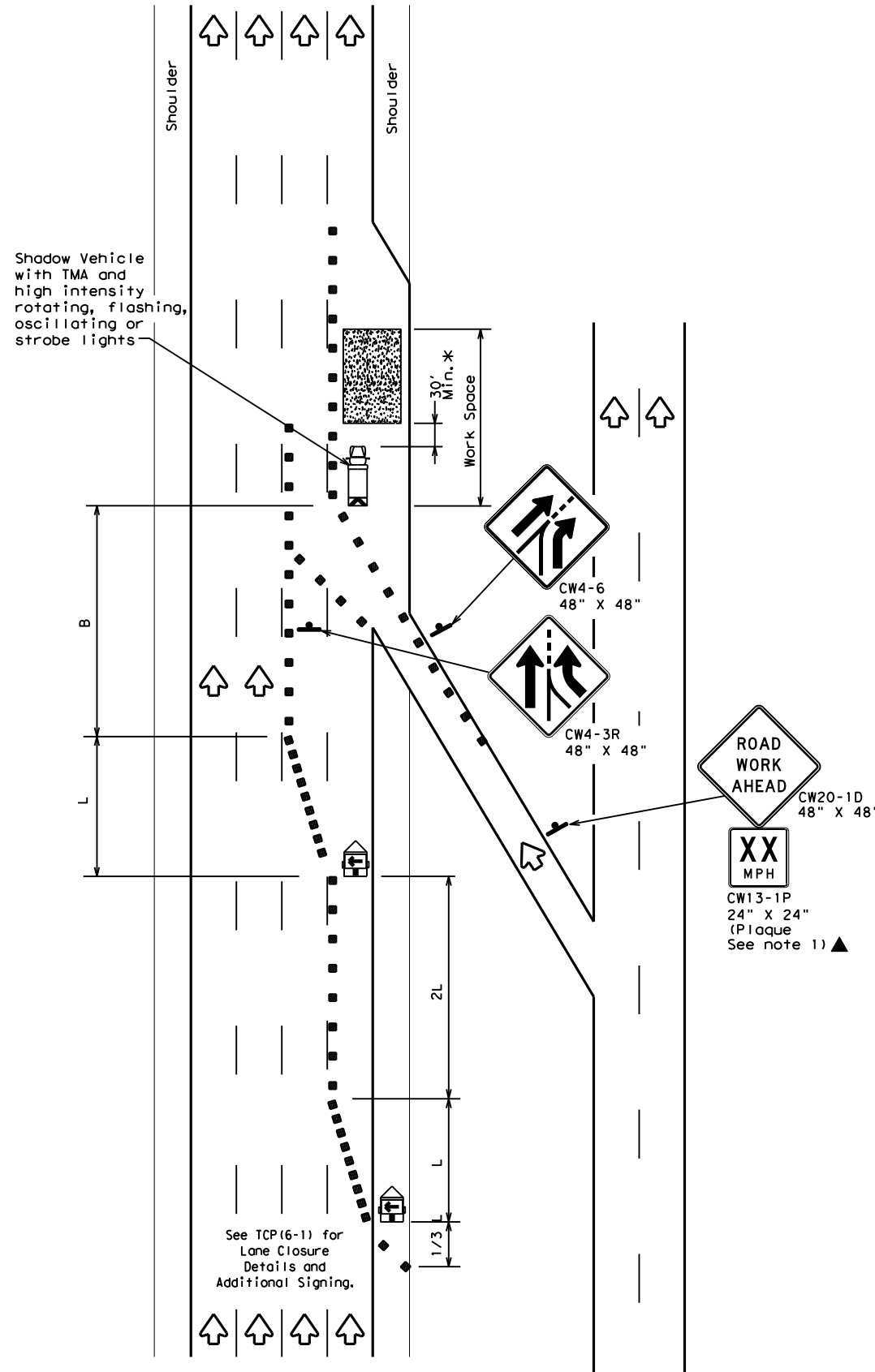
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**WORK AREA NEAR RAMP**

**TCP (6-2) - 12**

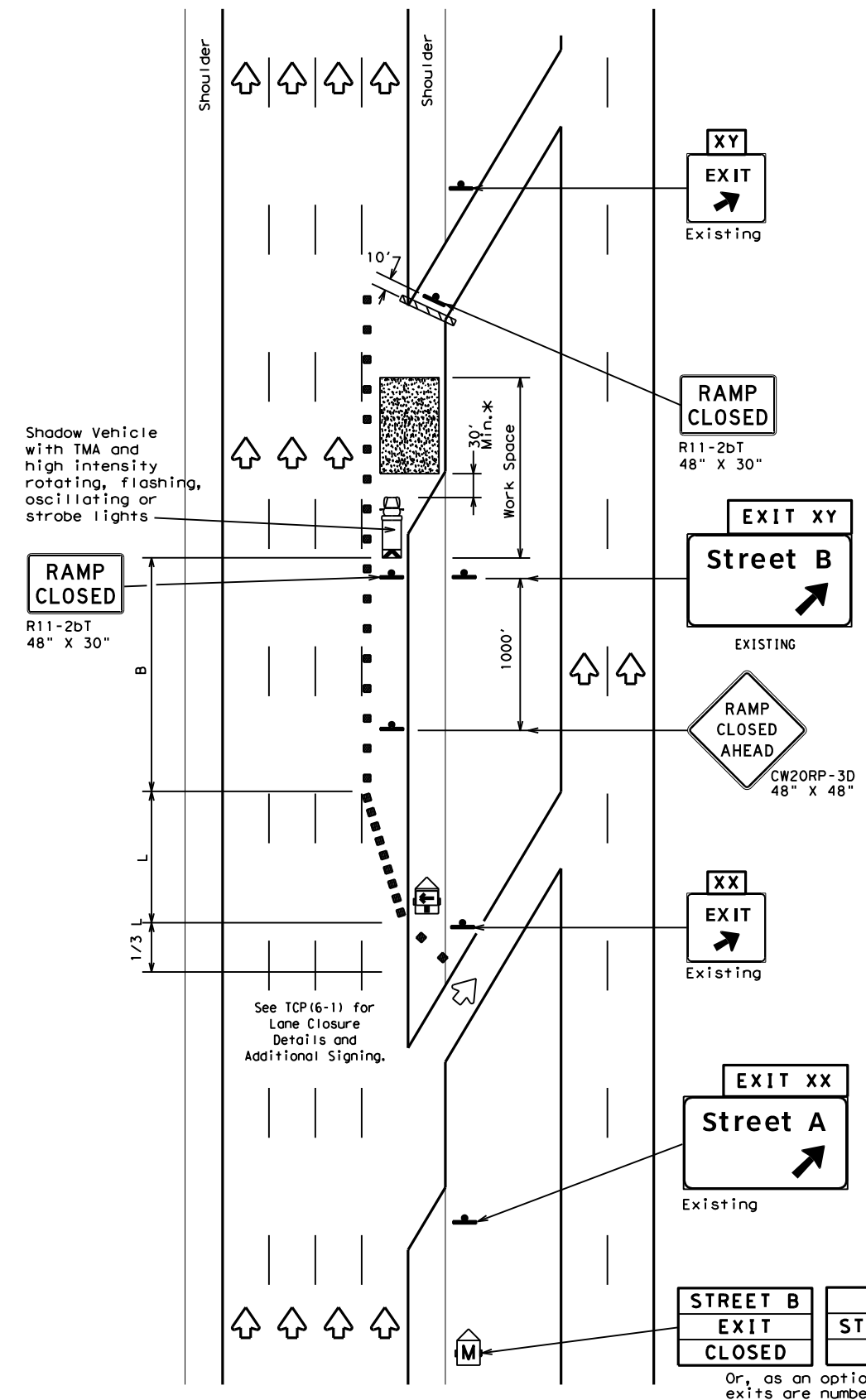
FILE: tcp6-2.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
4-98 8-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	40	

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



TCP (6-3a)  
ENTRANCE RAMP OPEN



TCP (6-3b)  
EXIT RAMP CLOSED  
TRAFFIC EXITS PRIOR TO CLOSED RAMP

STREET B  
EXIT  
CLOSED

USE  
STREET A  
EXIT

Or, as an option when exits are numbered

EXIT XY  
CLOSED

USE  
EXIT XX

Place 1 mile (approx.) in advance of Street A exit.

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80	800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'	

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

GENERAL NOTES:  
1. All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.

\*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

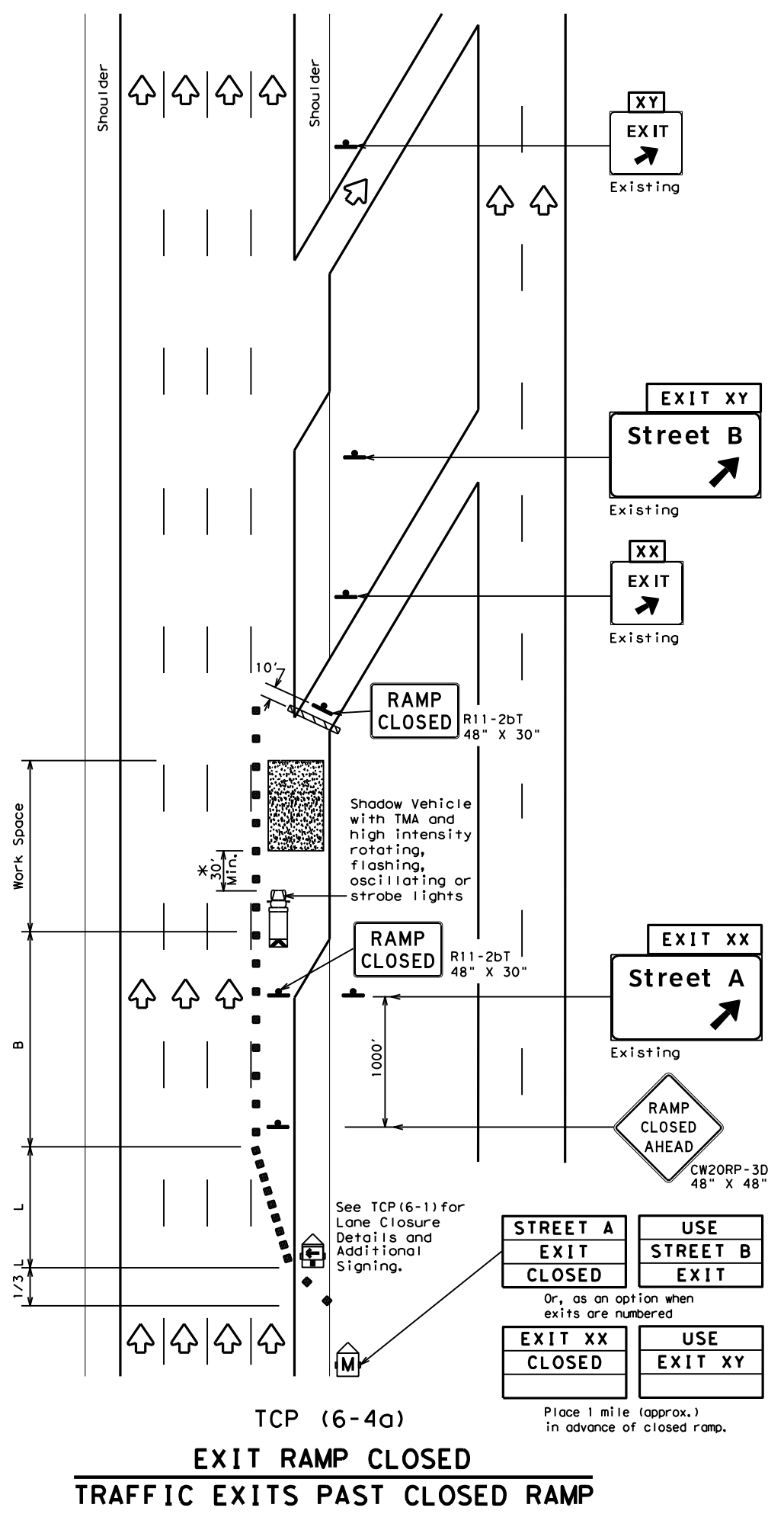
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
WORK AREA BEYOND RAMP

TCP (6-3) - 12

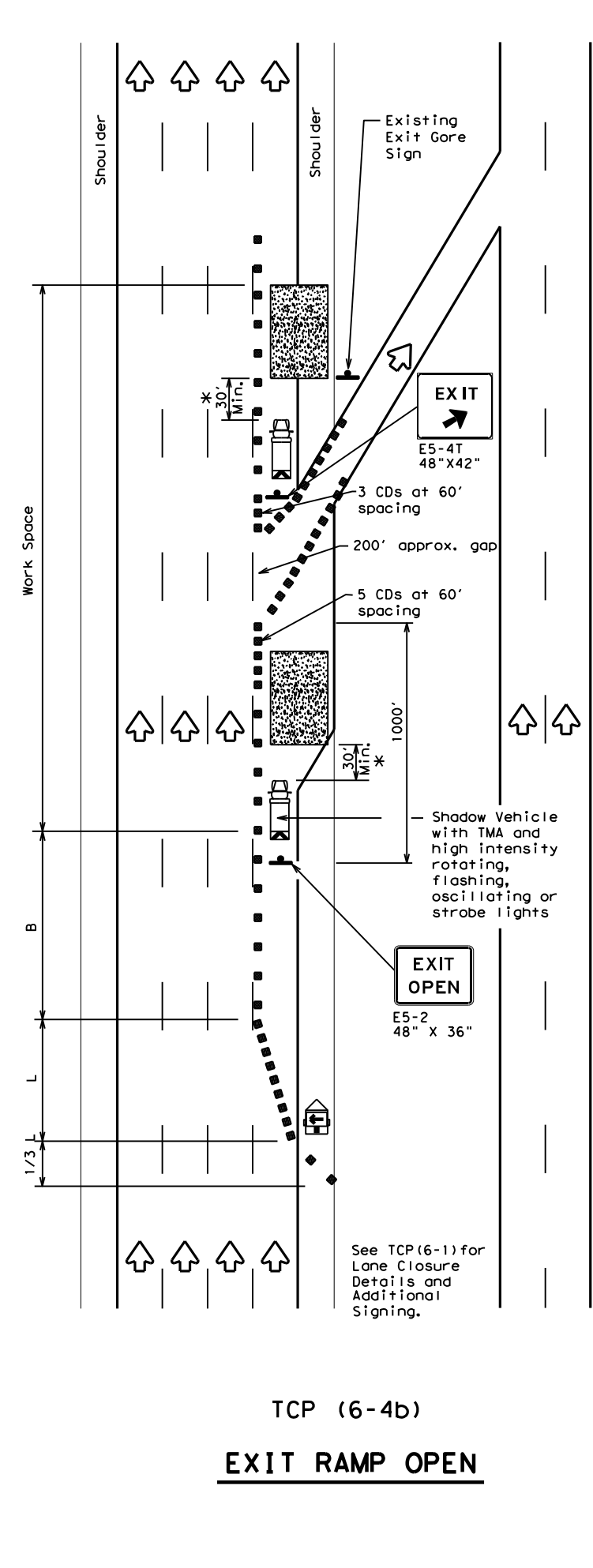
FILE: tcp6-3.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
4-98 8-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	41	

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



TCP (6-4a)  
**EXIT RAMP CLOSED**  
**TRAFFIC EXITS PAST CLOSED RAMP**



TCP (6-4b)  
**EXIT RAMP OPEN**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices (CDs)
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L"			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

\*\*Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
- See BC Standards for sign details.

\*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.



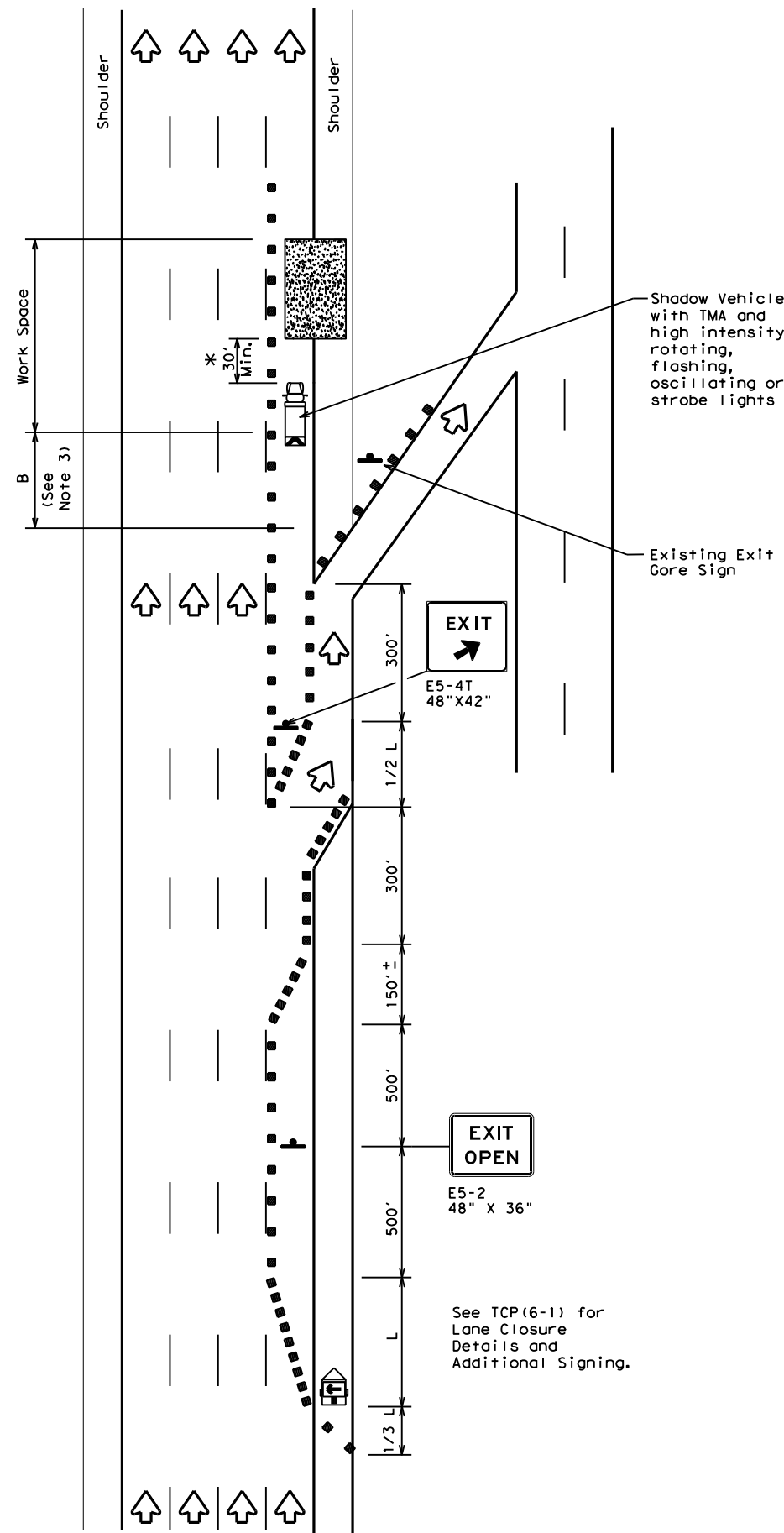
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**  
**WORK AREA AT EXIT RAMP**

**TCP (6-4) - 12**

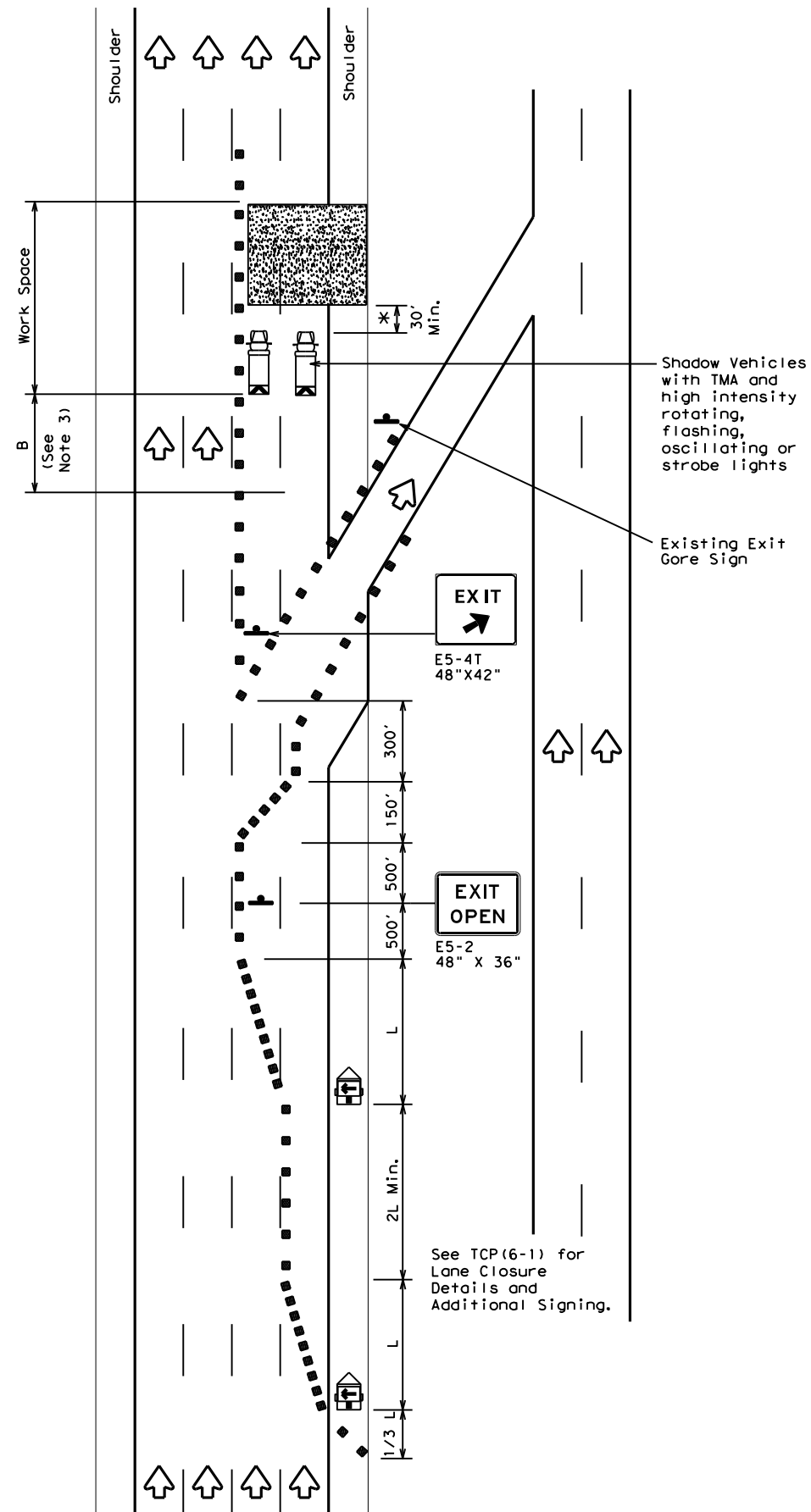
FILE: tcp6-4.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1994	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
4-98 8-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	42	

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



TCP (6-5a)  
**EXIT RAMP OPEN**



TCP (6-5b)  
**EXIT RAMP OPEN  
TWO LANE CLOSURE WITHIN  
1500' PAST EXIT RAMP**

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" * *			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

\* \* \* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT) S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓	✓	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- All traffic control devices illustrated are REQUIRED. Devices denoted with the triangle symbol may be omitted when stated elsewhere in the plans.
- See BC standards for sign details.
- If adequate longitudinal buffer length "B" does not exist between the work space and the exit ramp, consideration should be given to closing the ramp.

\*A shadow vehicle equipped with a Truck Mounted Attenuator is typically required. A shadow vehicle equipped with a TMA shall be used if it can be positioned 30' to 100' in advance of the area of crew exposure without adversely affecting the work performance.

Additional requirements for lane closures and advance signing shall be as shown on TCP (6-1) or as directed by the Engineer.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

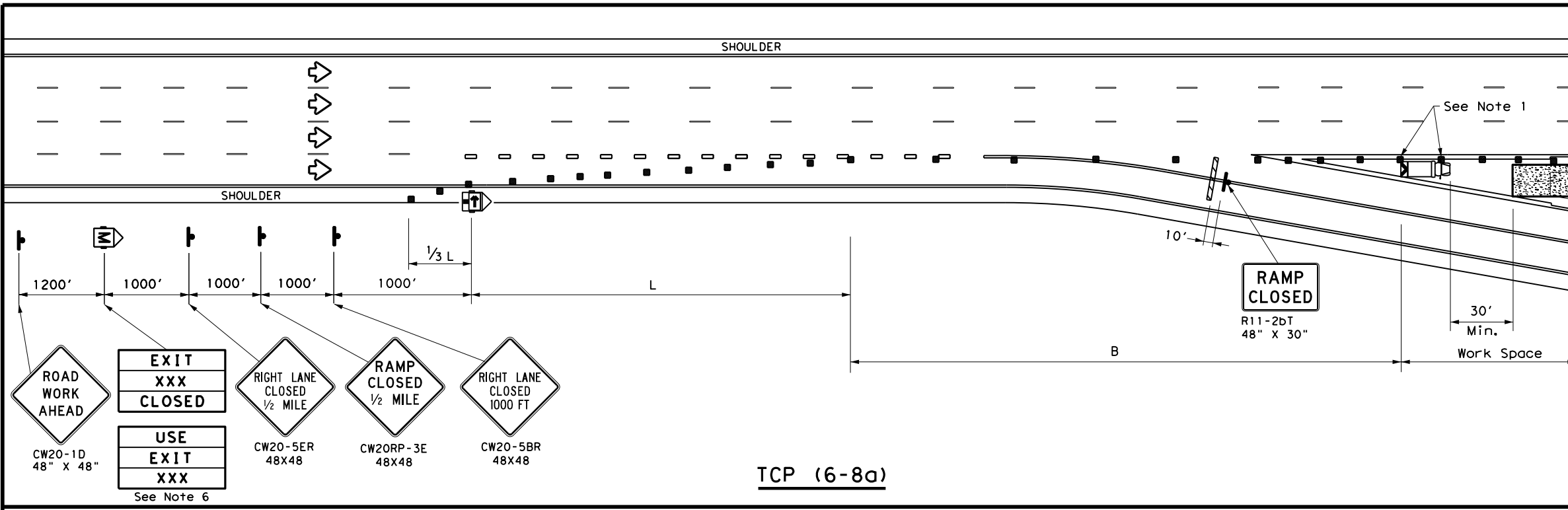
**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN  
WORK AREA BEYOND EXIT RAMP**

**TCP (6-5) - 12**

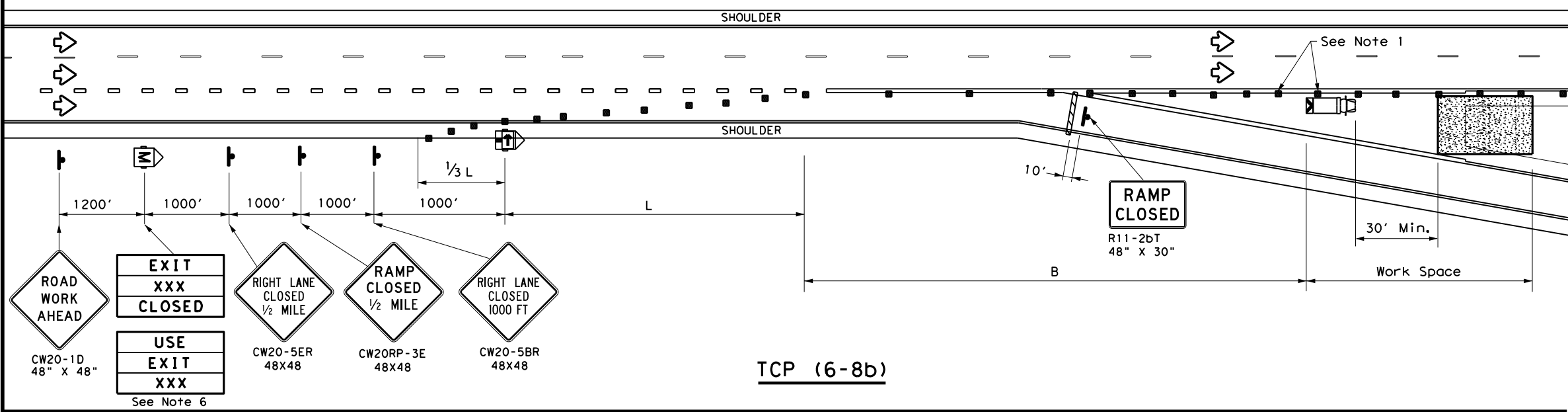
FILE: tcp6-5.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CR: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 1998	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
1-97 8-98	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
4-98 8-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	43	

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

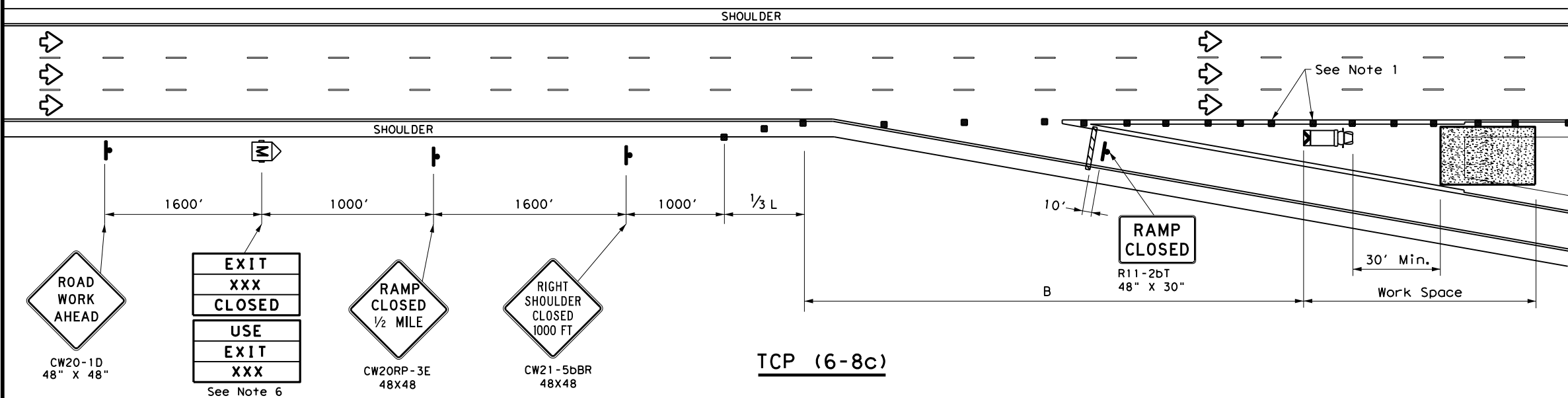
DATE:  
FILE:



TCP (6-8a)



TCP (6-8b)



TCP (6-8c)

LEGEND			
	Type 3 Barricade		Channelizing Devices (CDs)
	Heavy Work Vehicle		Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA)
	Trailer Mounted Flashing Arrow Board		Portable Changeable Message Sign (PCMS)
	Sign		Traffic Flow
	Flag		Flagger

Posted Speed	Formula	Minimum Desirable Taper Lengths "L" **			Suggested Maximum Spacing of Channelizing Devices		Suggested Longitudinal Buffer Space "B"
		10' Offset	11' Offset	12' Offset	On a Taper	On a Tangent	
45	L = WS	450'	495'	540'	45'	90'	195'
50		500'	550'	600'	50'	100'	240'
55		550'	605'	660'	55'	110'	295'
60		600'	660'	720'	60'	120'	350'
65		650'	715'	780'	65'	130'	410'
70		700'	770'	840'	70'	140'	475'
75		750'	825'	900'	75'	150'	540'
80		800'	880'	960'	80'	160'	615'

\*\* Taper lengths have been rounded off.  
L=Length of Taper (FT) W=Width of Offset (FT)  
S=Posted Speed (MPH)

TYPICAL USAGE				
MOBILE	SHORT DURATION	SHORT TERM STATIONARY	INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY	LONG TERM STATIONARY
	✓	✓		

- GENERAL NOTES**
- Place channelizing devices in the gore at 20' spacing.
  - See the Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas (SHSD) for sign details.
  - The PCMS may be omitted when a permanent DMS sign is available in an appropriate location to display a similar message as called for on the PCMS.
  - When it is determined that a through lane should be closed in addition to the exit ramp, refer to TCP(6-4) for traffic control details.
  - Truck mounted attenuator is required.
  - The PCMS may be omitted if replaced with a "RAMP CLOSED" AHEAD (CW20RP-3D) Sign.
  - Roadway ADT should be greater than 10,000.

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division Standard

**WORK IN EXIT GORE FOR ADT GREATER THAN 10,000**

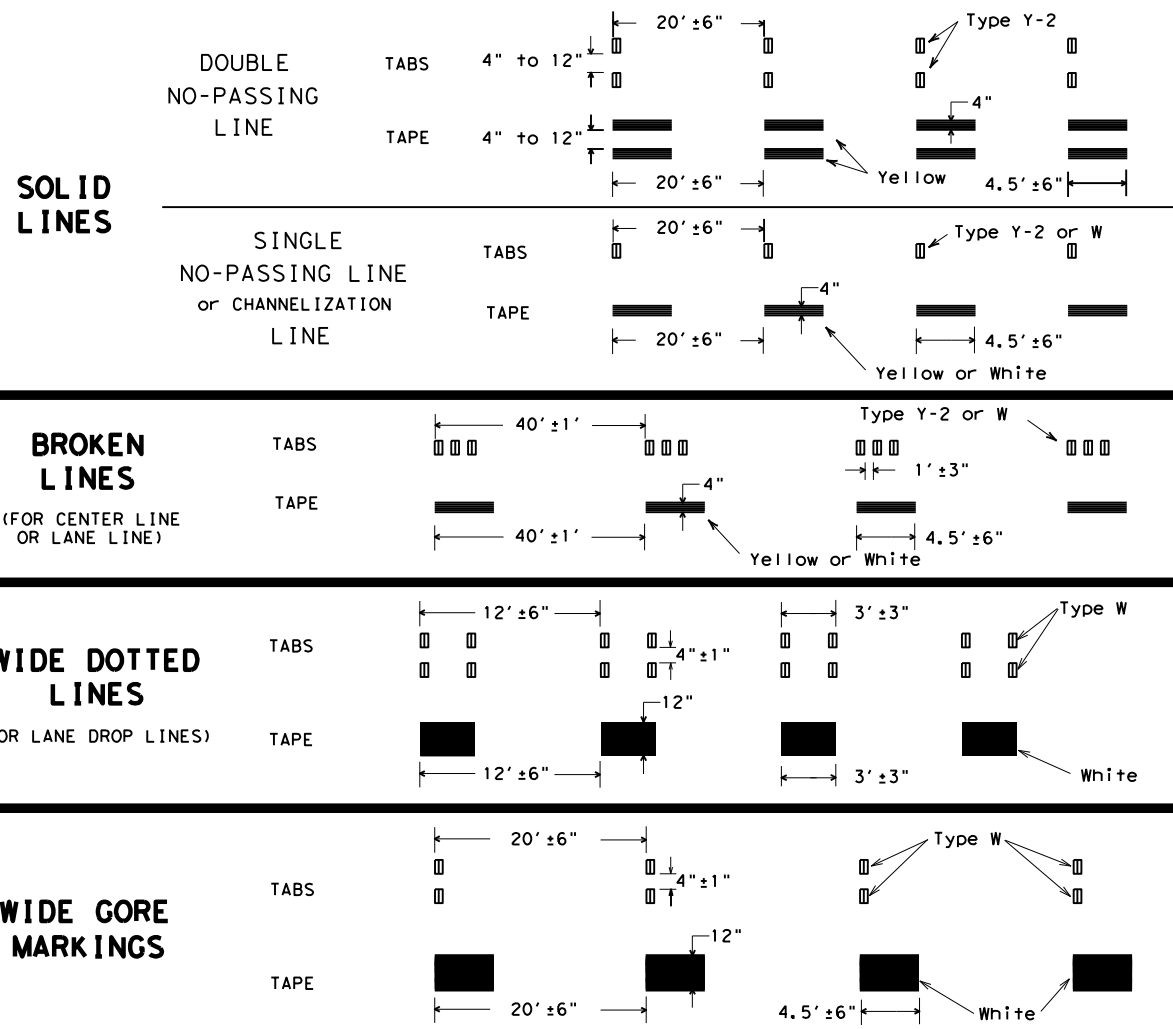
**TCP (6-8) - 14**

FILE: tcp6-8.dgn	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
©TxDOT February 2014	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	44	



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

## WORK ZONE SHORT TERM PAVEMENT MARKINGS DETAILS



### NOTES:

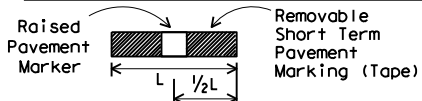
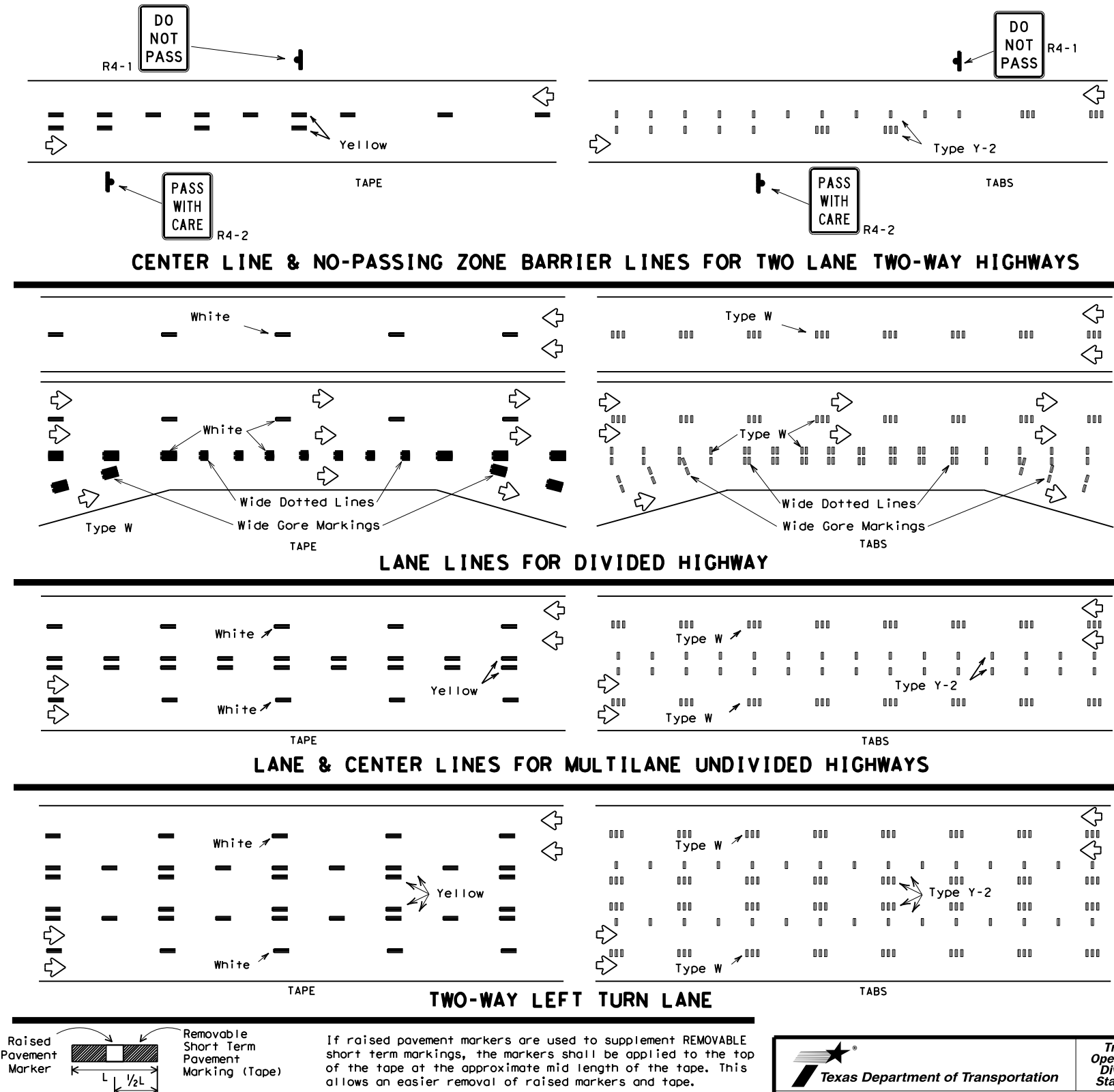
- Short term pavement markings may be prefabricated markings (stick down tape) or temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs unless otherwise specified elsewhere in plans.
- Short term pavement markings shall NOT be used to simulate edge lines.
- Dimensions indicated on this sheet are typical and approximate. Variations in size and height may occur between markers or devices made by manufacturers, by as much as 1/4 inch, unless otherwise noted.
- Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs will require normal maintenance replacement when used on roadways with an ADT per lane of up to 7500 vehicles with no more than 10% truck mix. When roadways exceed these values, additional maintenance replacement of devices should be planned.
- No segment of roadway open to traffic shall remain without permanent pavement markings for a period greater than 14 calendar days. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining short term pavement markings until permanent pavement markings are in place. When the Contractor is responsible for placement of permanent pavement markings, no segment of roadway shall remain without permanent pavement markings for a period greater than 14 calendar days unless weather conditions prohibit placement. Permanent pavement markings shall be placed as soon as weather permits.
- For two lane, two-way roadways, DO NOT PASS signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of sections where passing is prohibited and PASS WITH CARE signs shall be erected to mark the beginning of sections where passing is permitted. Signs shall be in accordance with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" (TMUTCD) and may be used to indicate the limits of no-passing zones for up to 14 calendar days. Permanent pavement markings should then be placed.
- For low volume two lane, two-way roadways of 4000 ADT or less, no-passing lines may be omitted when approved by the Engineer. DO NOT PASS and PASS WITH CARE signs shall be erected (see note 6).
- For exit gores where a lane is being dropped place wide gore markings or retroreflective channelizing devices to guide motorist through the exit. If channelizing devices are to be used it should be noted elsewhere in the plans. One piece cones are not allowed for this purpose.

### TEMPORARY FLEXIBLE, REFLECTIVE ROADWAY MARKER TABS (TABS)

- Temporary flexible-reflective roadway marker tabs detailed on this sheet will be designated Type Y-2 (two amber reflective surfaces with yellow body); Type Y (one amber reflective surface with yellow body); and Type W (one white or silver reflective surface with white body). Additional details may be found on BC(11).
- Tabs shall meet requirements of Departmental Material Specification DMS-8242.
- When dry, tabs shall be visible for a minimum distance of 200 feet during normal daylight hours and when illuminated by automobile low-beam head light at night, unless sight distance is restricted by roadway geometrics.
- No two consecutive tabs nor four tabs per 1000 feet of line shall be missing or fail to meet the visual performance requirements of Note 3.

DATE:  
FILE:

## WORK ZONE SHORT TERM PAVEMENT MARKINGS PATTERNS



If raised pavement markers are used to supplement REMOVABLE short term markings, the markers shall be applied to the top of the tape at the approximate mid length of the tape. This allows an easier removal of raised markers and tape.

### PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS

- Temporary Removable Prefabricated Pavement Markings shall meet the requirements of DMS-8241.
- Non-removable Prefabricated Pavement Markings shall meet the requirements of either DMS-8240 "Permanent Prefabricated Pavement Markings" or DMS-8243 "Temporary Construction-Grade Prefabricated Pavement Markings."

### RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

- All raised pavement markers used for work zone markings shall meet the requirements of Item 672, "RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS" and DMS-4200.

### DEPARTMENTAL MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS (DMS) & MATERIAL PRODUCER LISTS (MPL)

- DMSs referenced above can be found along with embedded links to their respective MPLs at the following website:  
[http://www.txdot.gov/business/contractors\\_consultants/material\\_specifications/default.htm](http://www.txdot.gov/business/contractors_consultants/material_specifications/default.htm)



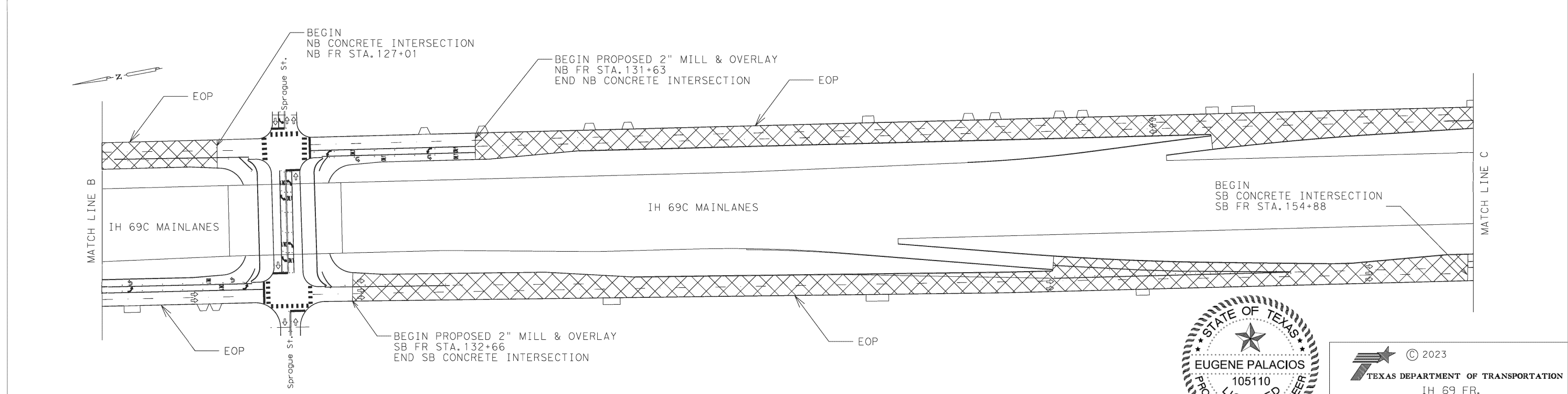
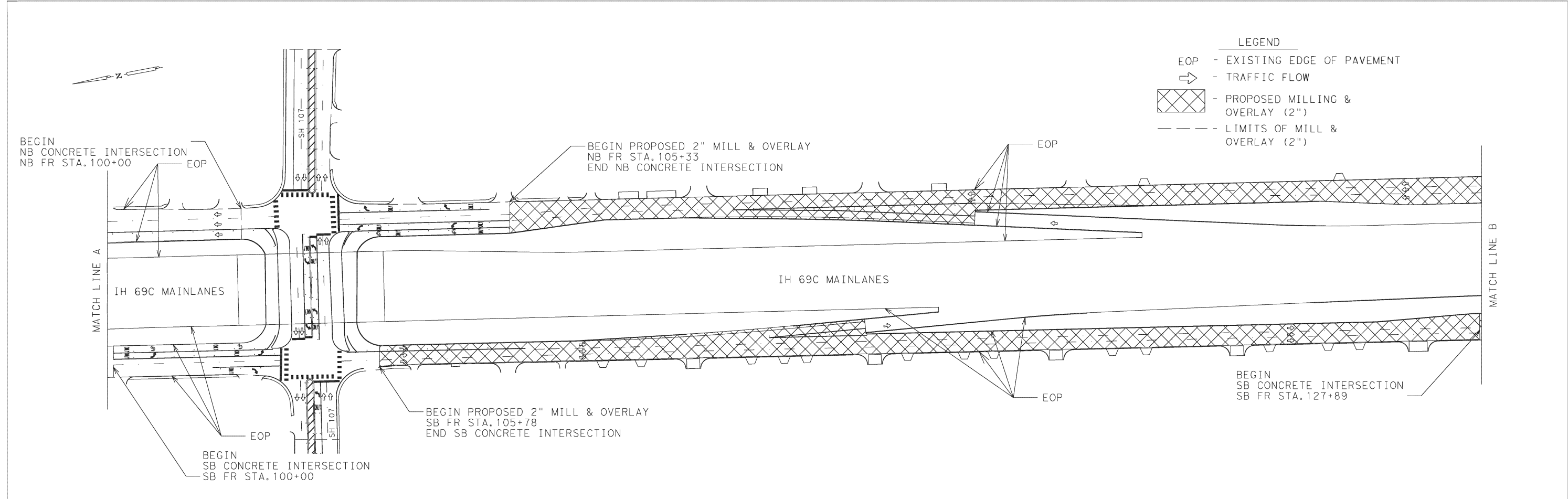
## WORK ZONE SHORT TERM PAVEMENT MARKINGS

### WZ (STPM) - 13

FILE:	wzstpm-13.dgn	DN:	TxDOT	CK:	TxDOT	DW:	TxDOT	CK:	TxDOT
© TxDOT	April 1992	CONT:	0255	SECT:	08	JOB:	111, ETC.	PH:	69C FR, ETC.
REVISIONS		DIST:		COUNTY:		SHEET NO.:			
1-97		PHR:		HIDALGO, ETC.					45
3-03									
7-13									

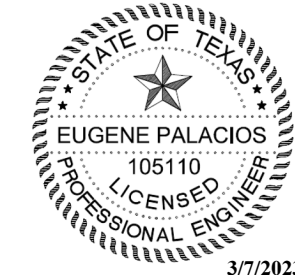
LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- [Cross-hatched box] - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - - - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



NOTES

1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION




3/7/2023  
Eugene Palacios

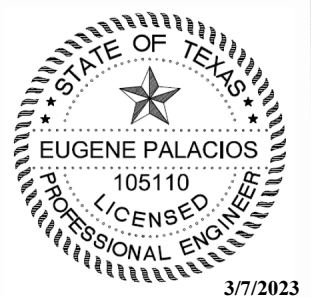
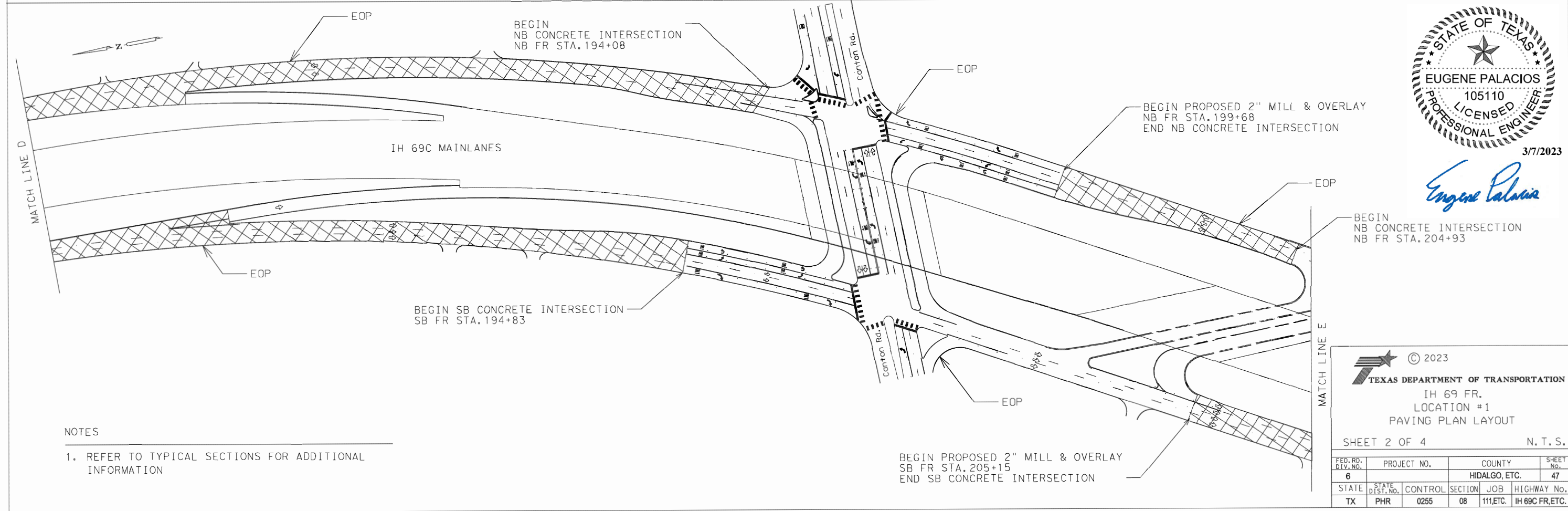
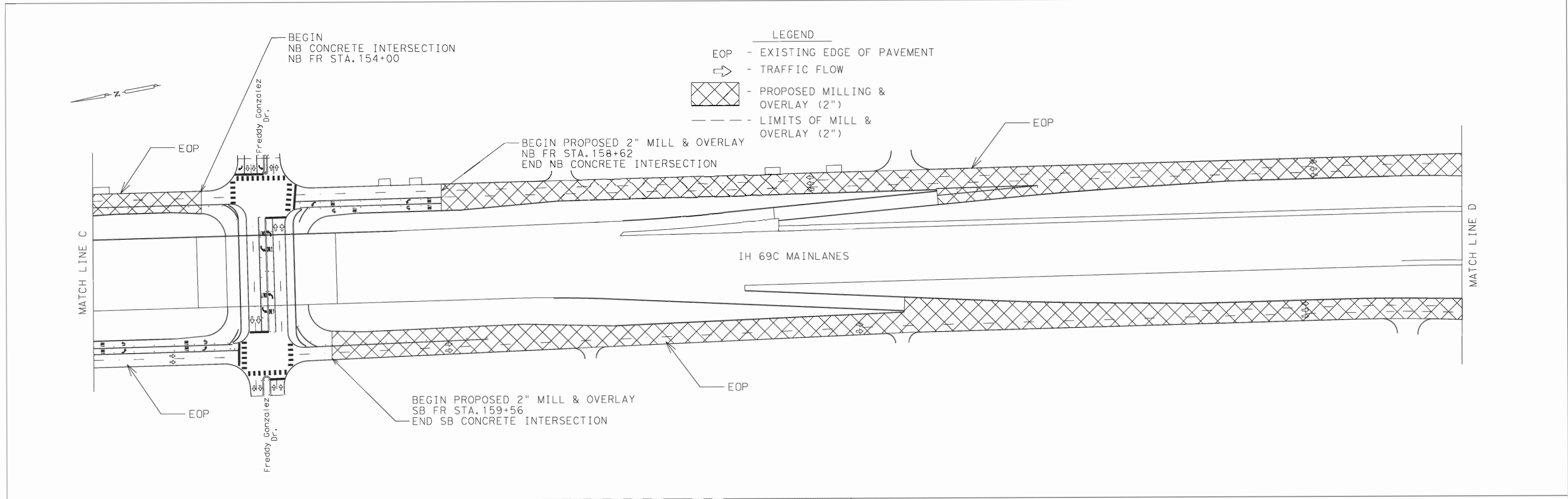
© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
IH 69 FR.  
LOCATION #1  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

SHEET 1 OF 4 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	46
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - - - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



*Eugene Palacios*


NOTES

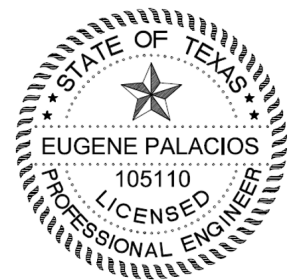
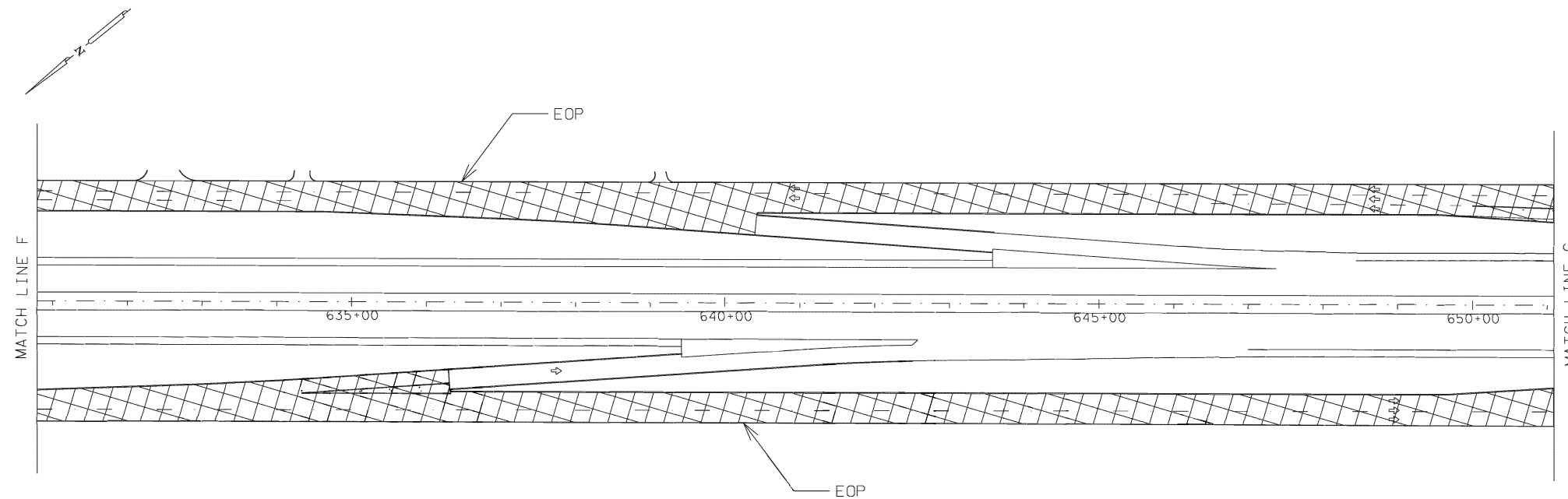
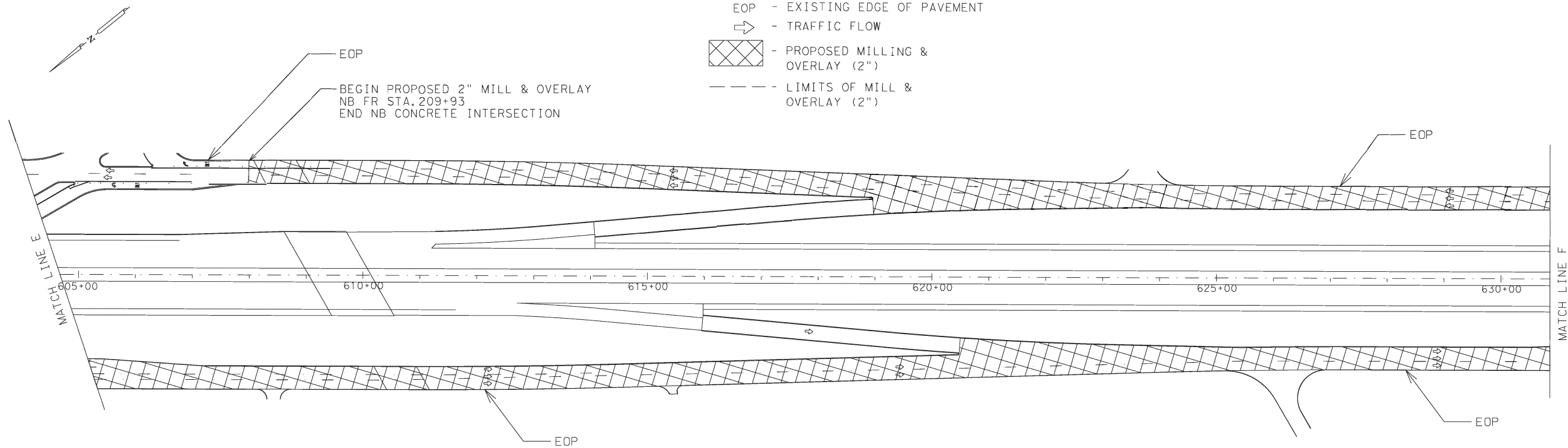
1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 SHEET 2 OF 4 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	47
STATE	STATE DIST. No.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - - - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

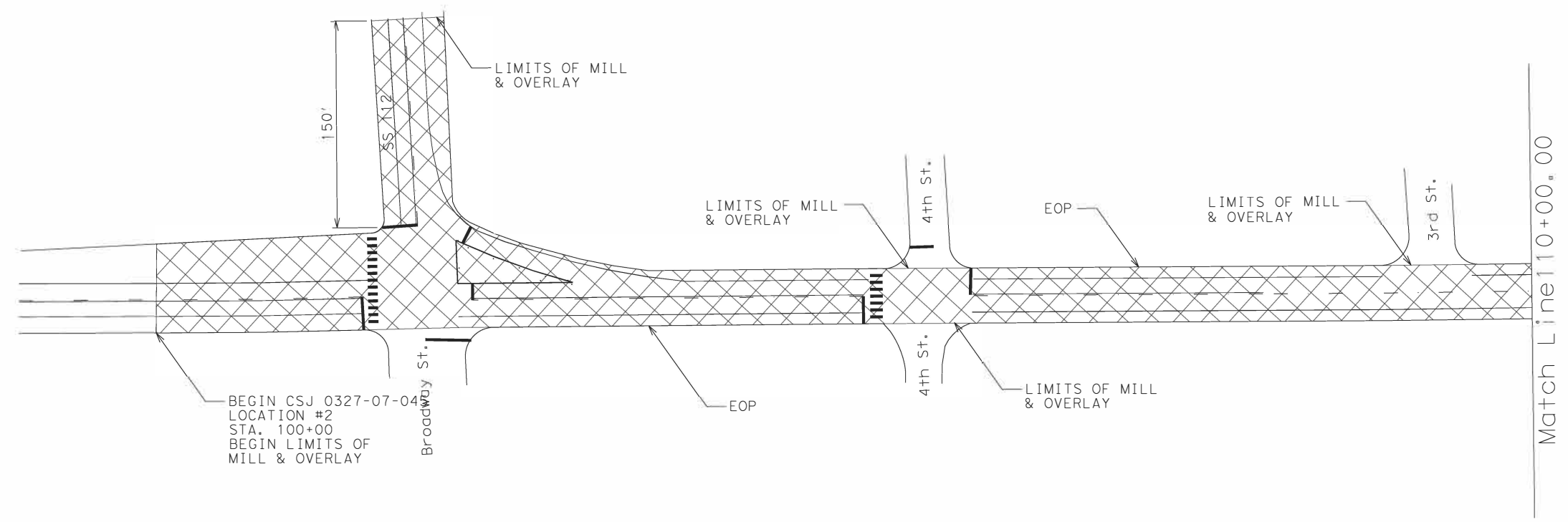
© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

SHEET 3 OF 4 N. T. S.

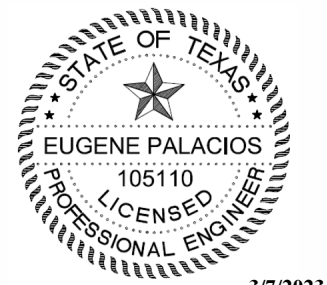
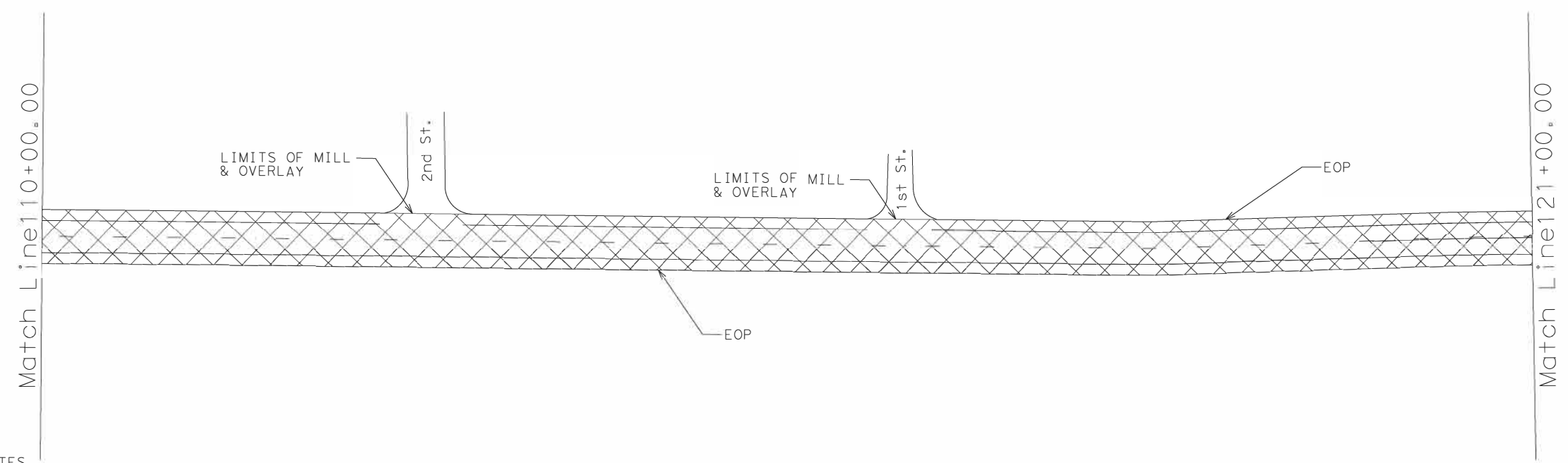
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	48
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.







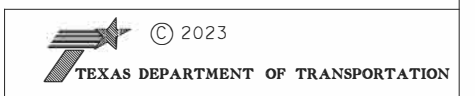
- LEGEND**
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - ↔ - TRAFFIC FLOW
  - ▨ - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
  - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

**NOTES**  
 1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

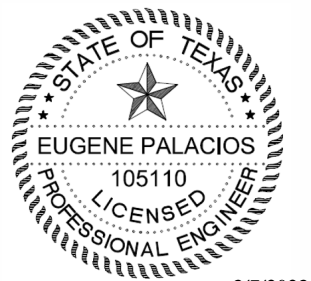
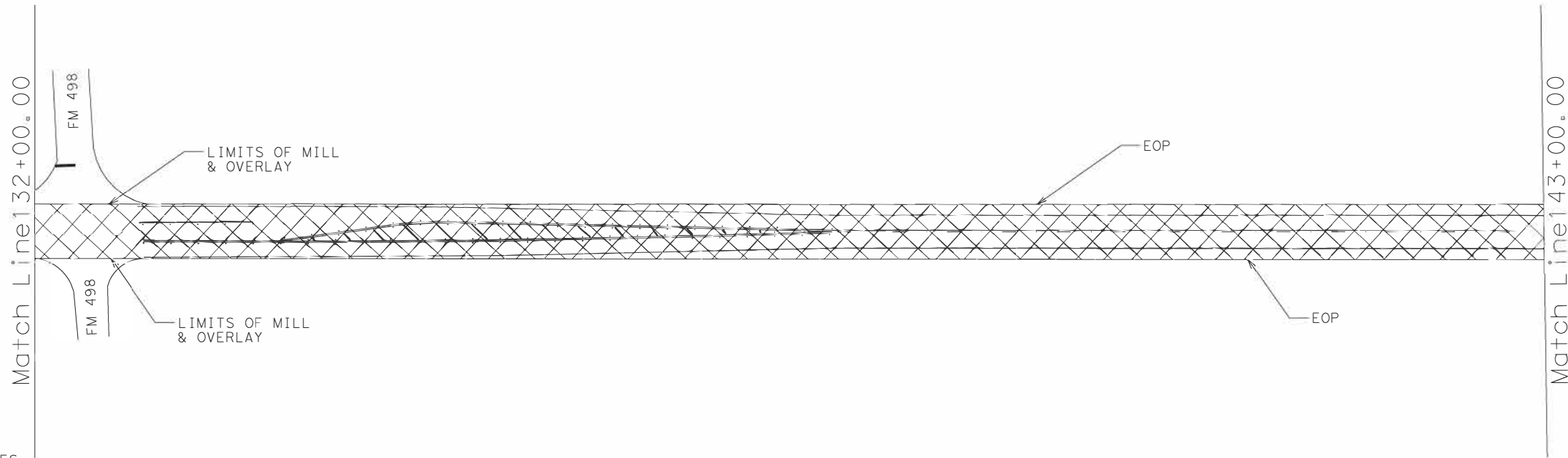
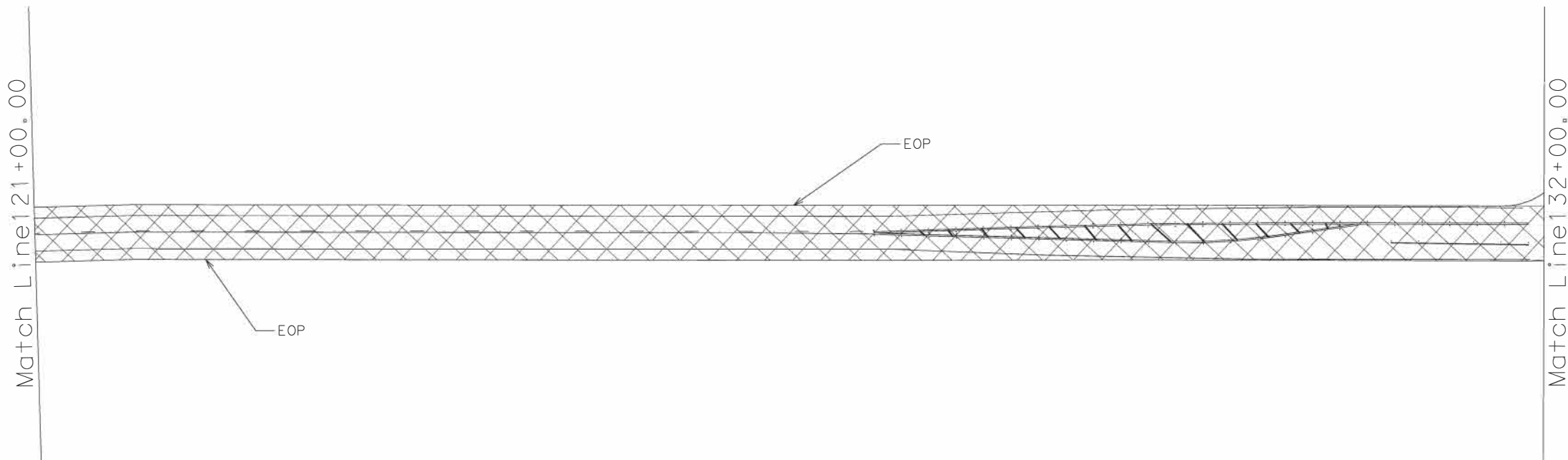


BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	50
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
  - ▨ - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
  - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

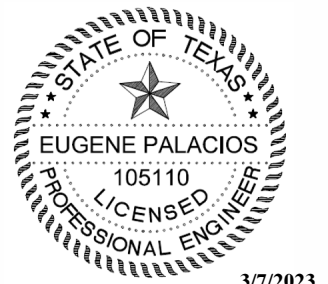
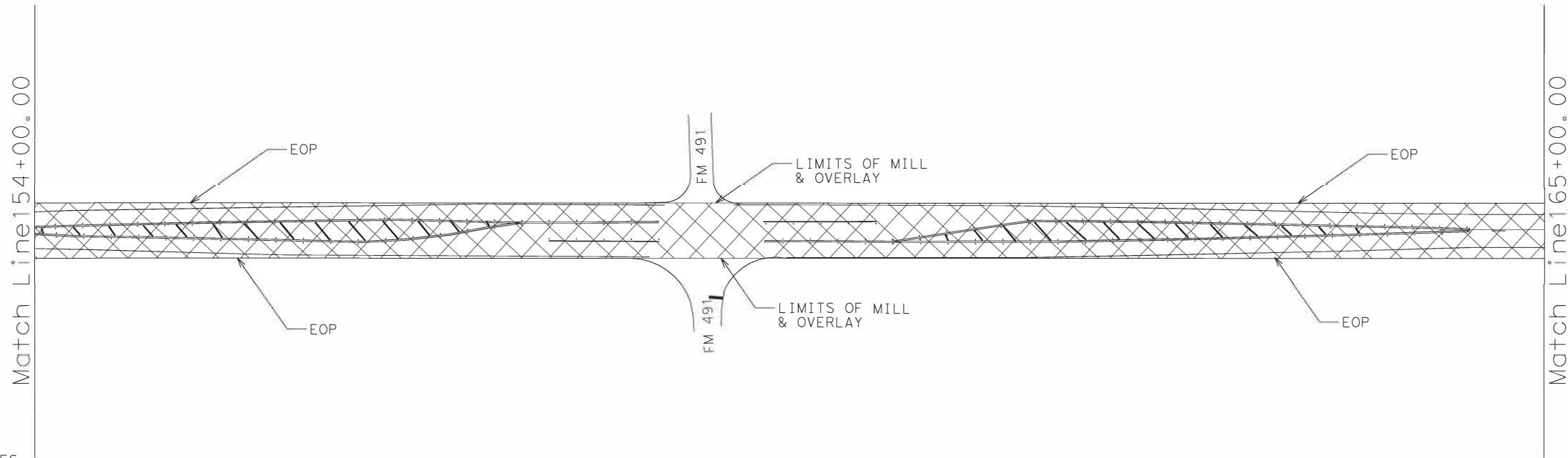
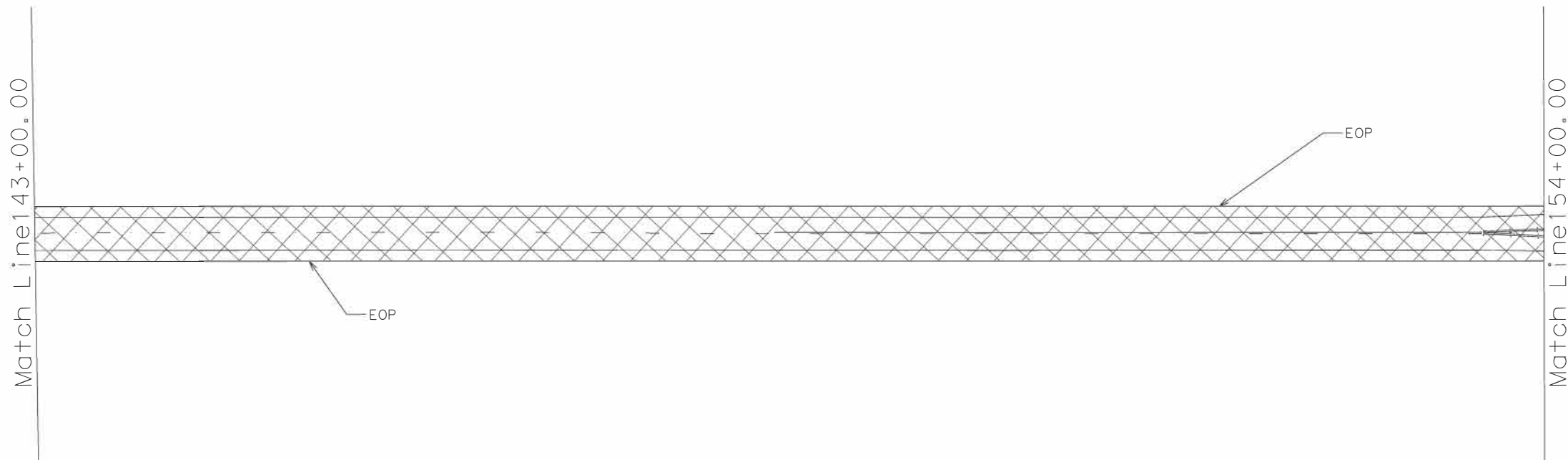
BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	51
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- ▨ - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

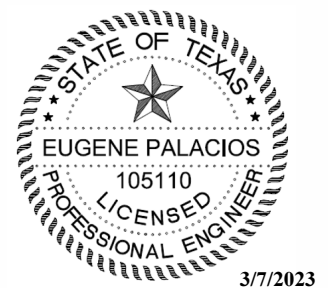
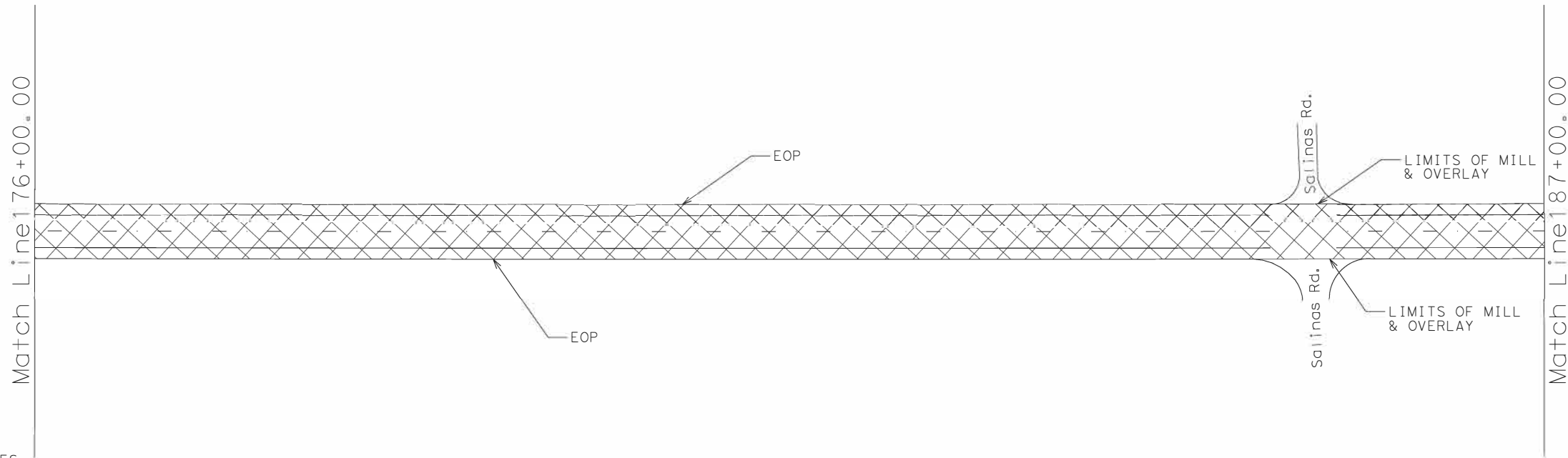
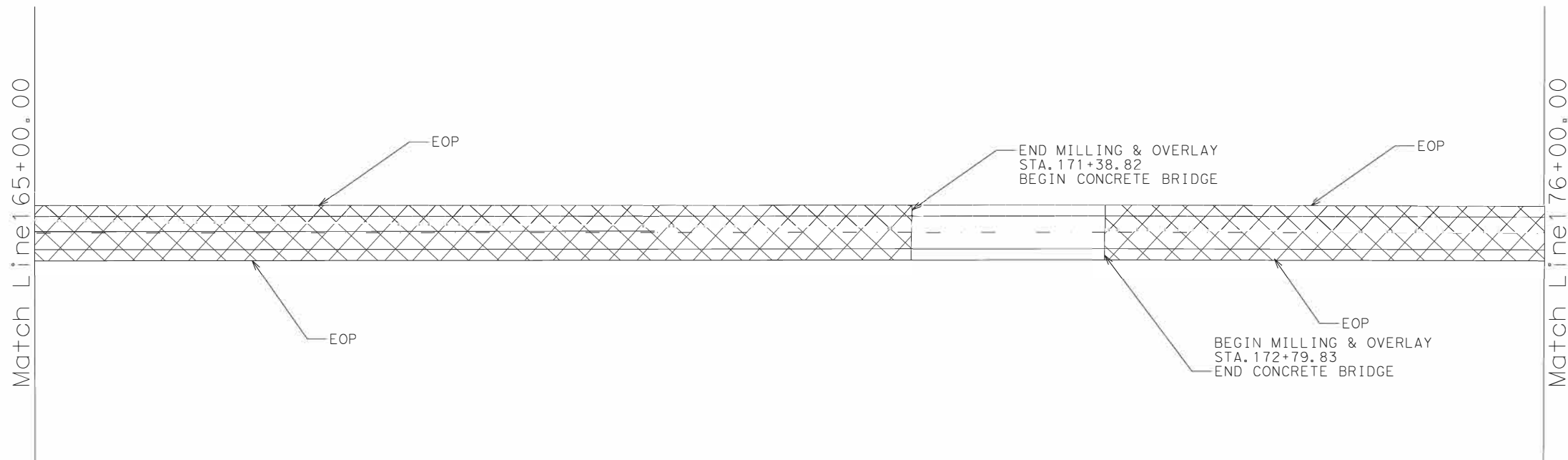
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	52
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES  
1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - - - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES  
1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information


© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

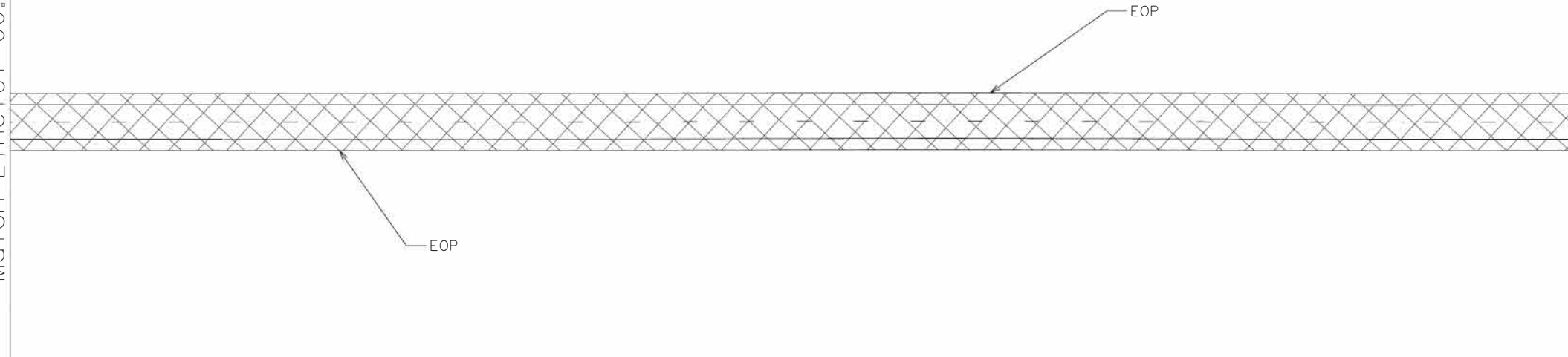
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	53
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR 0255	08 111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

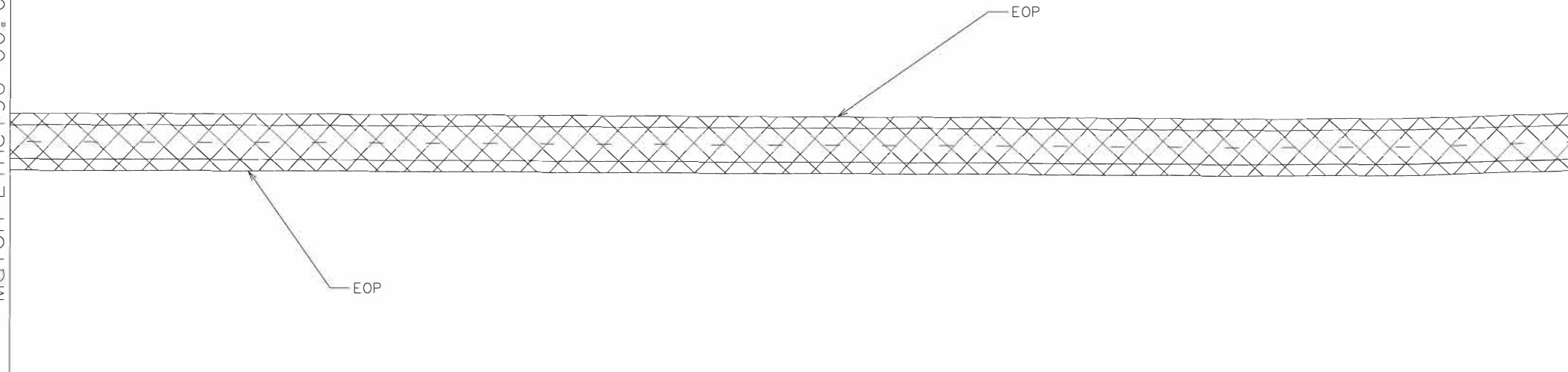
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")

Match Line 187+00.00

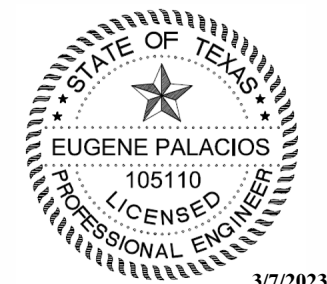


Match Line 198+00.00

Match Line 198+00.00

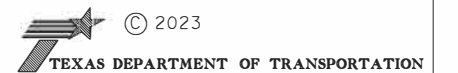


Match Line 209+00.00



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*



© 2023

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	54
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES

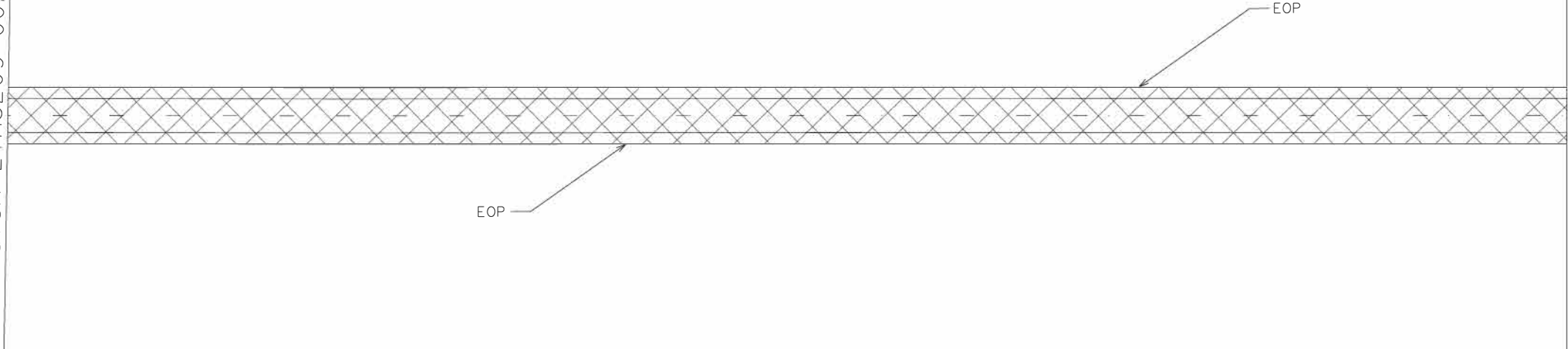
1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- ▨ - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")

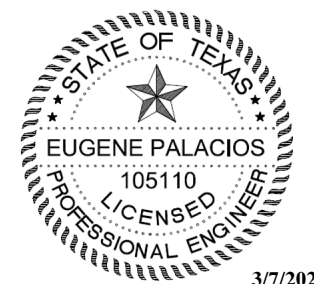
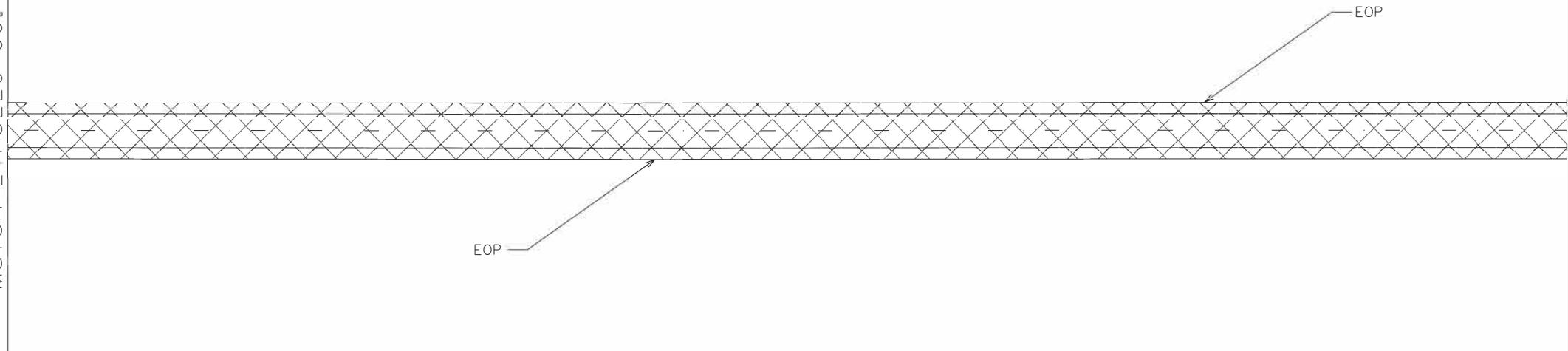
Match Line 209+00.00

Match Line 220+00.00



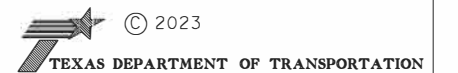
Match Line 220+00.00

Match Line 231+00.00



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.


FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	55
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

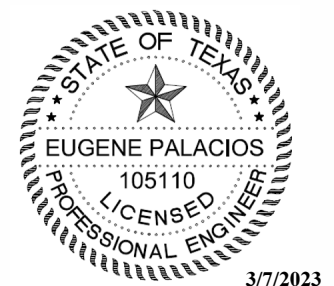
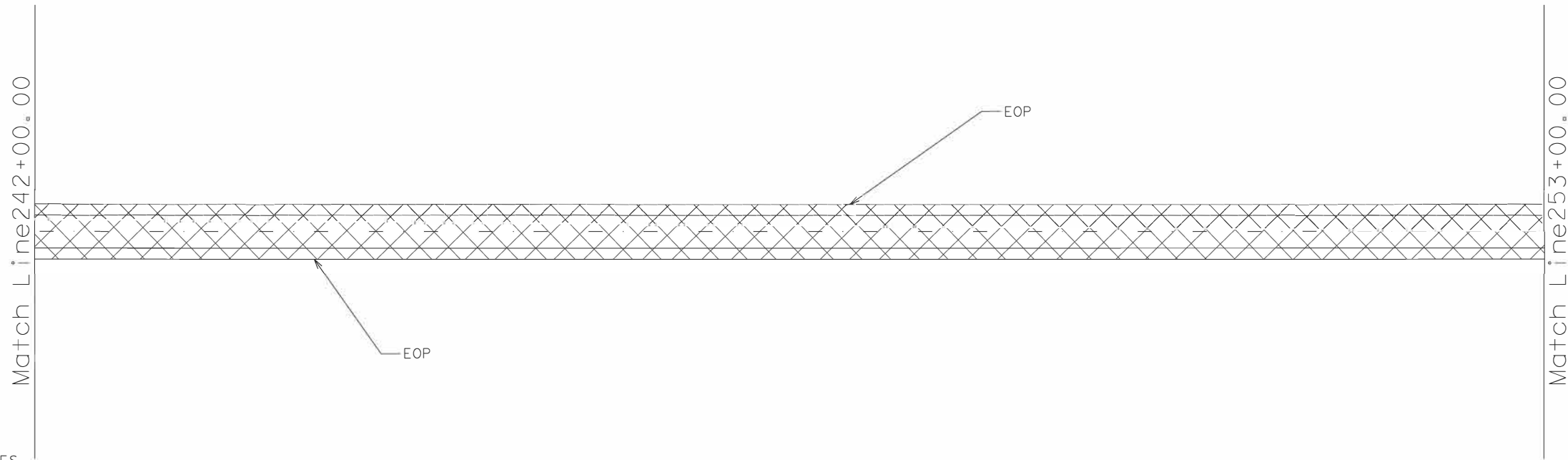
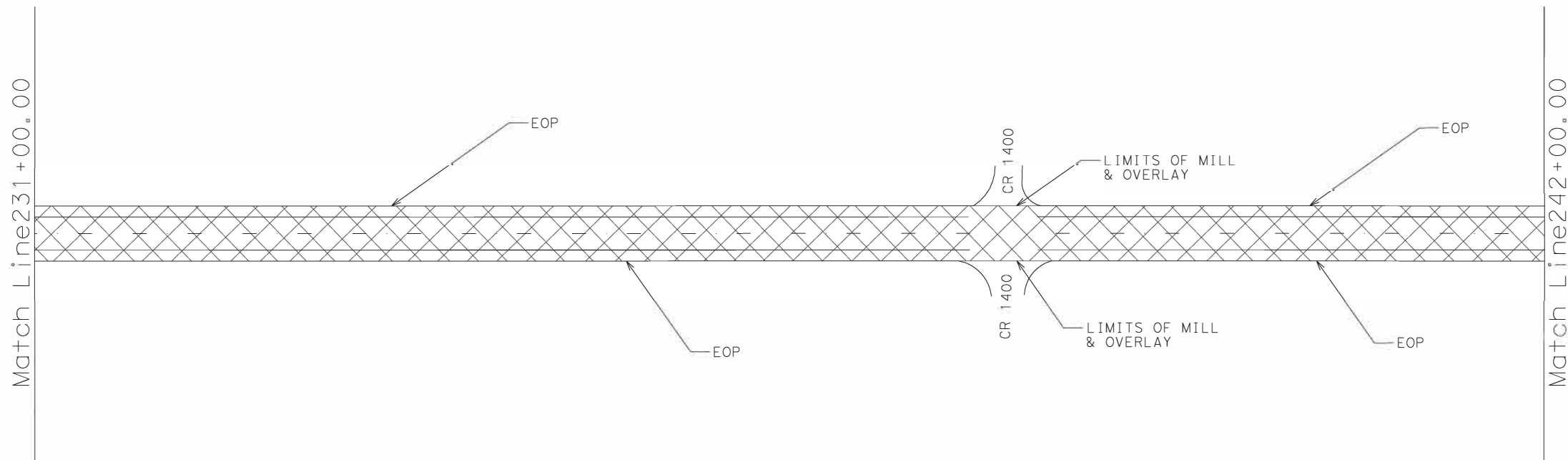
NOTES

1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT


N.T.S.

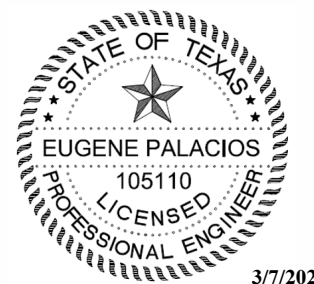
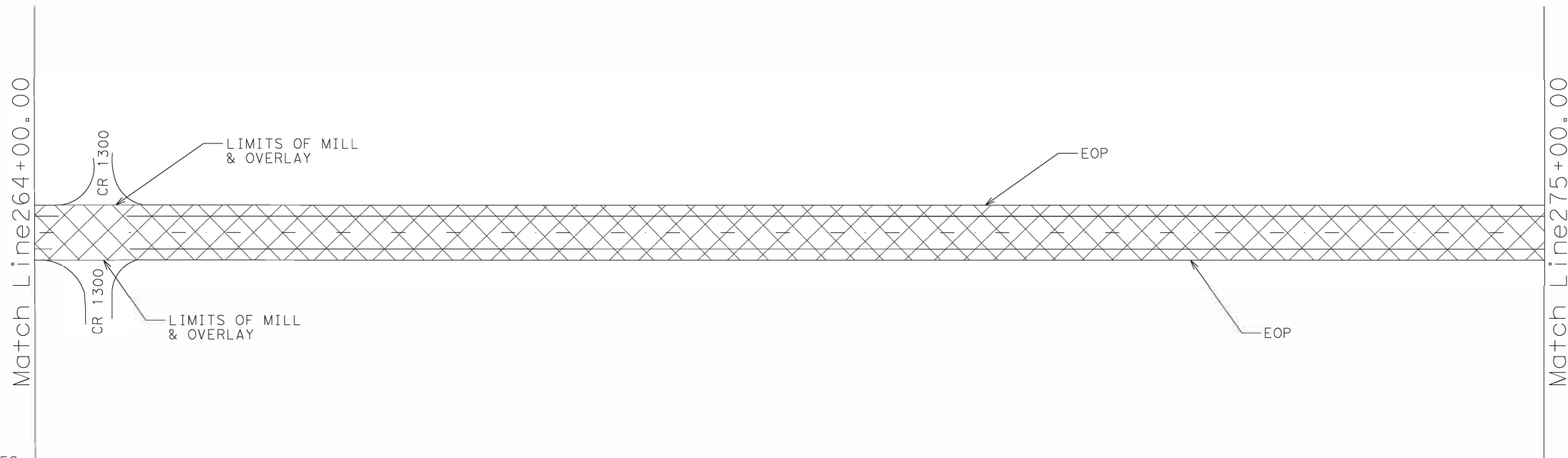
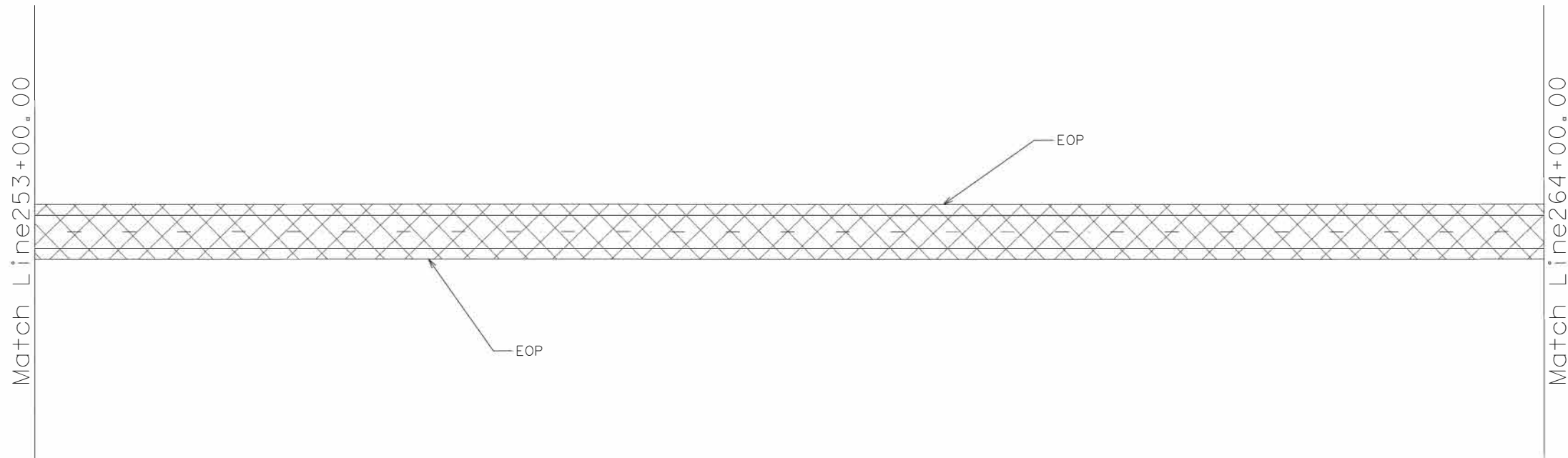
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	56
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES  
1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION


BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	57
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

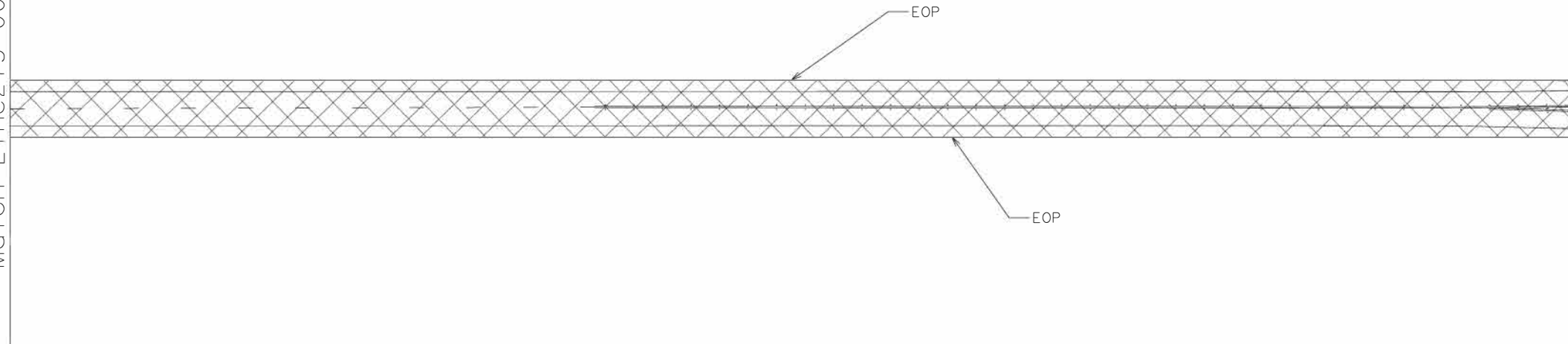
NOTES  
 1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")

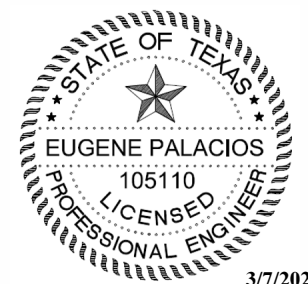
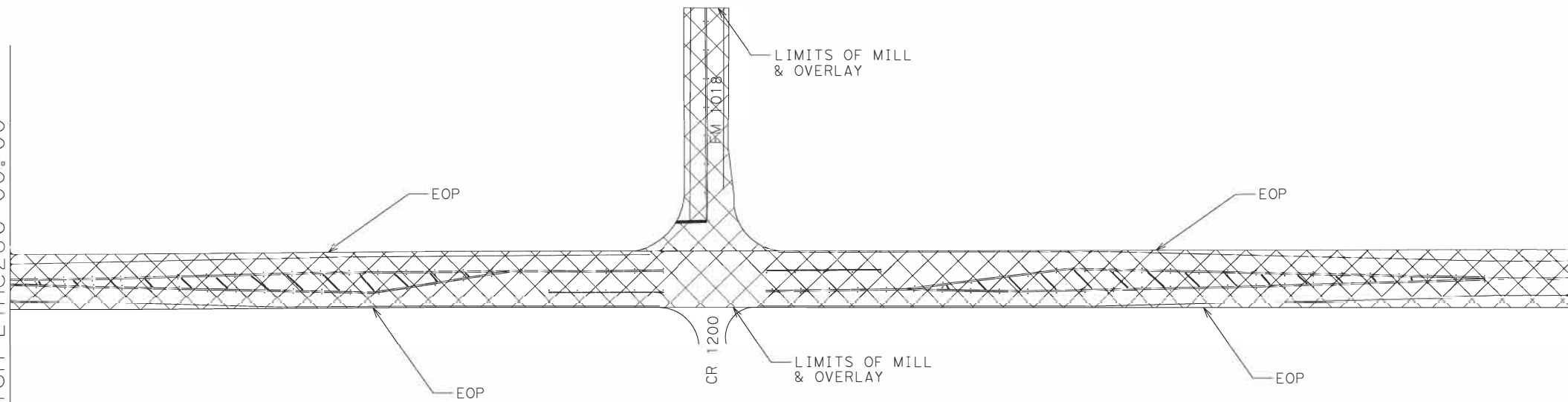
Match Line 275+00.00

Match Line 286+00.00



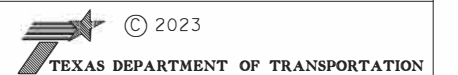
Match Line 286+00.00

Match Line 297+00.00



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

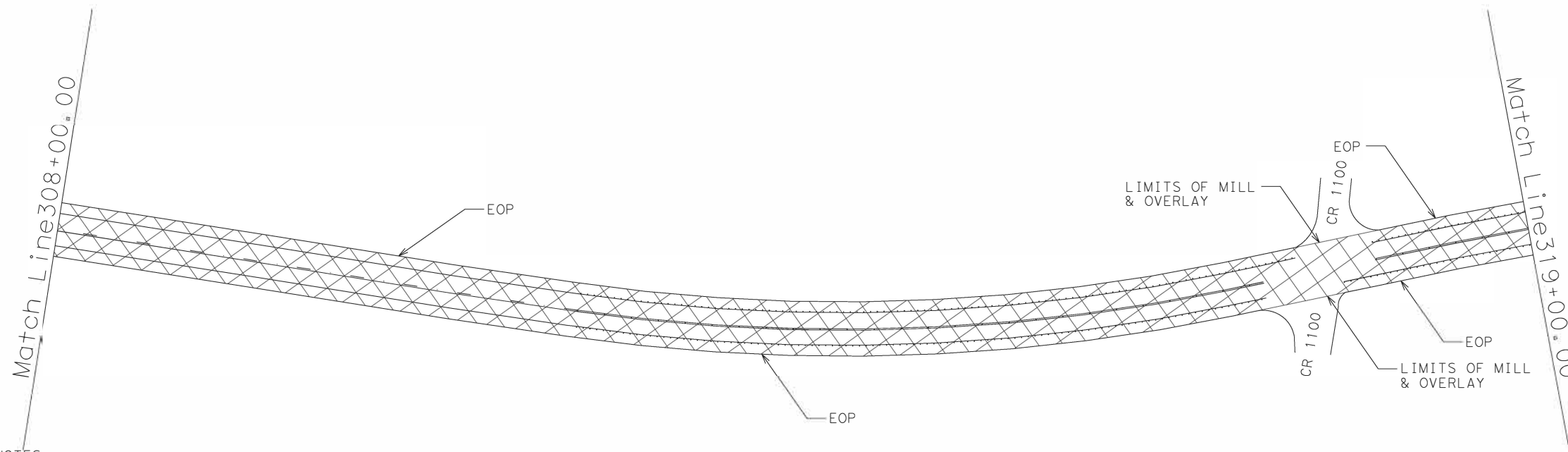
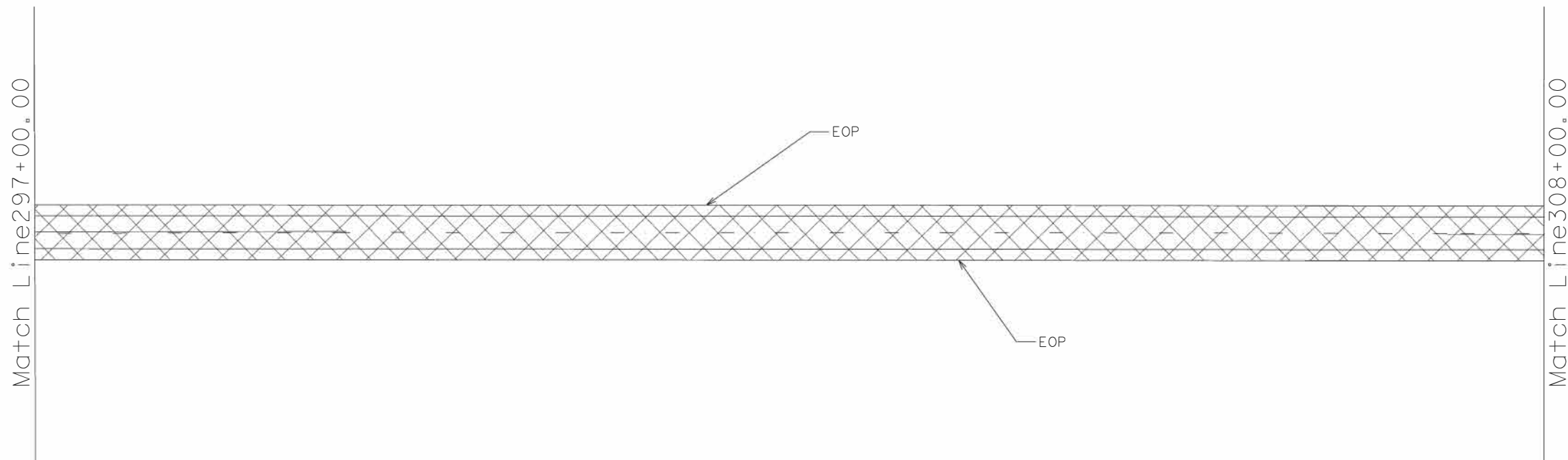
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	58
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES

1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information

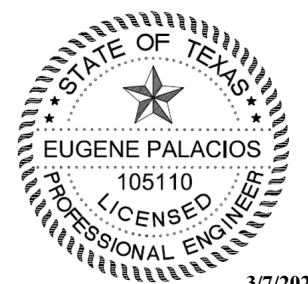
LEGEND

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- ▨ - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



NOTES

1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



3/7/2023

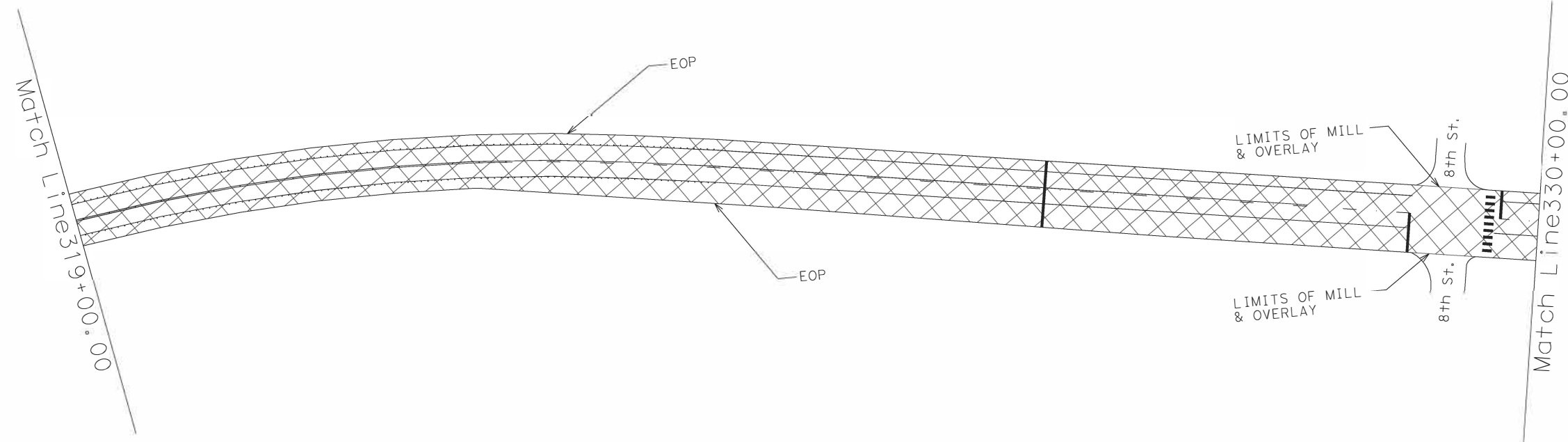
*Eugene Palacios*


© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

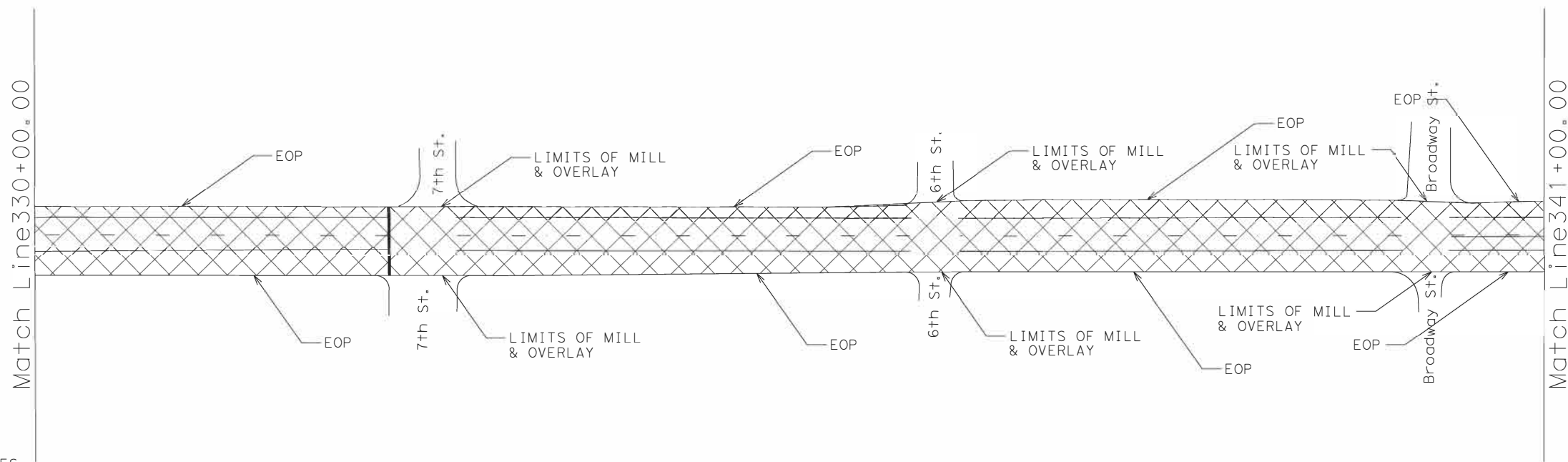
BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

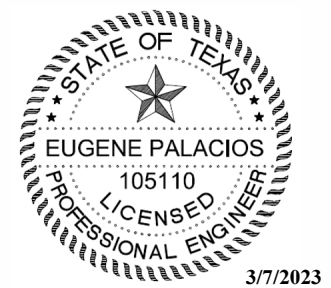
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	59
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - ↔ - TRAFFIC FLOW
  -  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
  - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



NOTES  
 1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



*Eugene Palacios*


© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

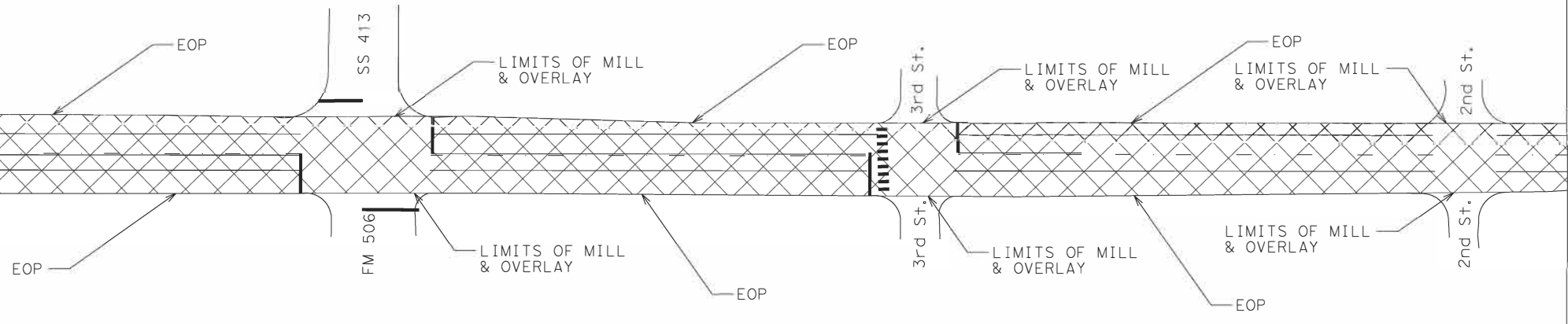
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	60
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255	08 111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

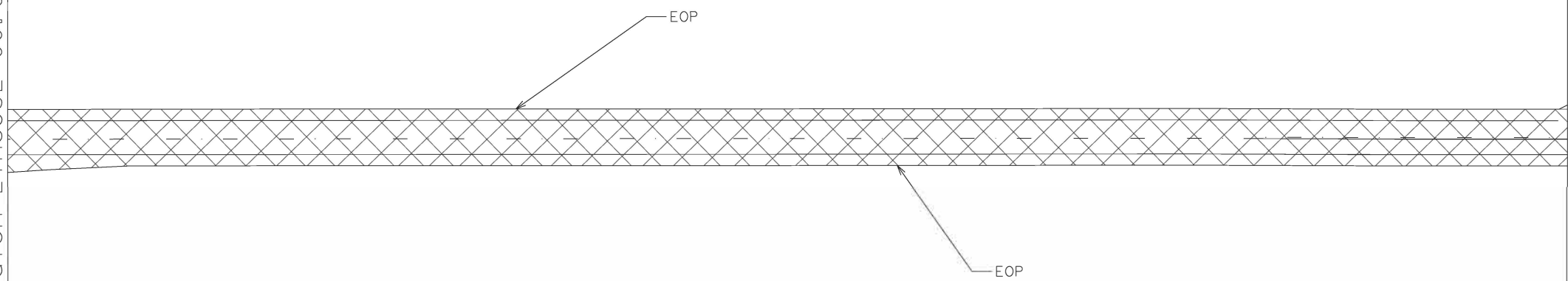
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ↔ - TRAFFIC FLOW
-  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
- - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")

Match Line 341+00.00

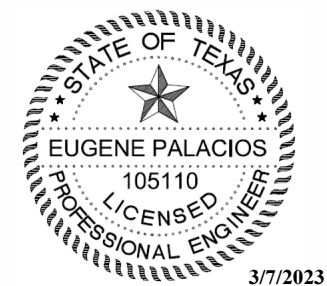


Match Line 352+00.00

Match Line 352+00.00



Match Line 363+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

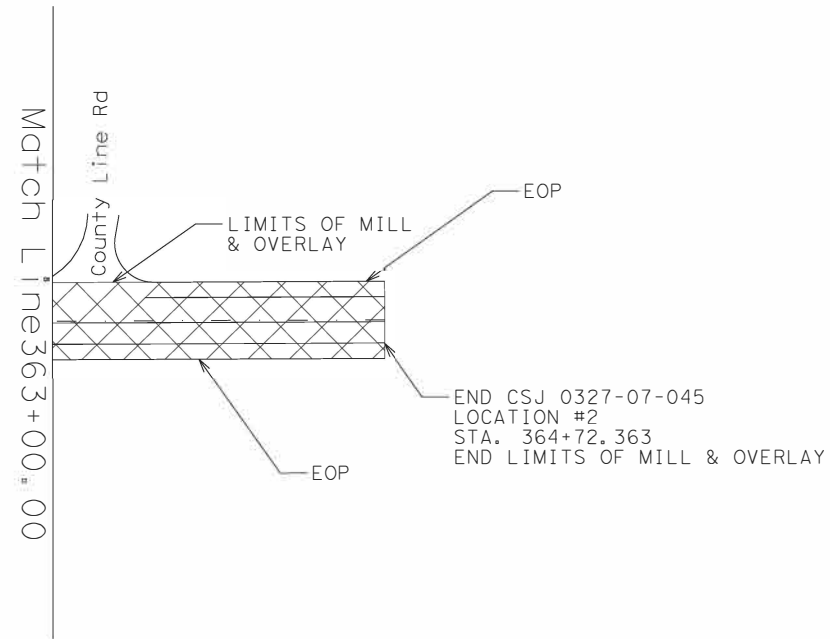
BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT


N.T.S.

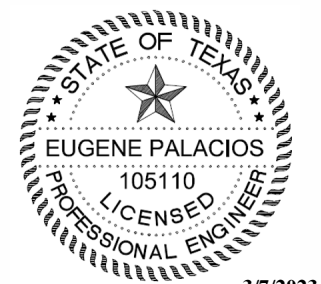
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	61
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR 0255	08 111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES  
1. Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



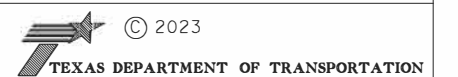


- LEGEND
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - - TRAFFIC FLOW
  -  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")
  - - LIMITS OF MILL & OVERLAY (2")



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVING PLAN LAYOUT

N.T.S.

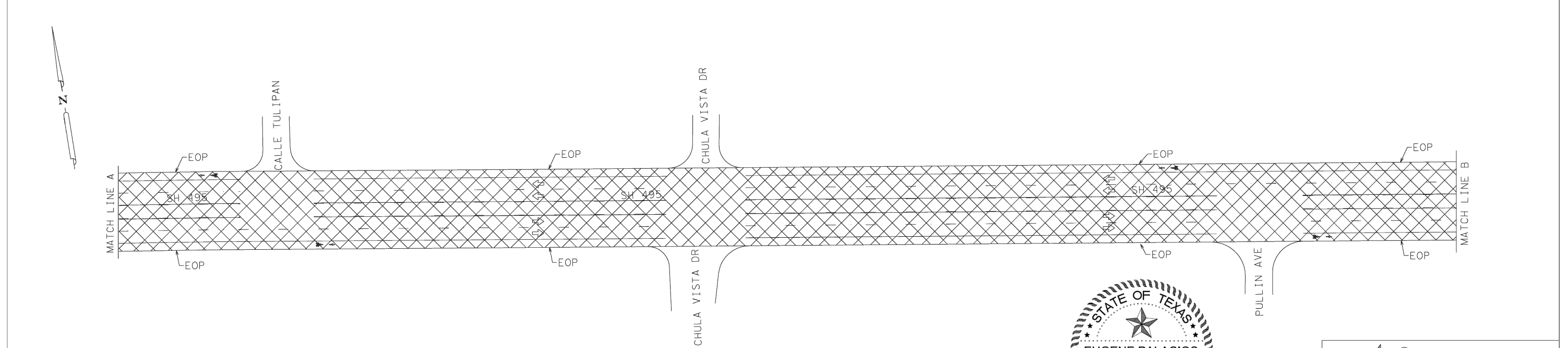
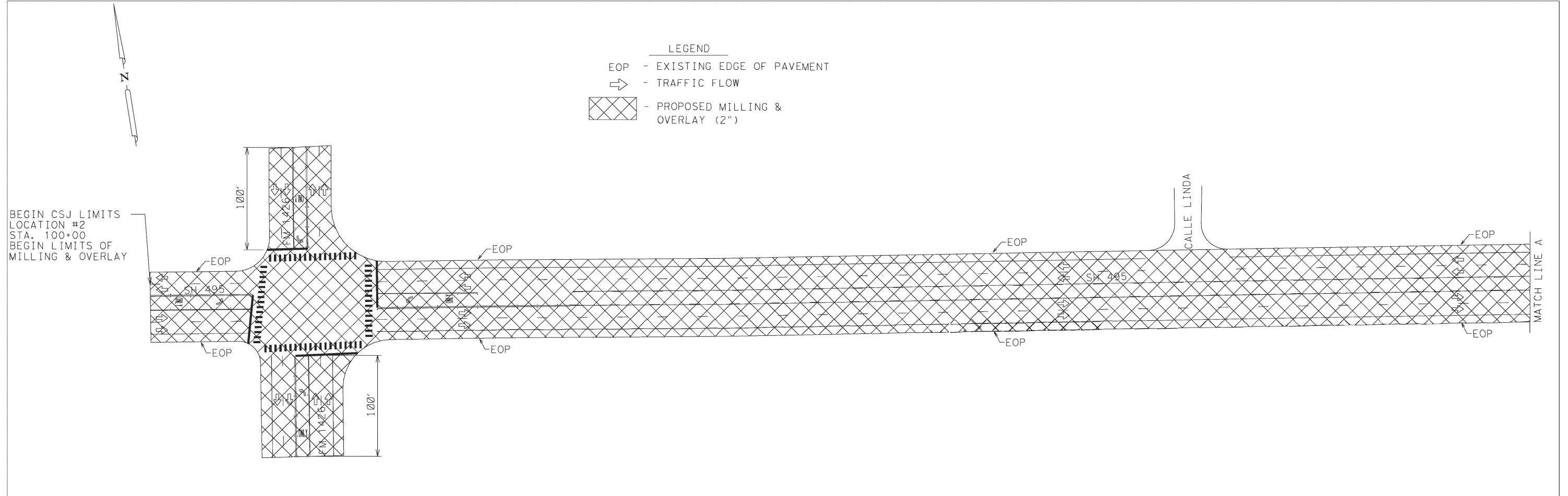
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	62
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

NOTES

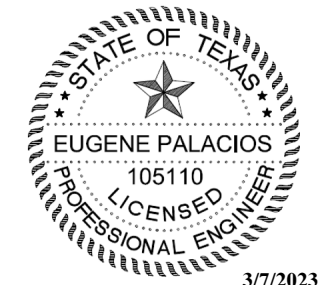
- Refer to Typical Sections for additional information



LEGEND  
 EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 → - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 [Cross-hatched box] - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")



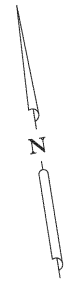
NOTES  
 1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION





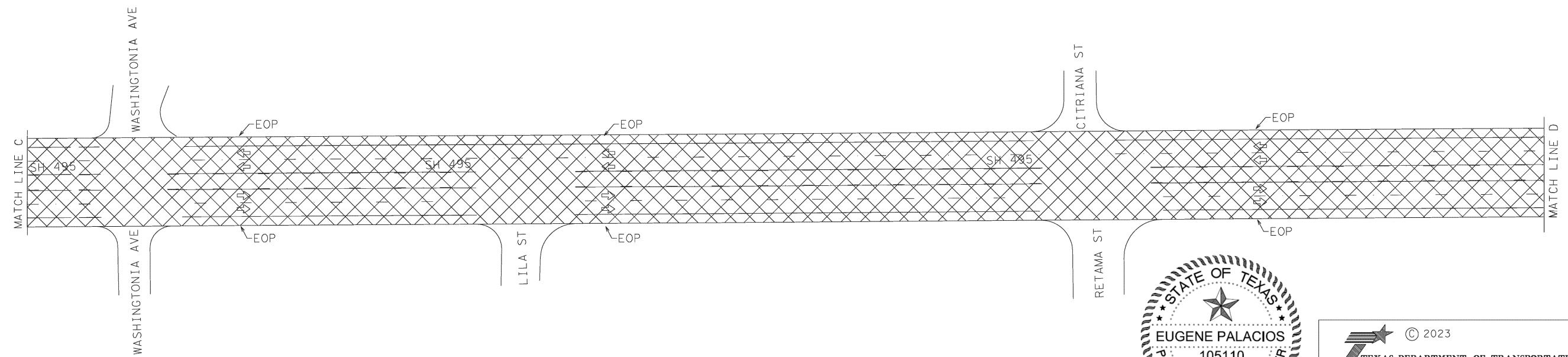
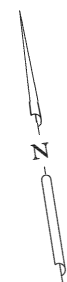
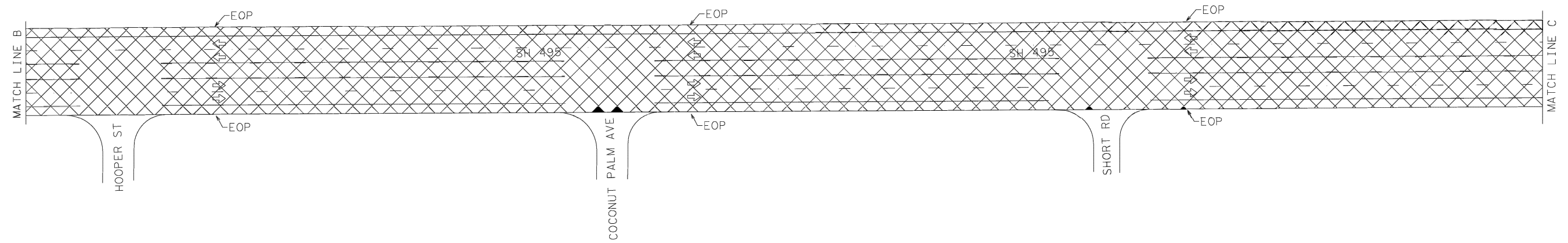
*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 SHEET 1 OF 4 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	63
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

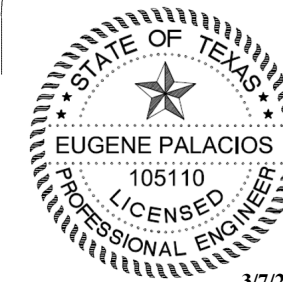


LEGEND  
 EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")



NOTES

- REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



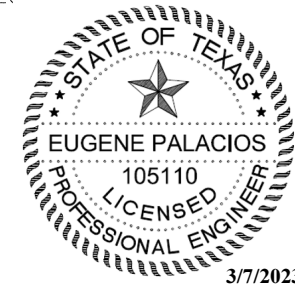
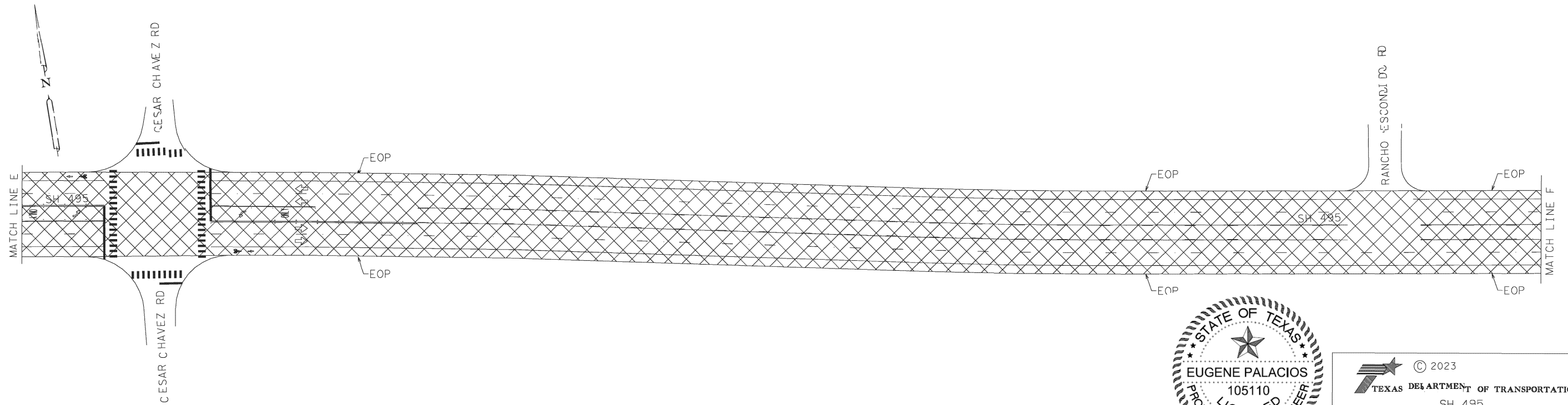
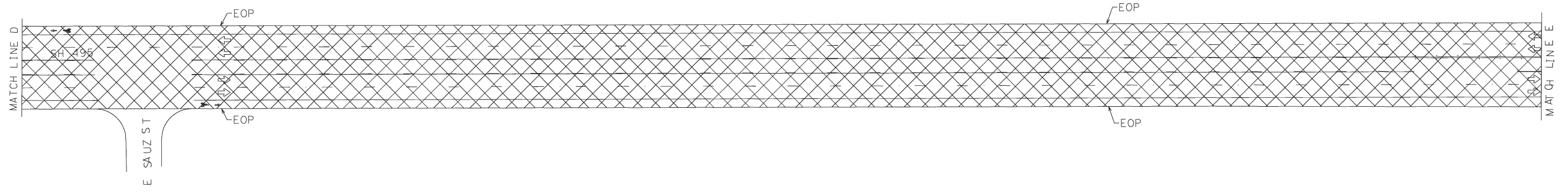
*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 SHEET 2 OF 4 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	64
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**  
 EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 → - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 [Cross-hatched box] - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")




*Eugene Palacios*

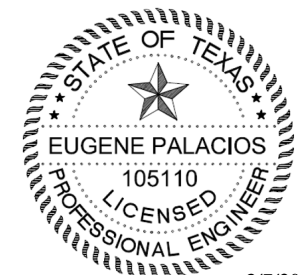
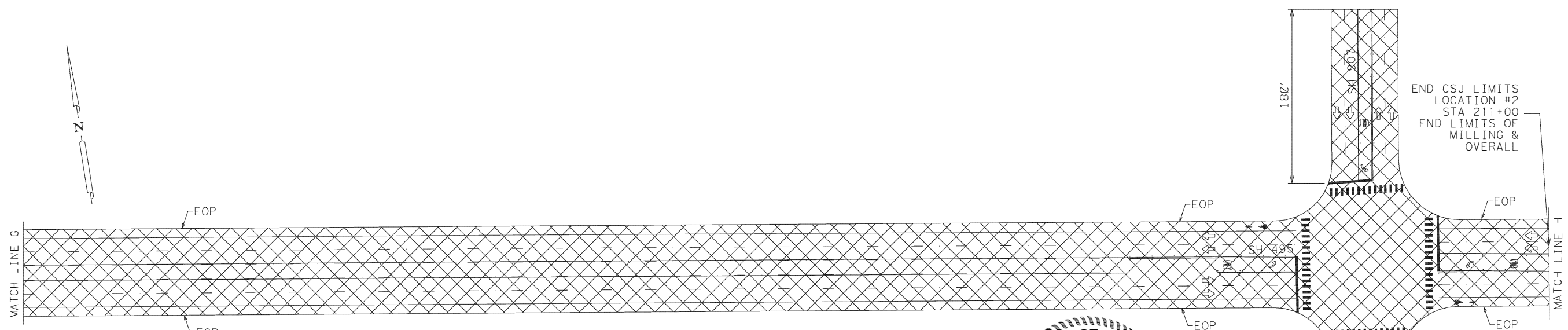
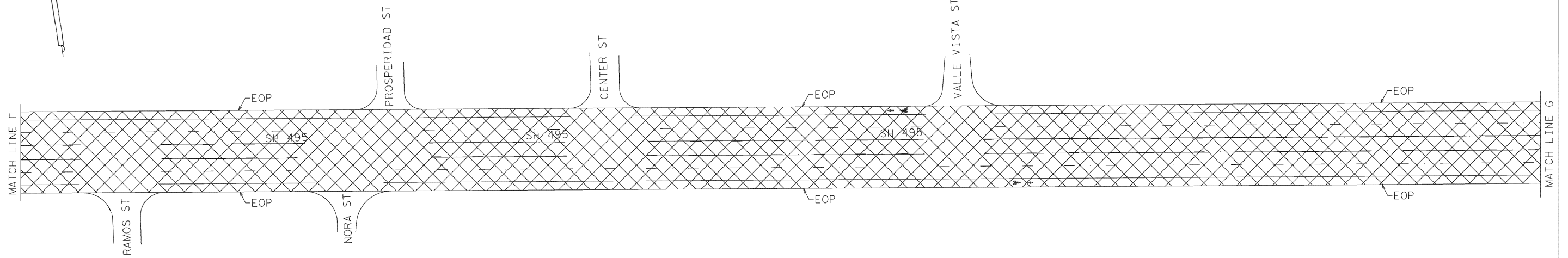
**NOTES**  
 1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 SHEET 3 OF 4 N. T. S.

FED. DIST. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	65
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND**
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - - TRAFFIC FLOW
  -  - PROPOSED MILLING & OVERLAY (2")



*Eugene Palacios*

**NOTES**

1. REFER TO TYPICAL SECTIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

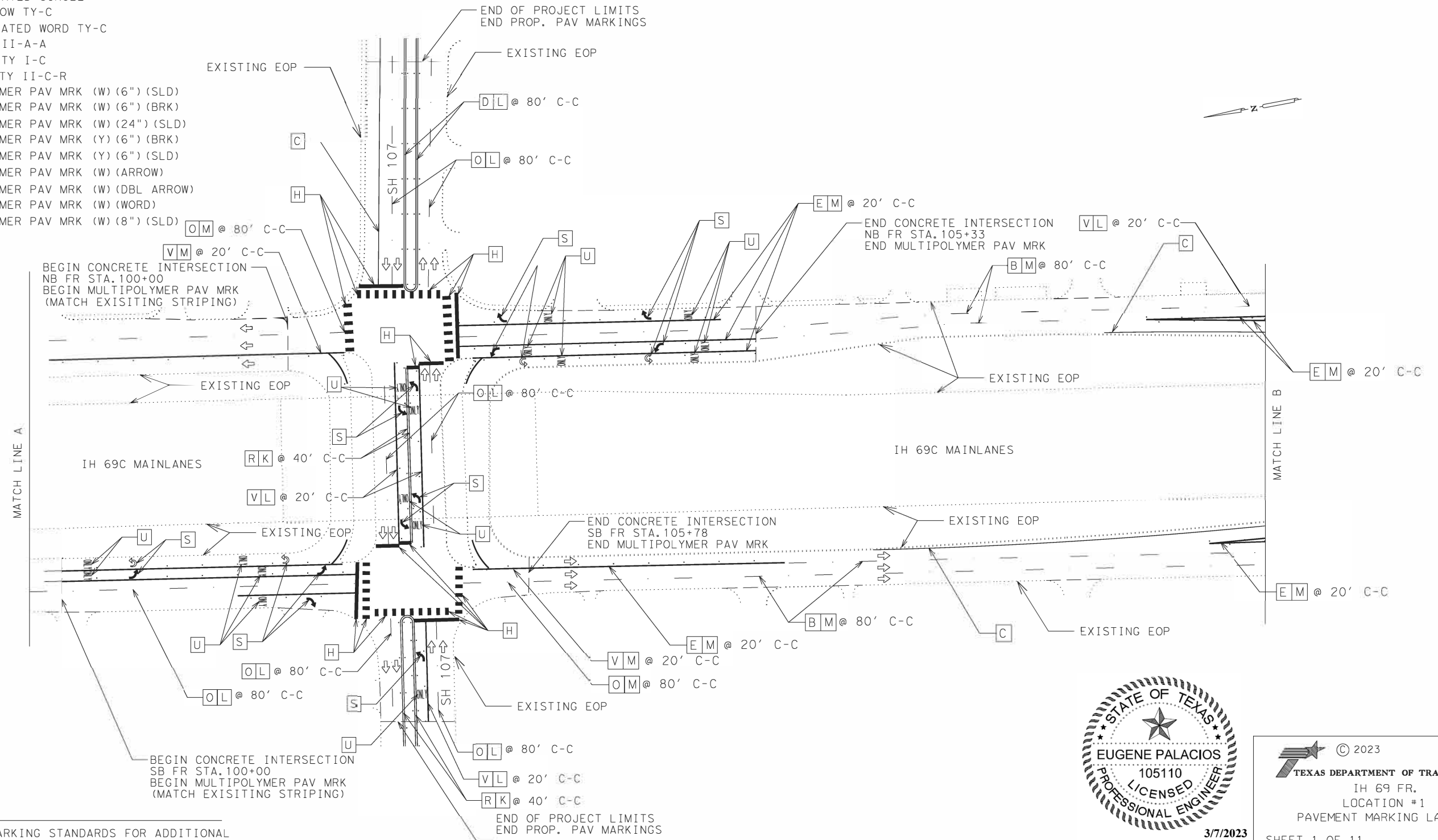
© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVING PLAN LAYOUT  
 SHEET 4 OF 4 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	66
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

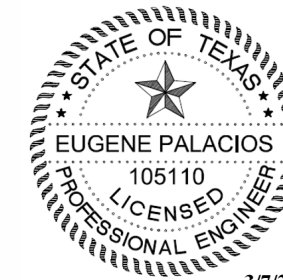
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇄ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

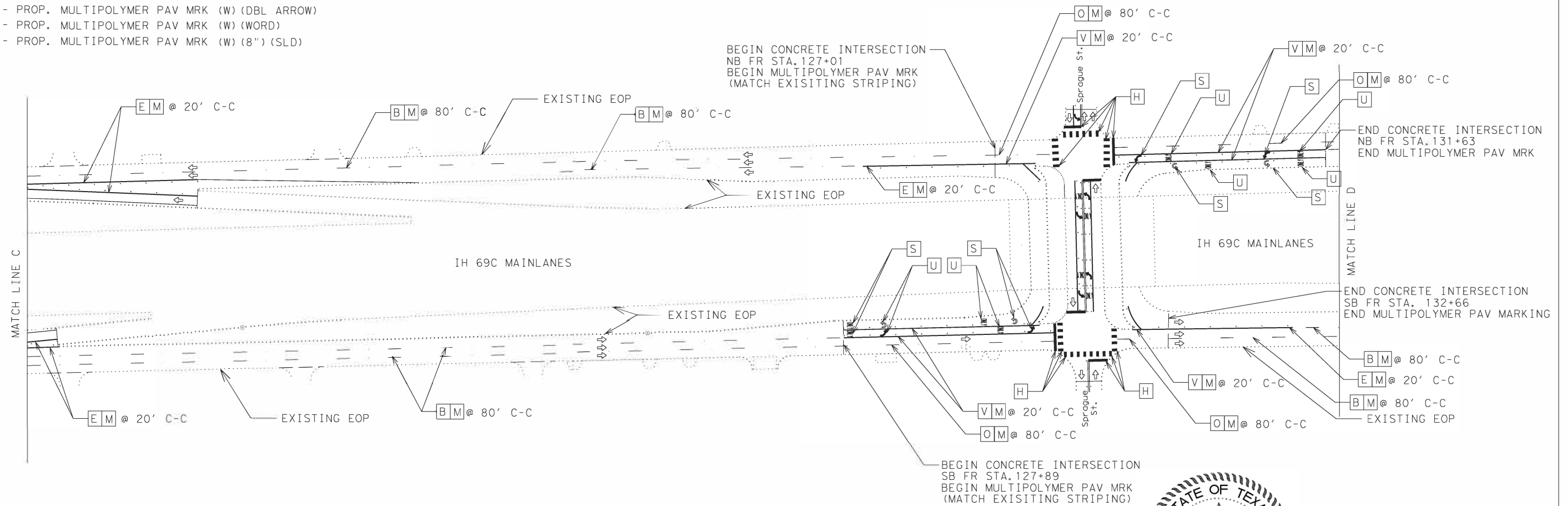
SHEET 1 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	67
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

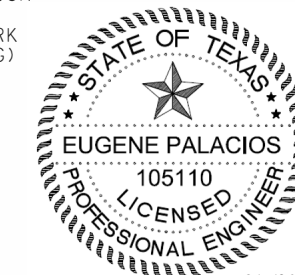
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



*Eugene Palacios*

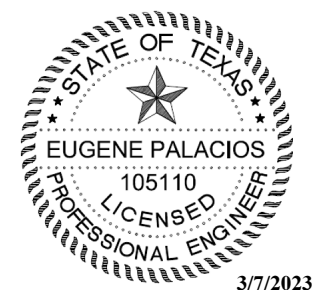
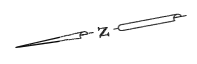
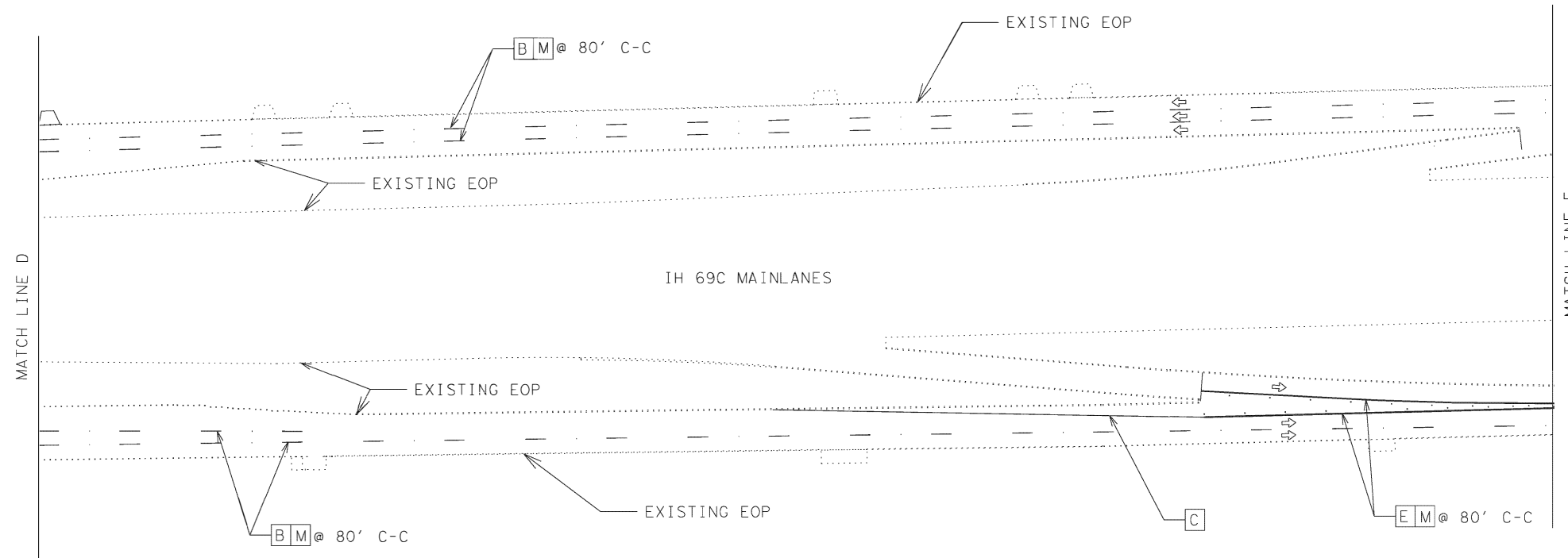
© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 2 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	68
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 3 OF 11 N. T. S.

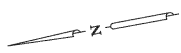
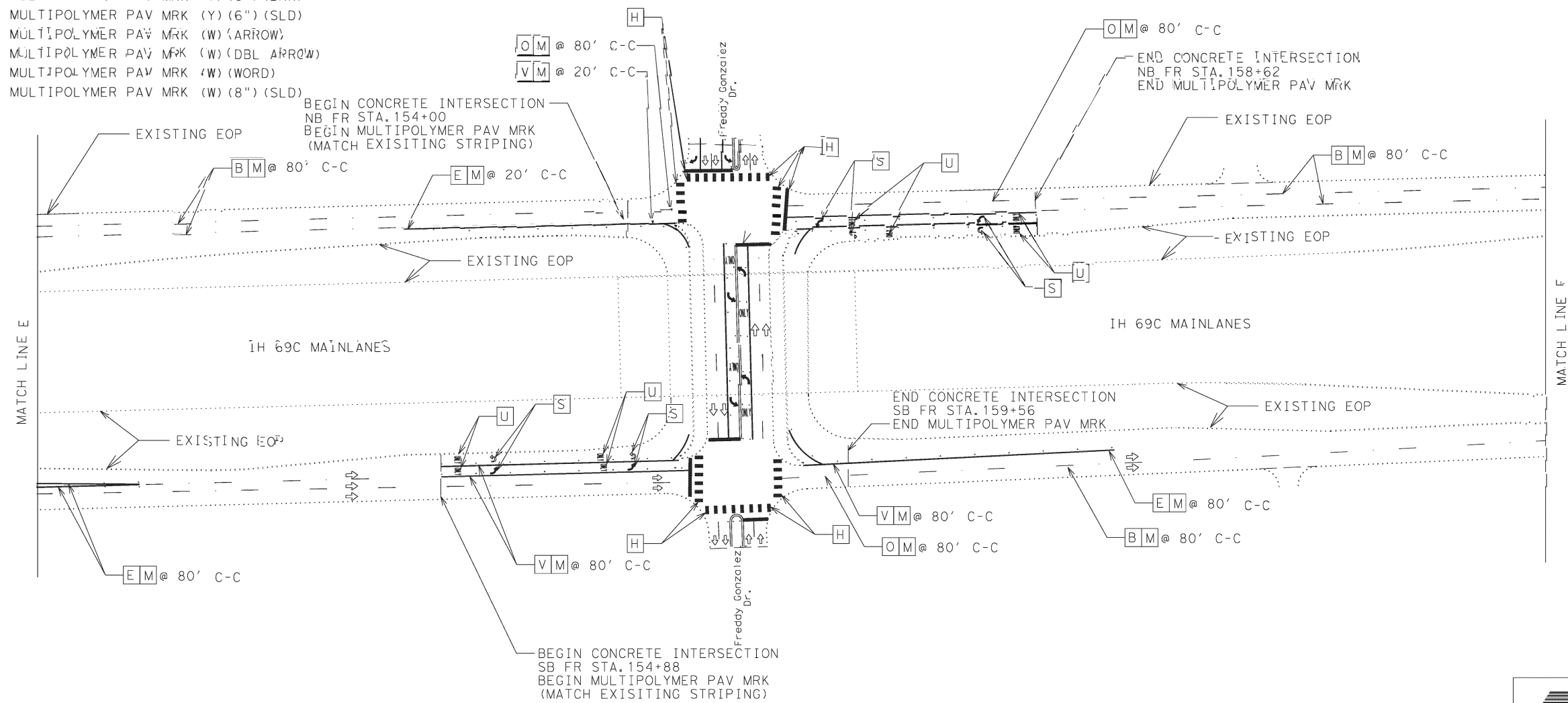
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	69
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



LEGEND

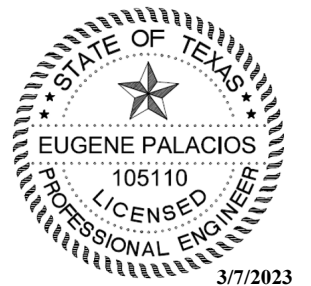
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



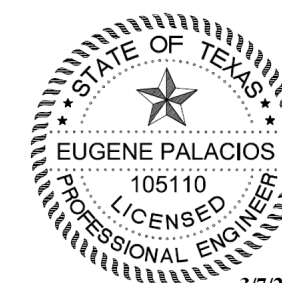
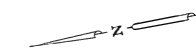
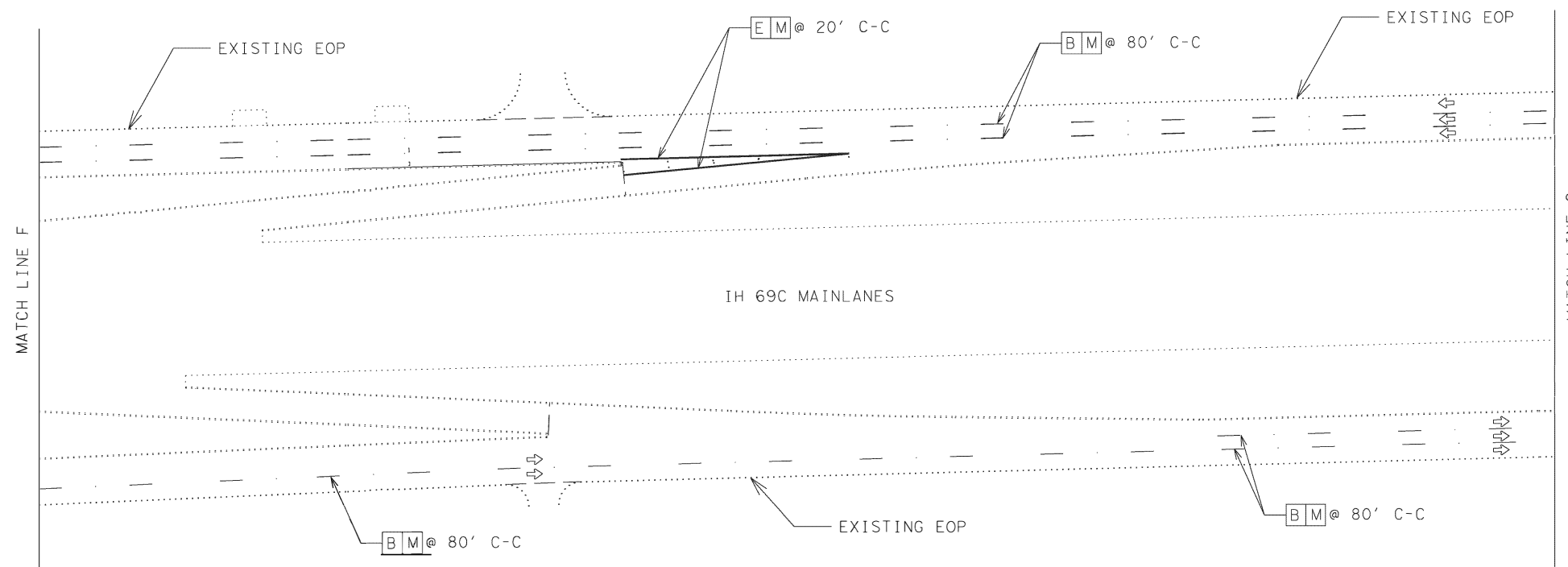
*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023			
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
IH 69 FR.			
LOCATION #1			
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT			
SHEET 4 OF 11			N. T. S.
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	70
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.

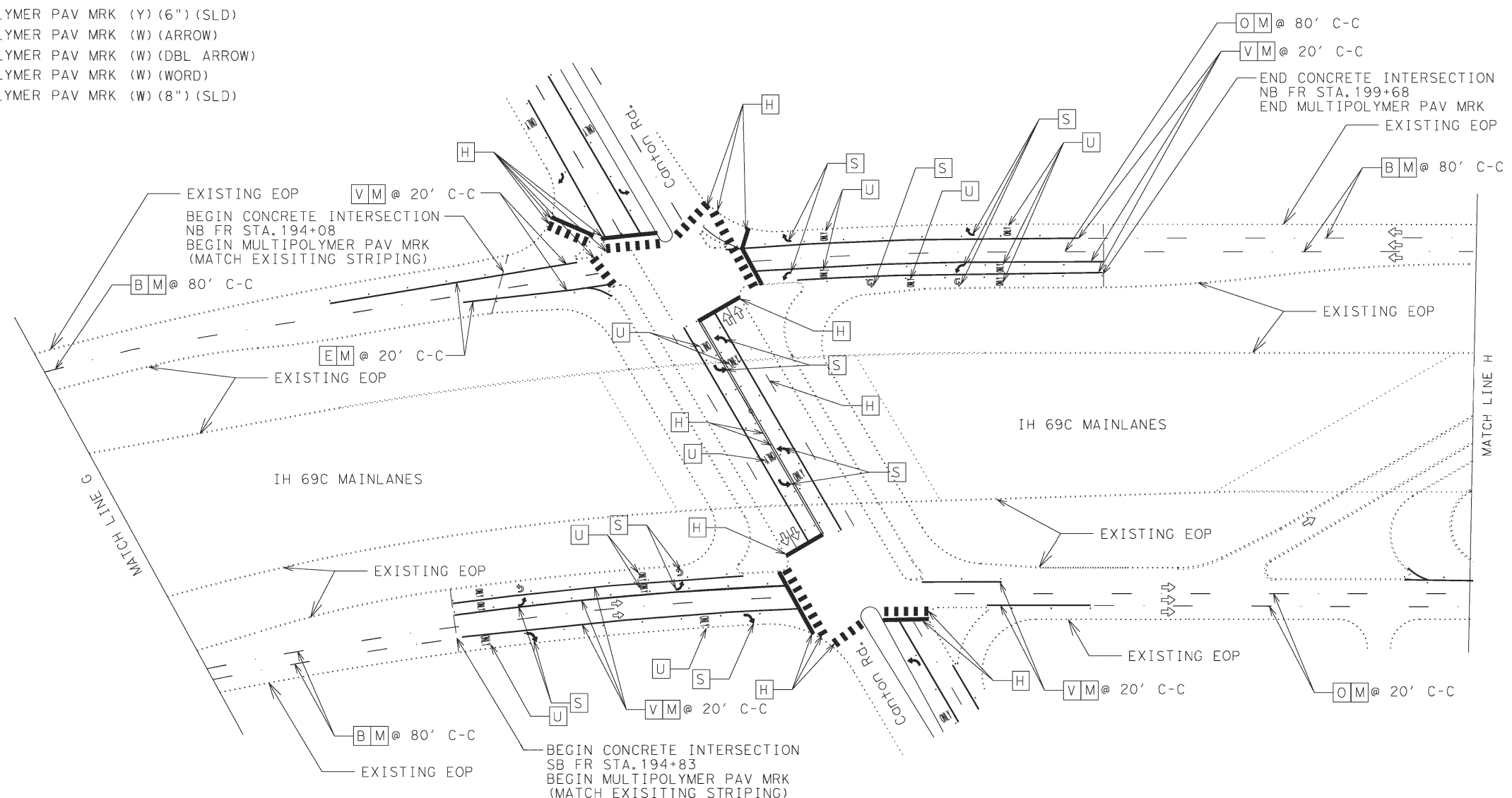
© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 5 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	71
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**

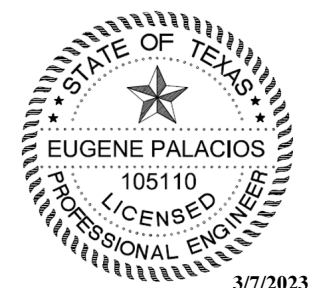
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



**NOTES**

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

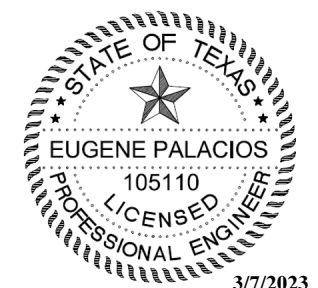
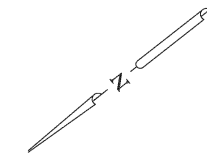
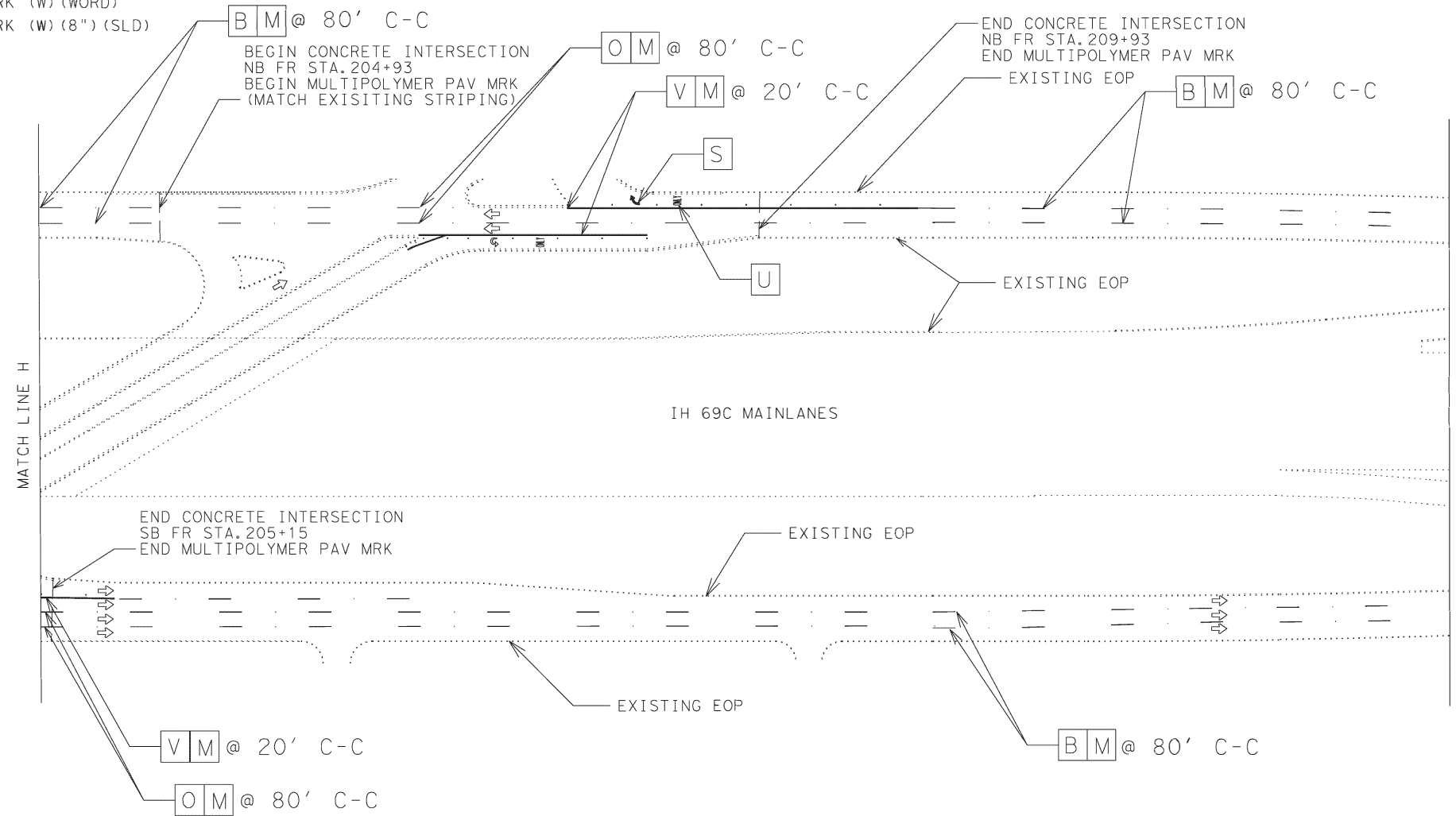
SHEET 6 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	72
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ↔ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*

**NOTES**

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.

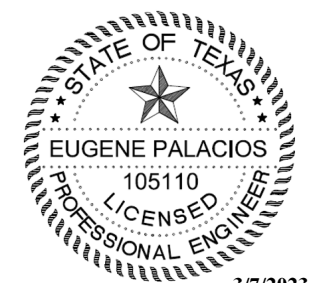
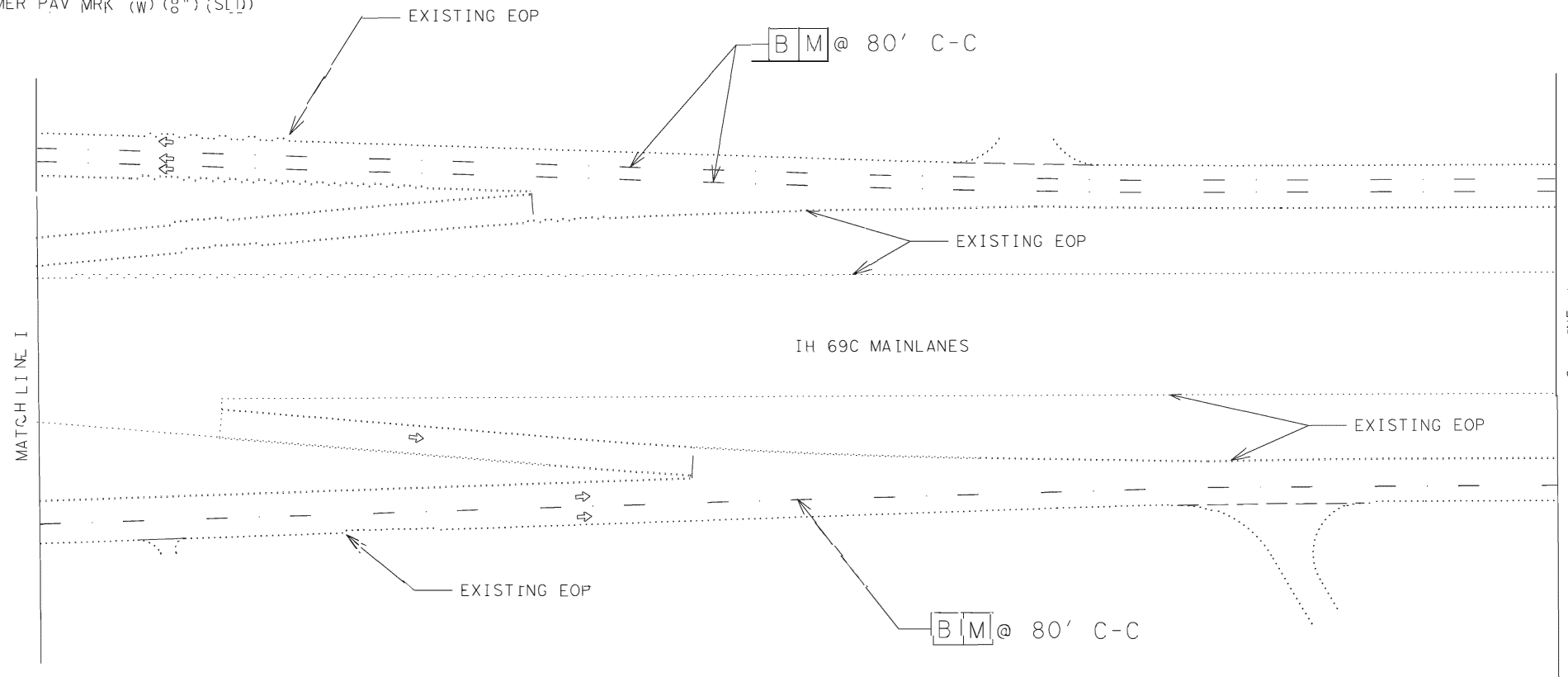
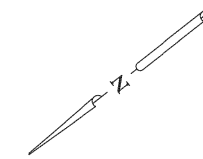
© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 7 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	73
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*

**NOTES**

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKINGS LAYOUT  
 SHEET 8 OF 11 N. T. S.

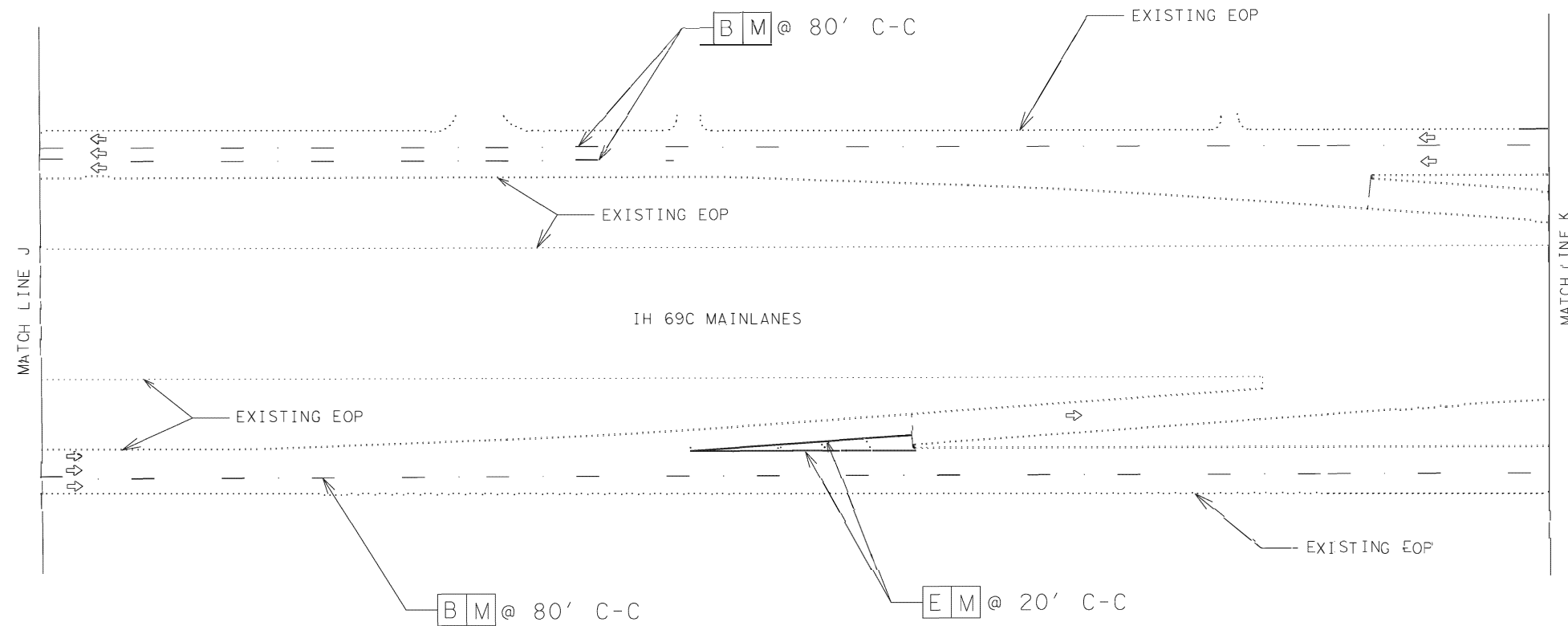
FED. RD. DIST. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET NO.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	74
STATE	STAT. DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR 0255	08	111 ETC. IH 69 ETC.



LEGEND

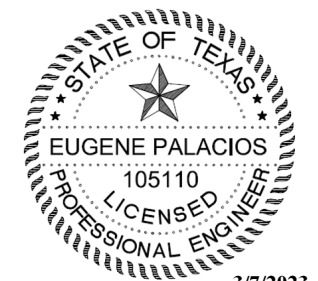
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 9 OF 11 N. T. S.

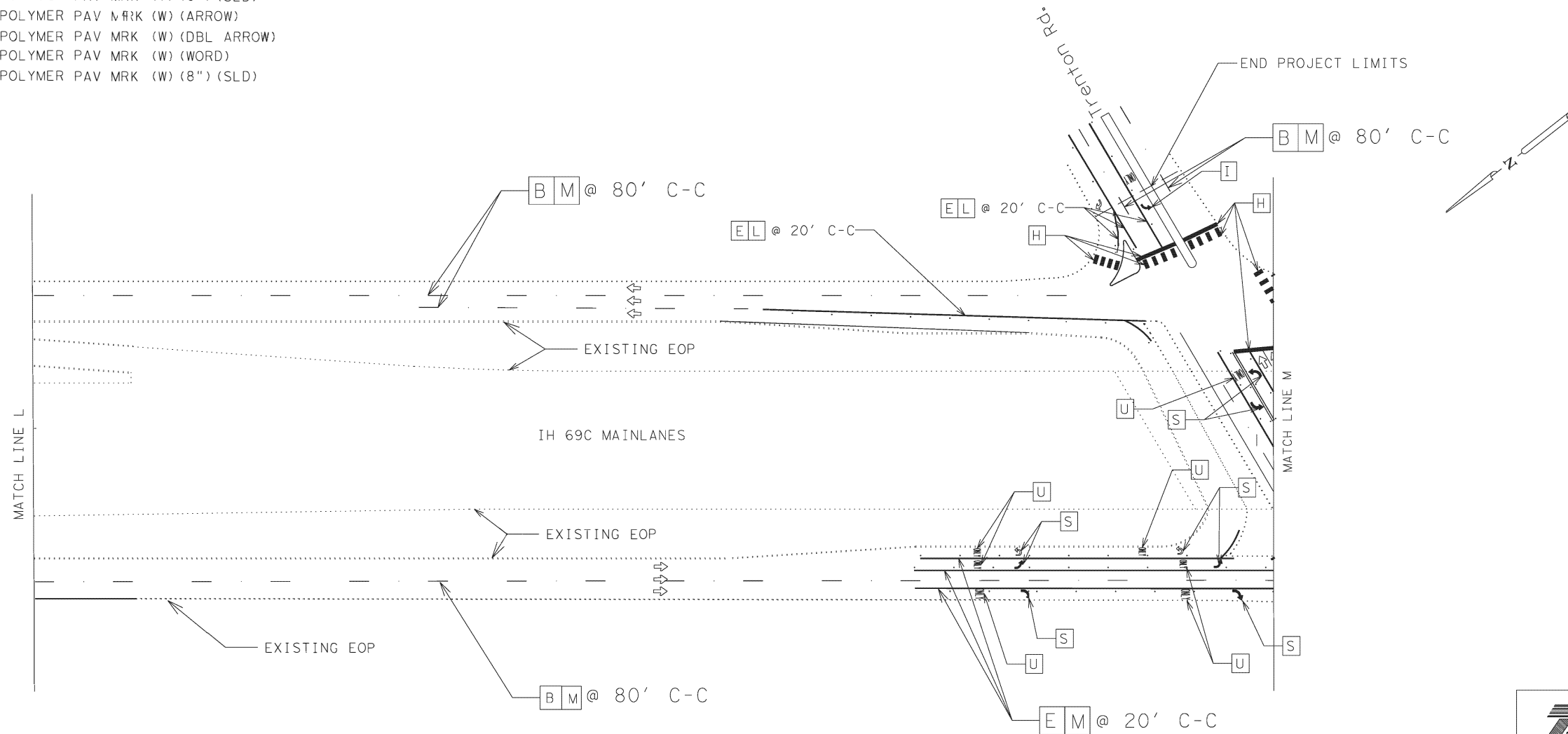
FED. RD. DIST. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	75
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR 0255	08	111 ETC. IH 69 C FR. ETC.



LEGEND

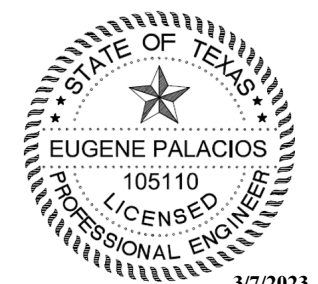
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.



*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

IH 69 FR.  
 LOCATION #1  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

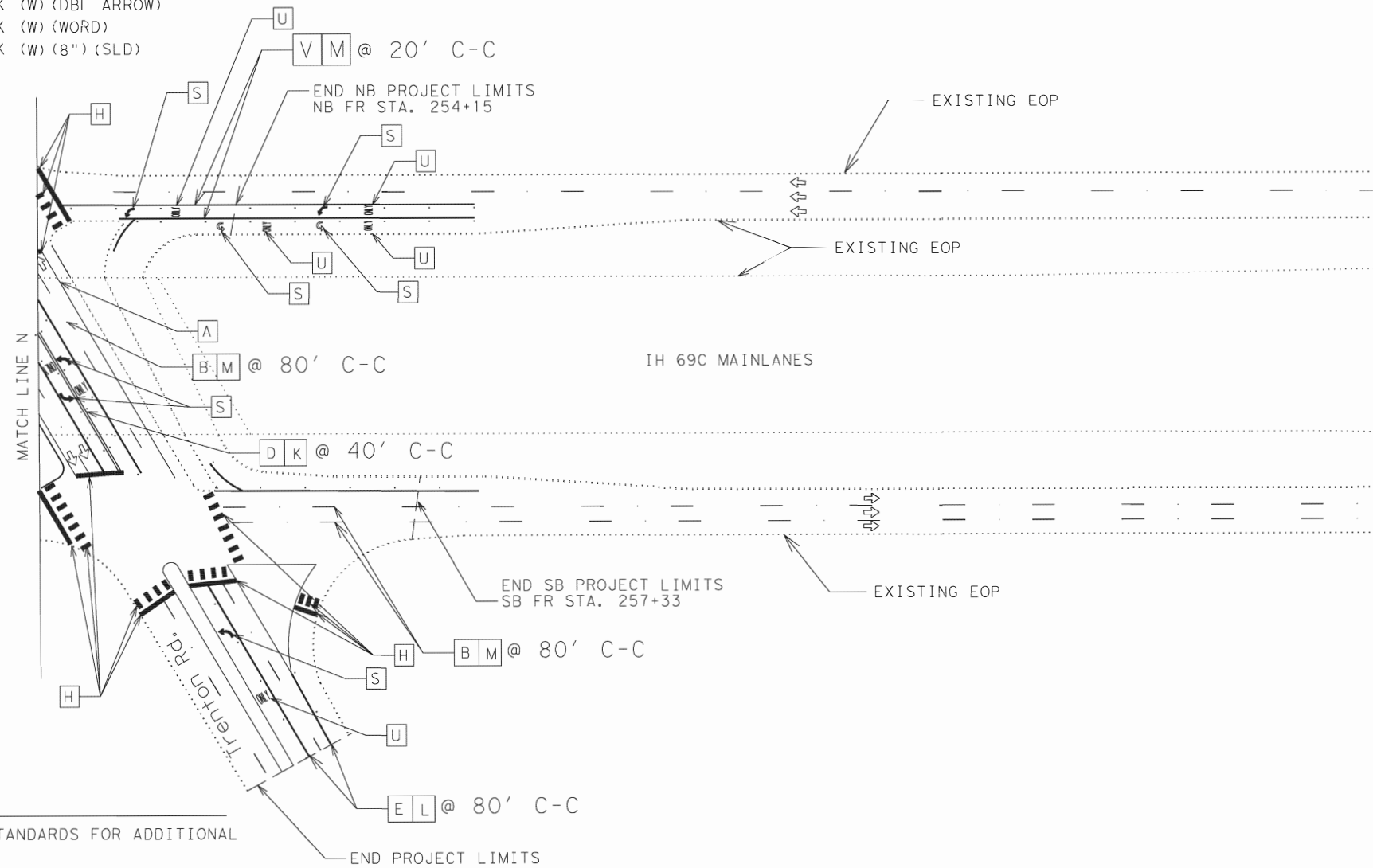
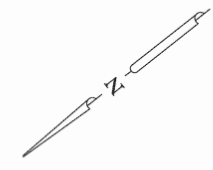
SHEET 10 OF 11 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	76
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

**LEGEND**

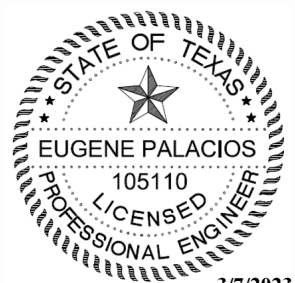
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- H - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- O - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (BRK)
- P - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (24") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- R - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (SLD)
- S - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (ARROW)
- T - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (DBL ARROW)
- U - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (WORD)
- V - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (8") (SLD)

- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



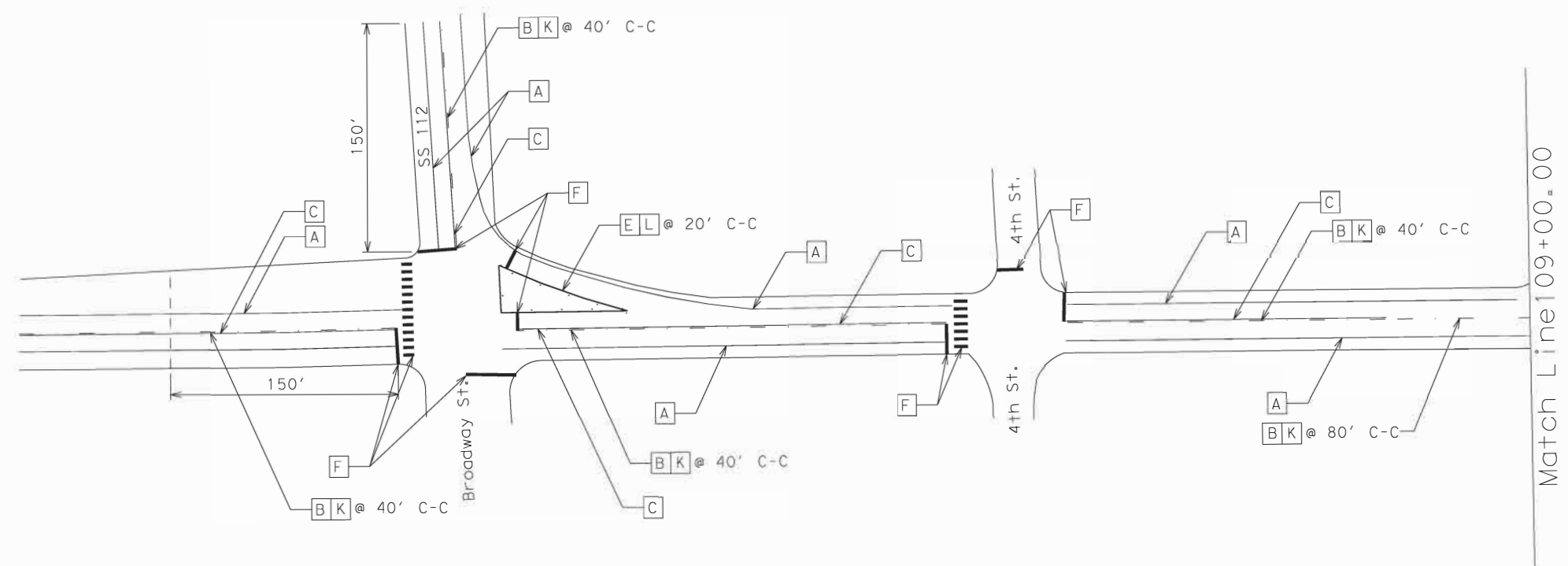
**NOTES**

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
2. MULTIPOLYMER PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE ONLY APPLICABLE WITHIN CONCRETE PAVEMENT LIMITS.

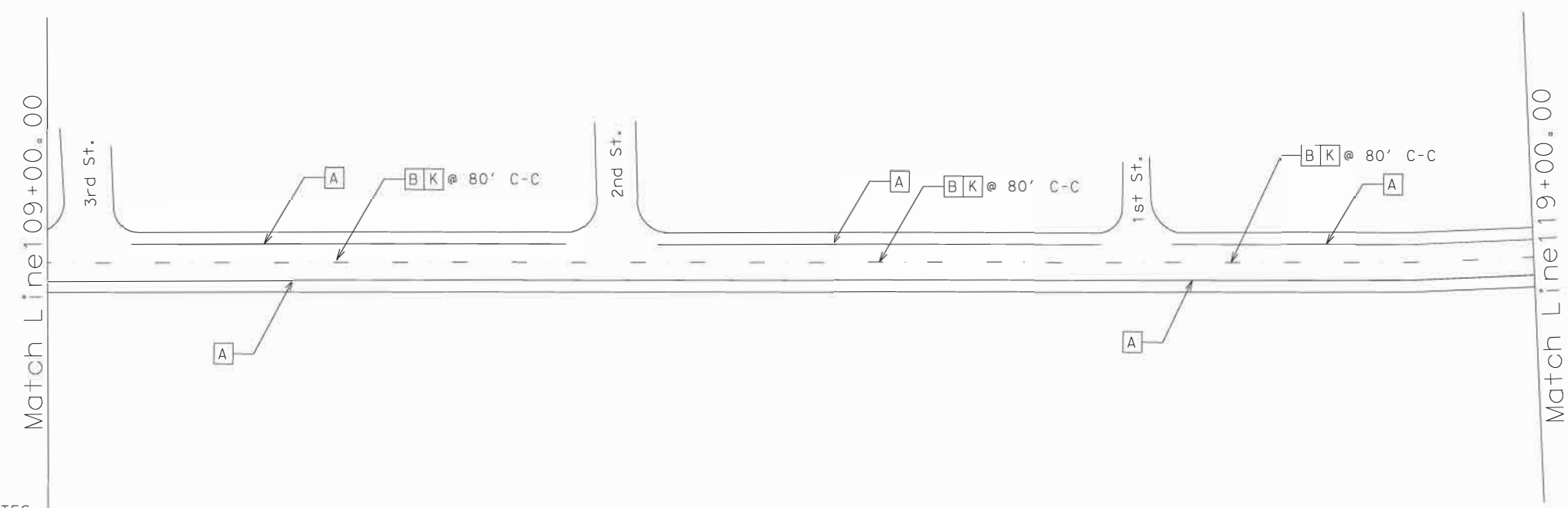


*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023 <b>TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b> IH 69 FR. LOCATION #1 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT SHEET 11 OF 11 <span style="float: right;">N. T. S.</span>			
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	77
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL	SECTION JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255	08 111,ETC. IH 69C FR,ETC.



- LEGEND**
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
  - N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
  - Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
  - EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - - TRAFFIC FLOW
  - PROP. - PROPOSED
  - SLD - SOLID
  - BRK - BROKEN
  - PAV - PAVEMENT
  - DBL - DOUBLE



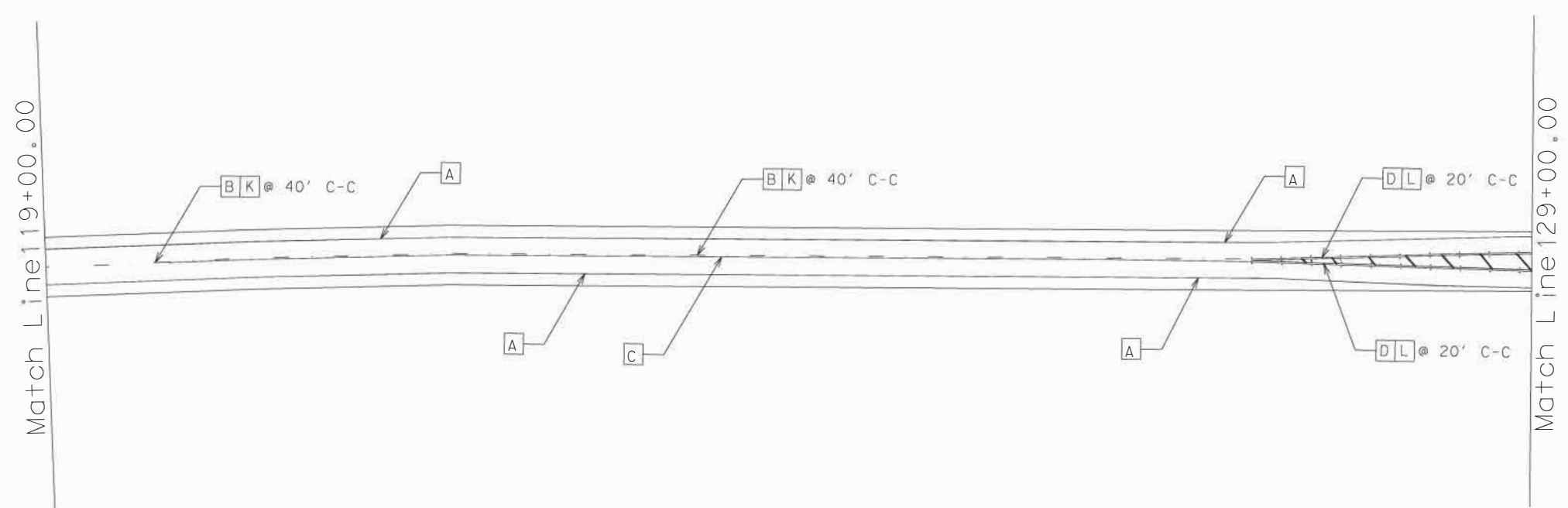
- NOTES**
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
  2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits



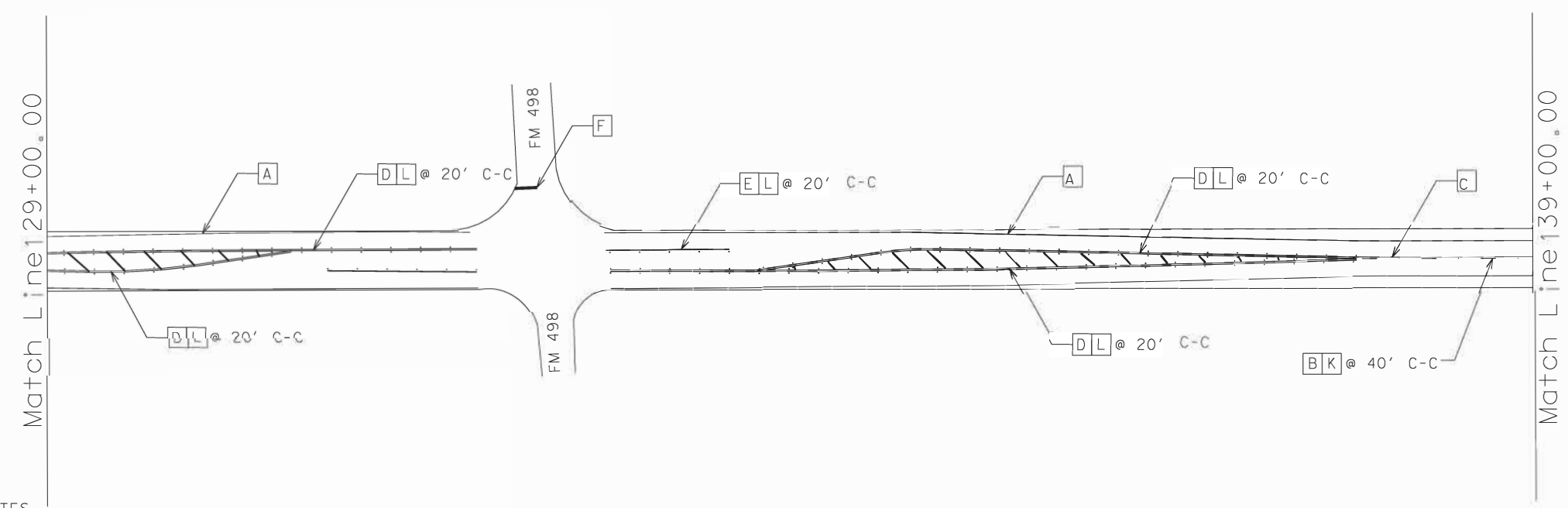
*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

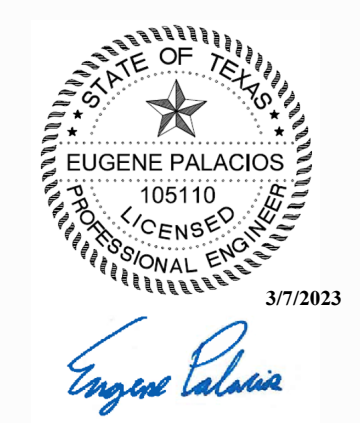
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	78
STATE	STATE DIST. No.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
  - N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
  - Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 PROP. - PROPOSED  
 SLD - SOLID  
 BRK - BROKEN  
 PAV - PAVEMENT  
 DBL - DOUBLE



- NOTES
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
  2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

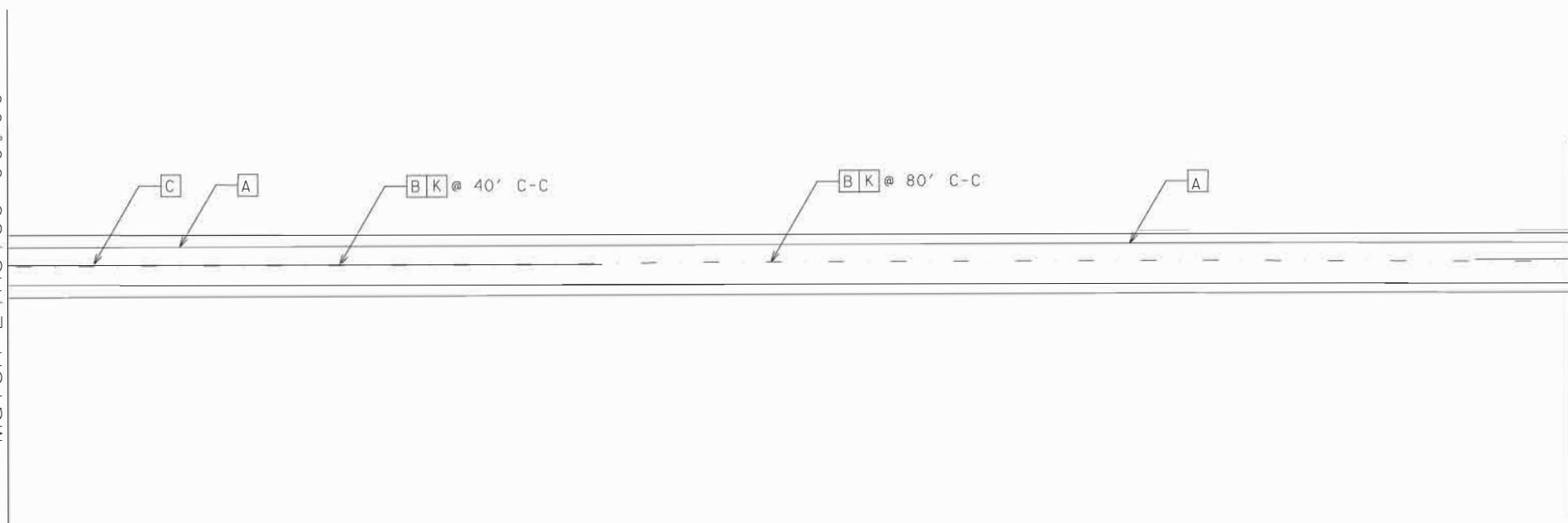


© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	79
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL	SECTION JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255	08 111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 139+00.00

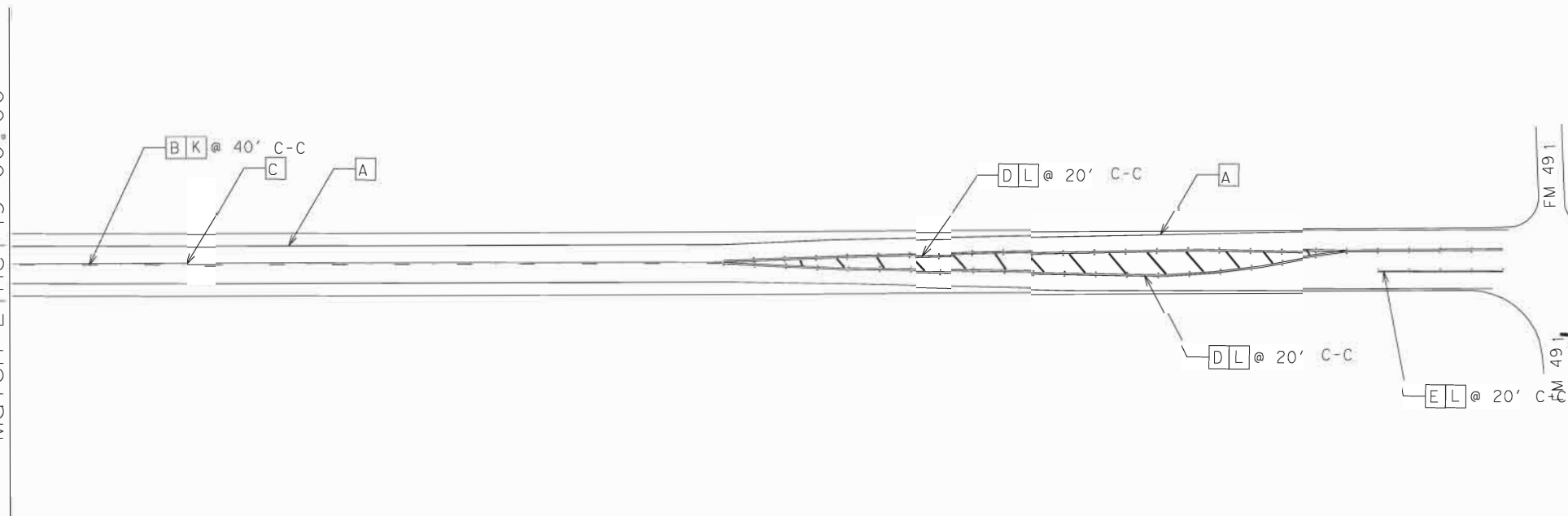


Match Line 149+00.00

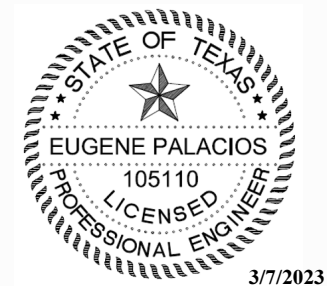
LEGEND

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 149+00.00



Match Line 159+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

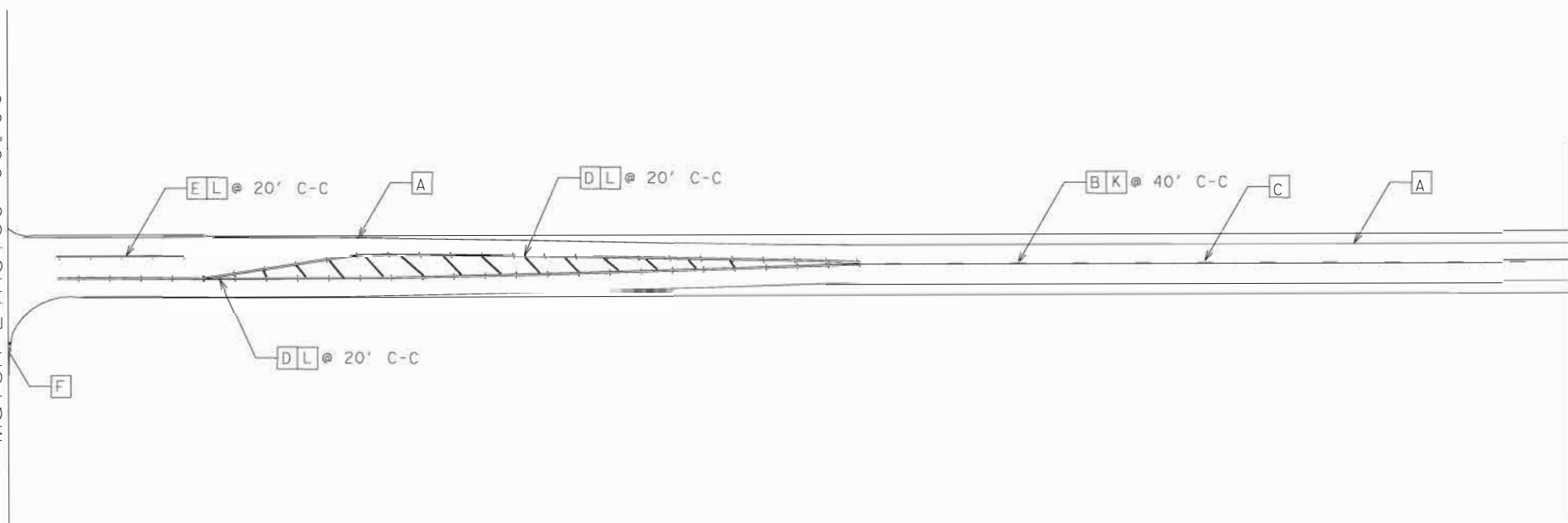
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	80
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



Match Line 159+00.00

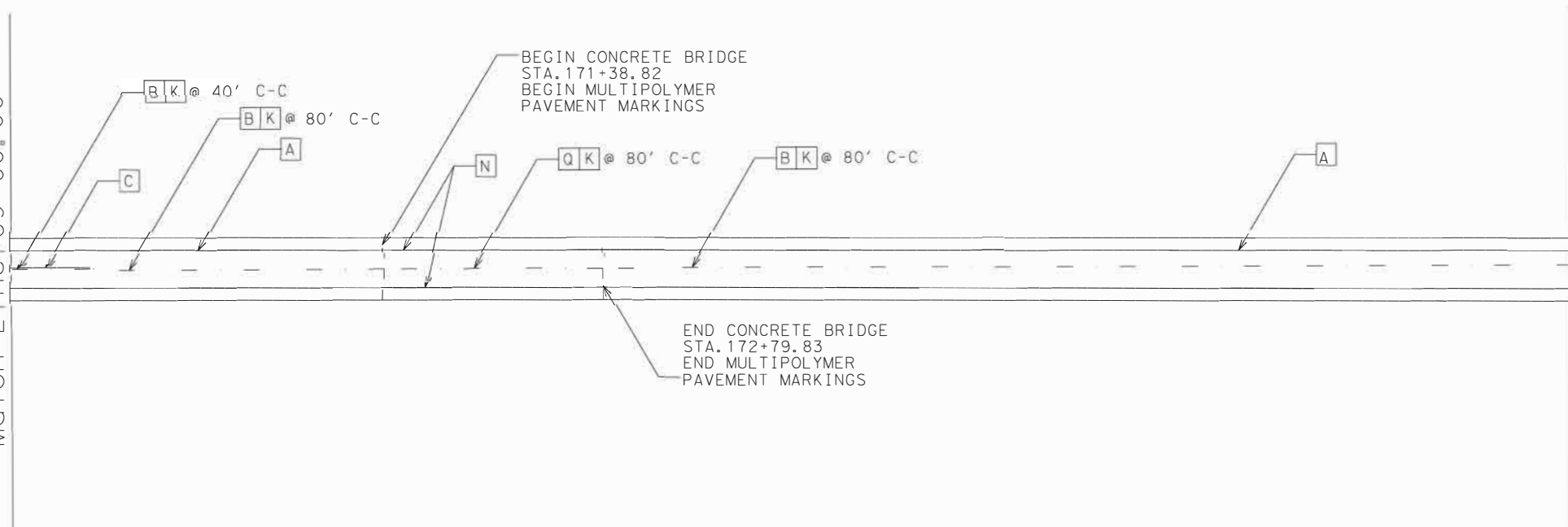


Match Line 169+00.00

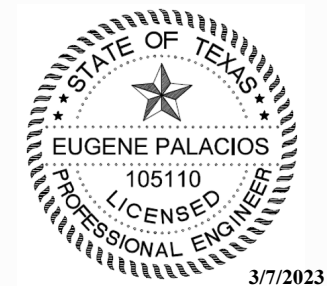
LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 169+00.00



Match Line 179+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

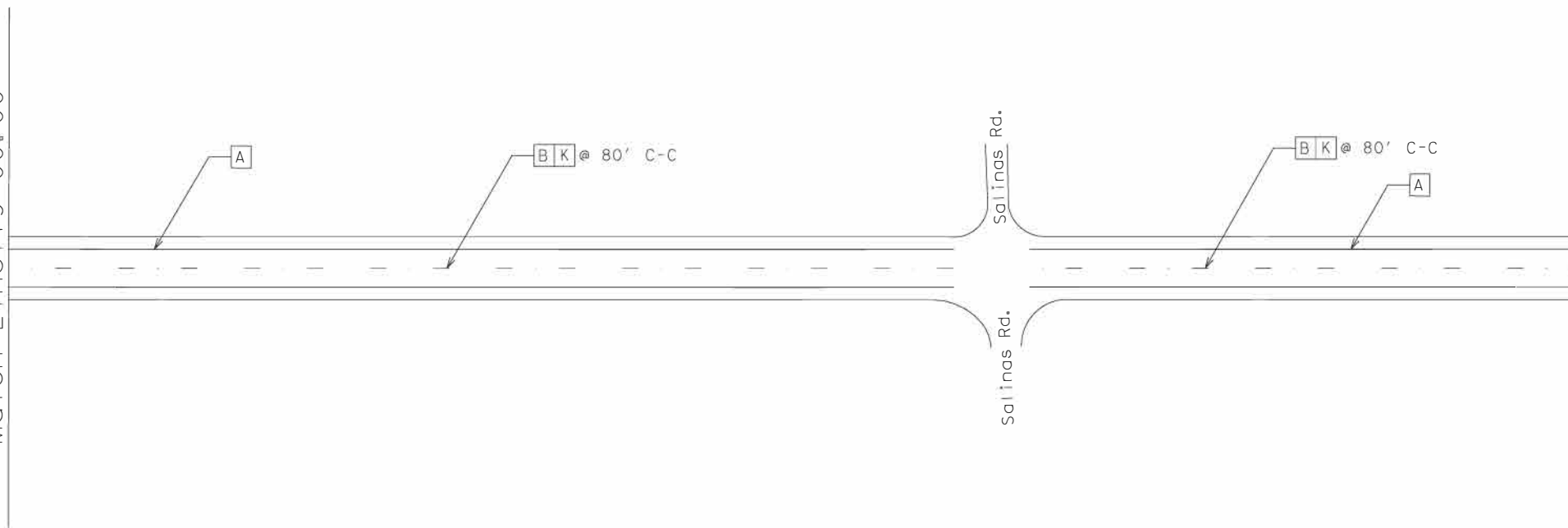
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	81
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



Match Line 179+00.00

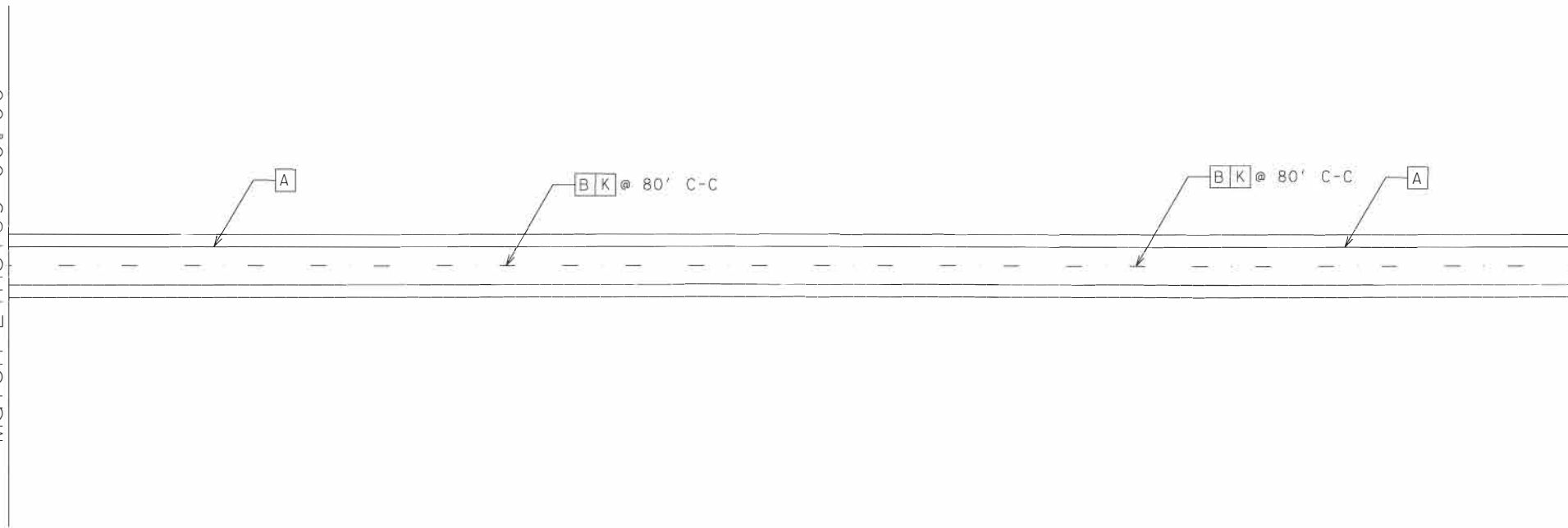


Match Line 189+00.00

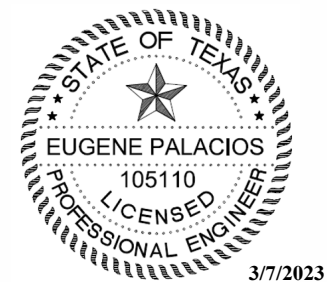
LEGEND

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 189+00.00



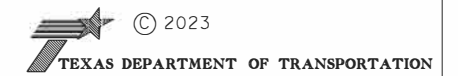
Match Line 199+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

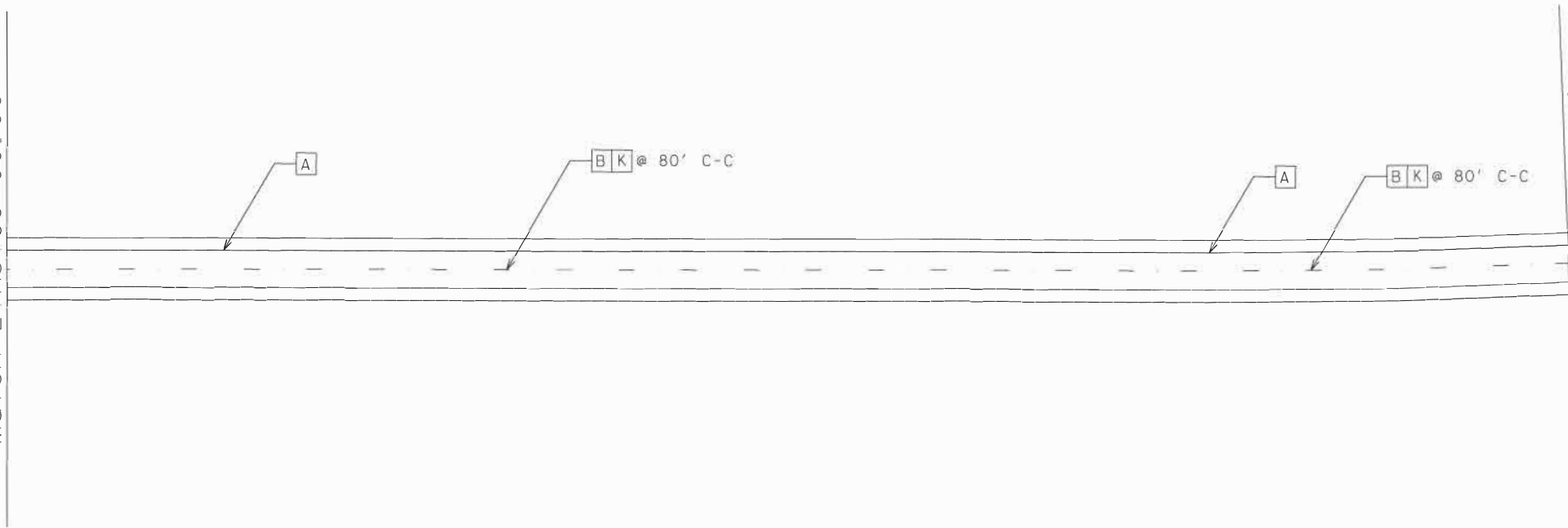
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	82
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 199+00.00

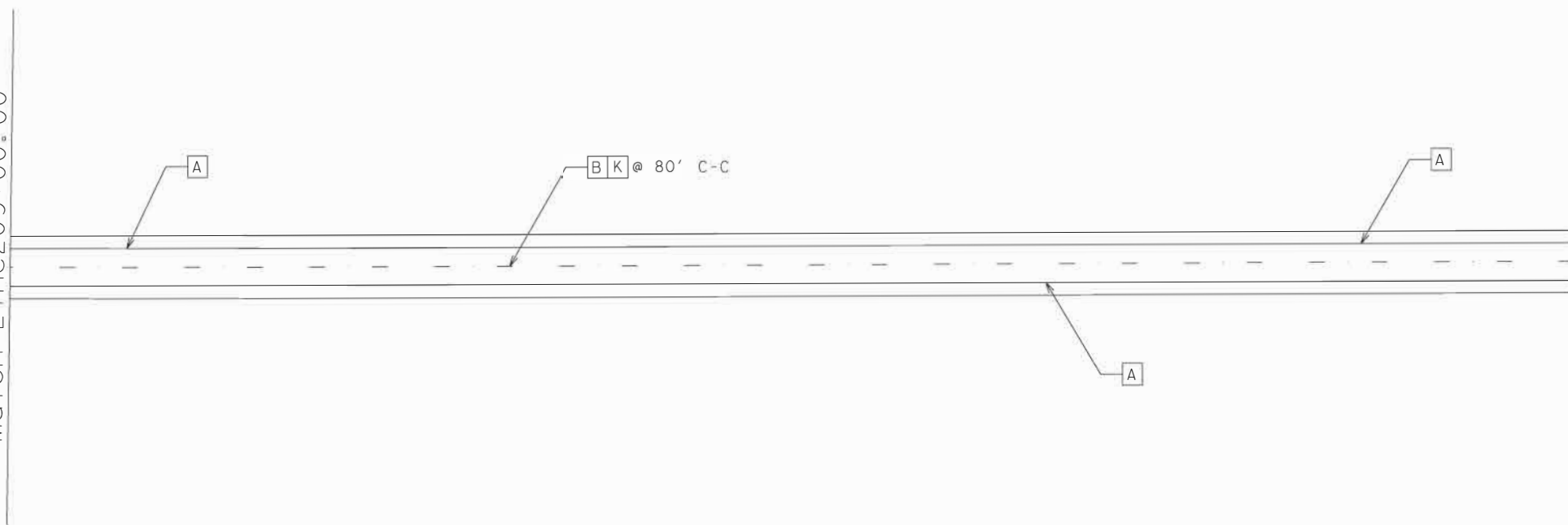


Match Line 209+00.00

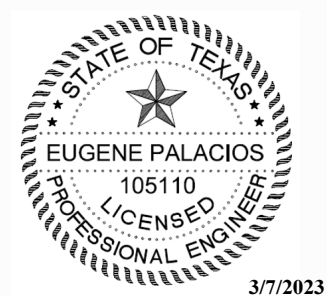
LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 209+00.00



Match Line 219+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*  
 3/7/2023

NOTES

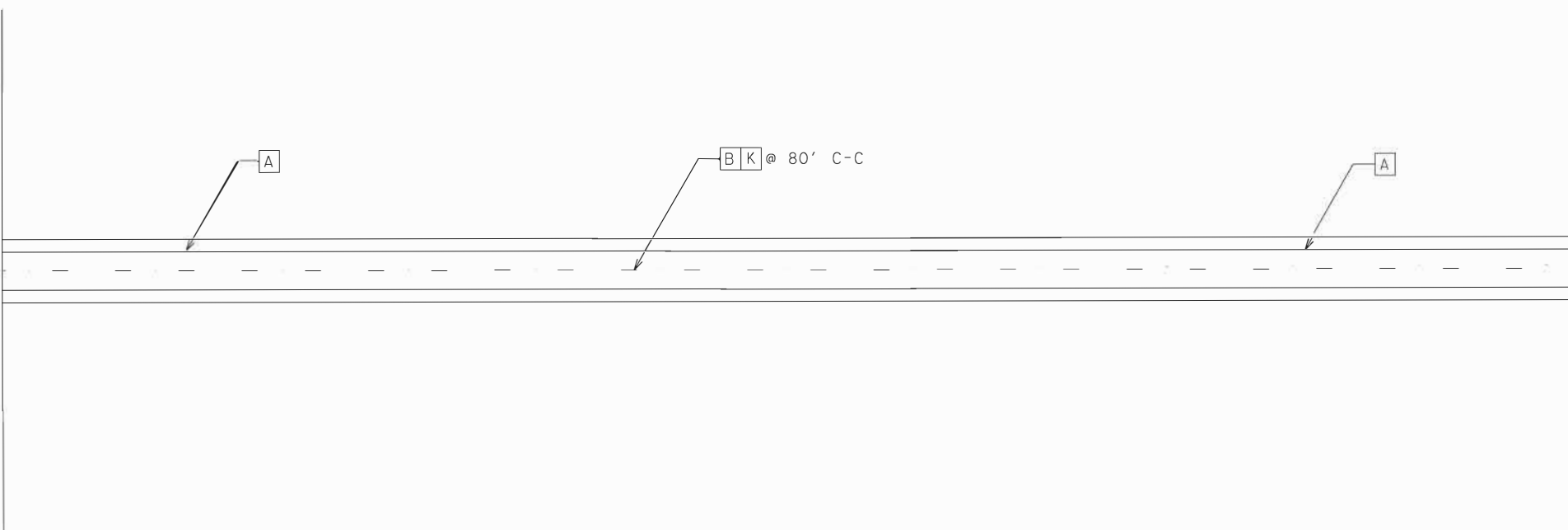
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	83
STATE	STATE DIST. No.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 219+00.00

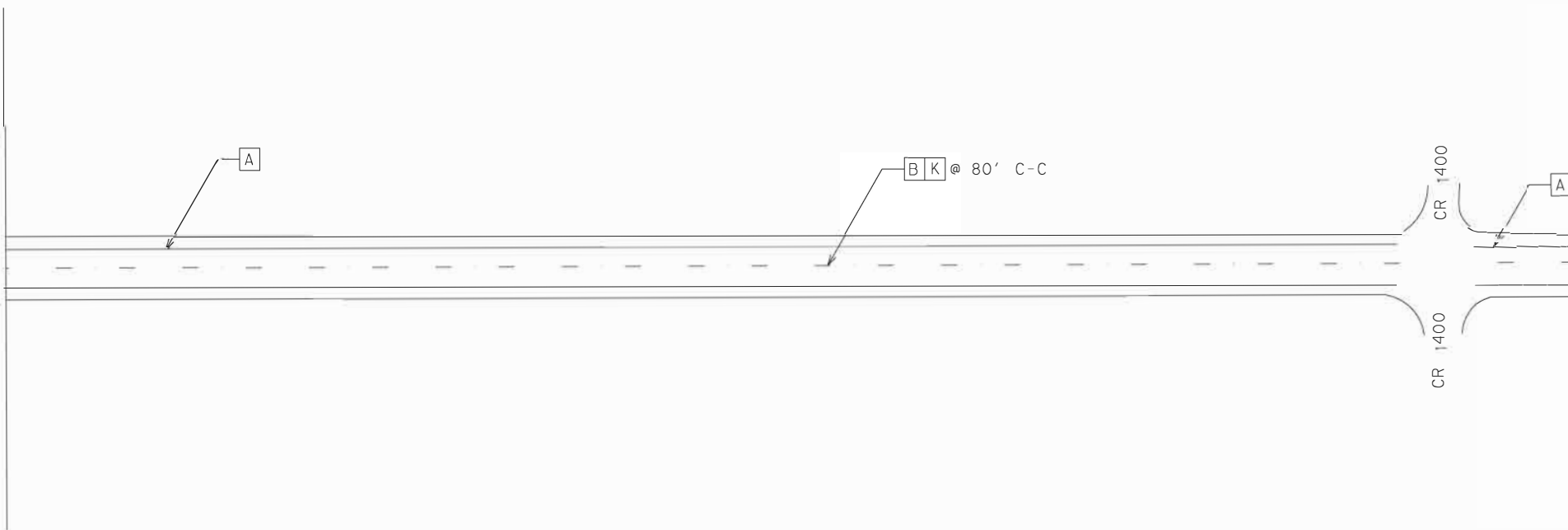


Match Line 229+00.00

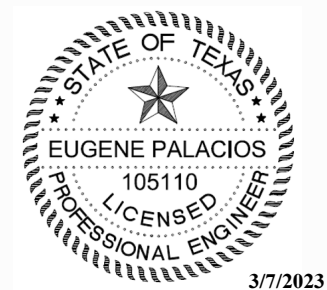
LEGEND

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 229+00.00



Match Line 239+00.00



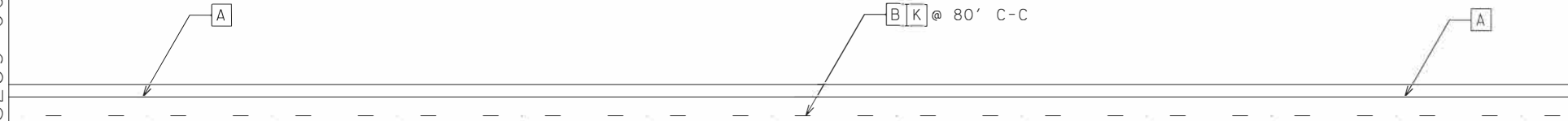
*Eugene Palacios*

- NOTES
- See pavement marking standards for additional information
  - Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	84
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 239+00.00

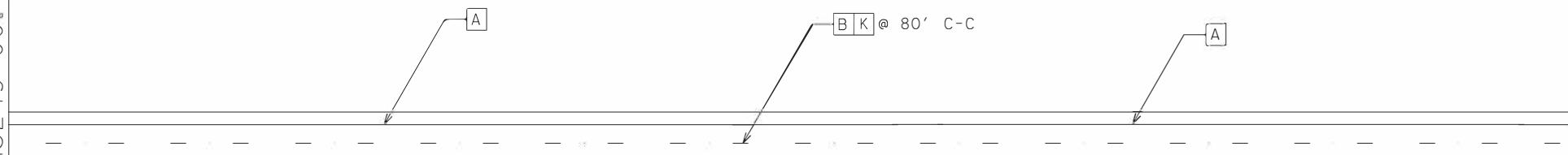


Match Line 249+00.00

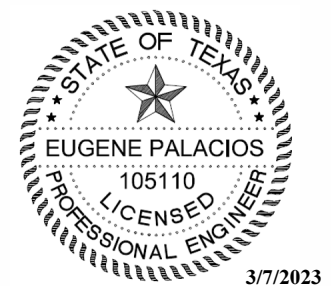
LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 249+00.00



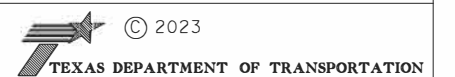
Match Line 259+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

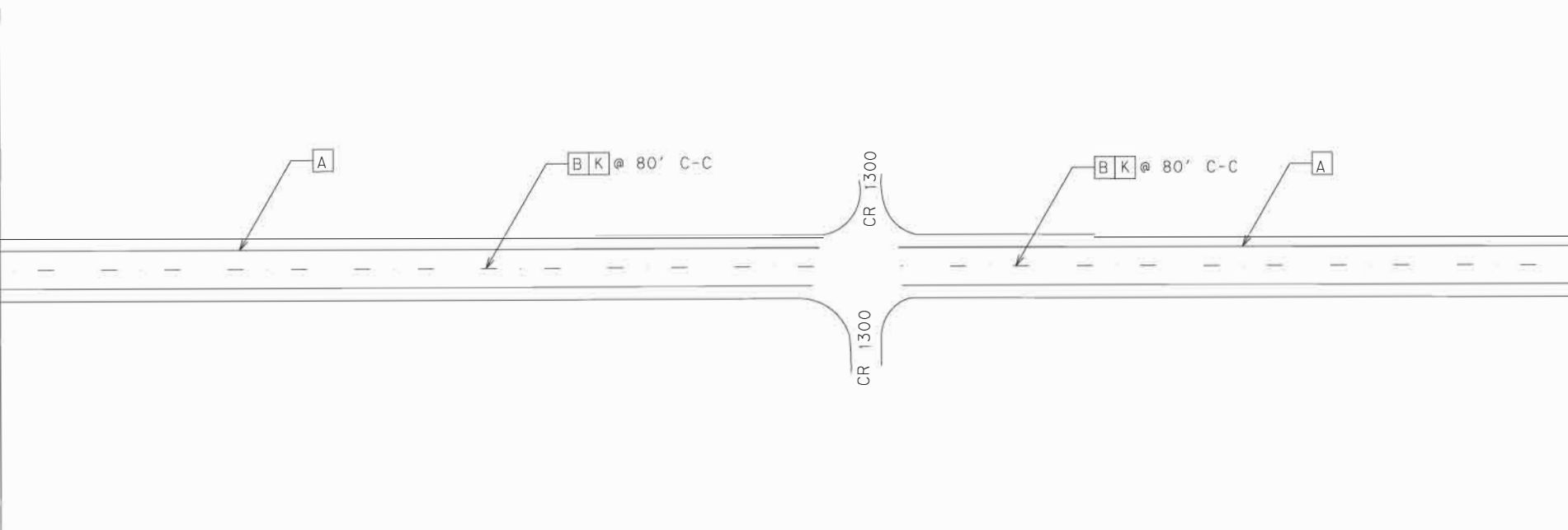
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	85
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 259+00.00

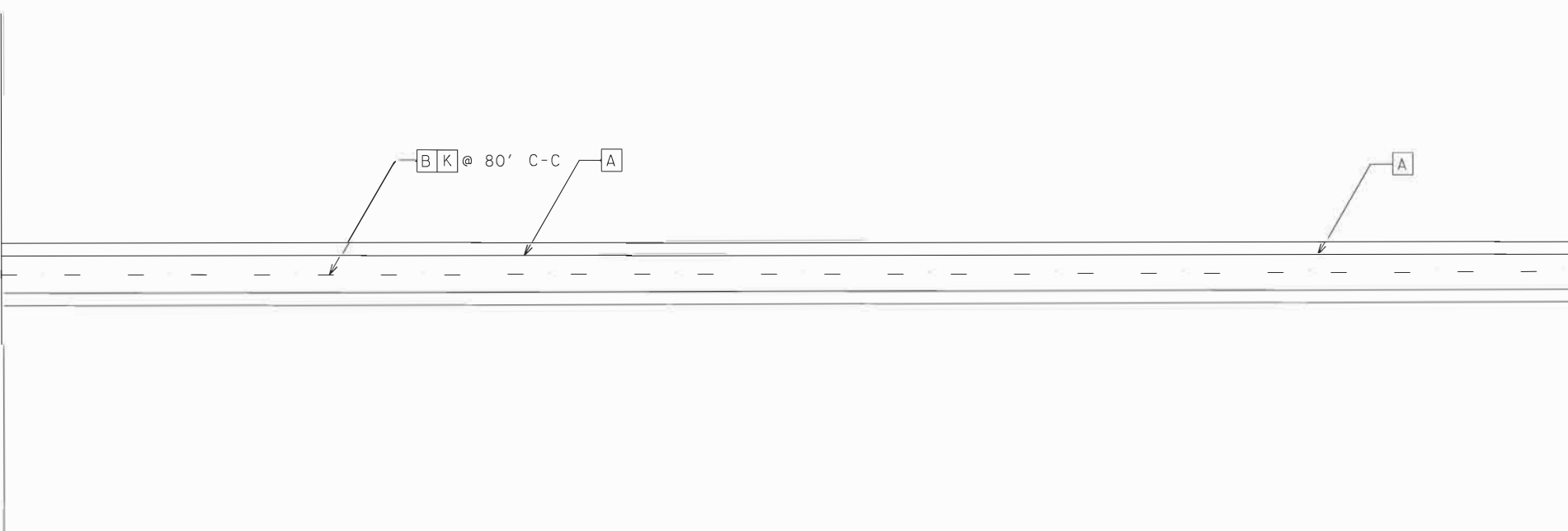


Match Line 269+00.00

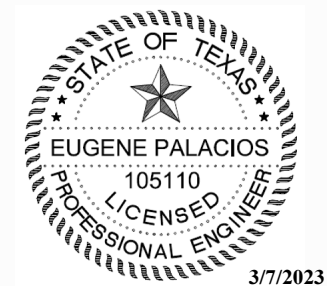
LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 269+00.00



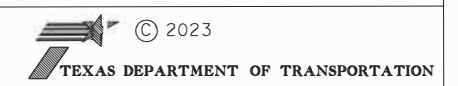
Match Line 279+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

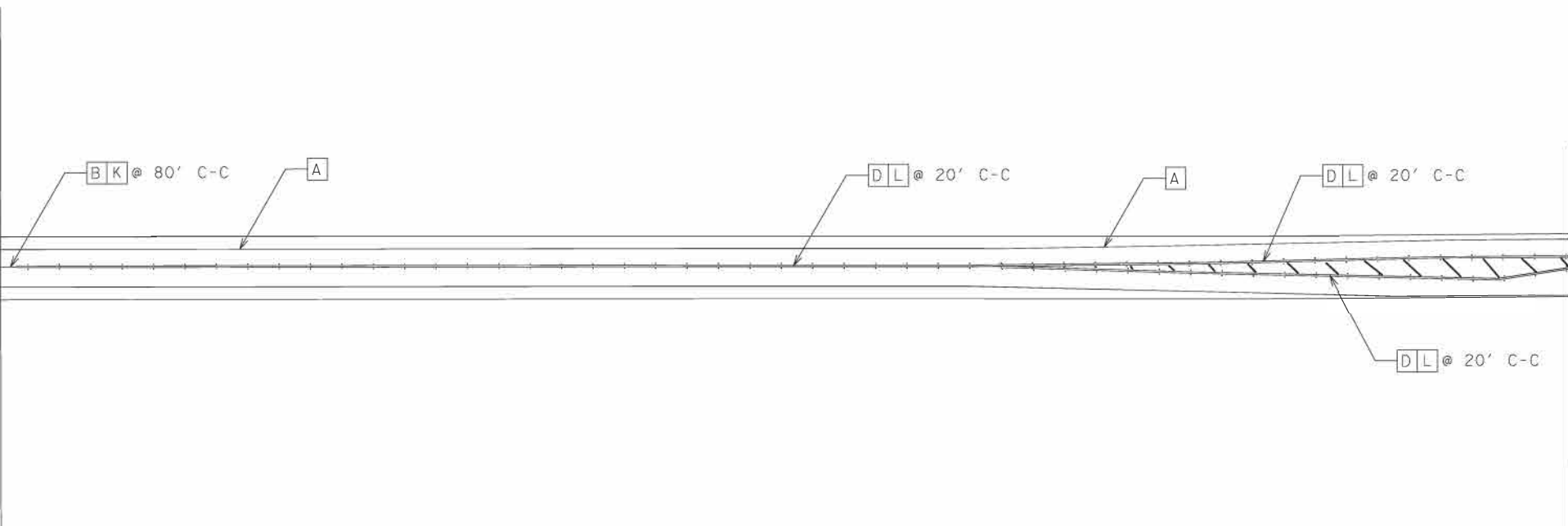
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits



BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	86
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

Match Line 279+00.00

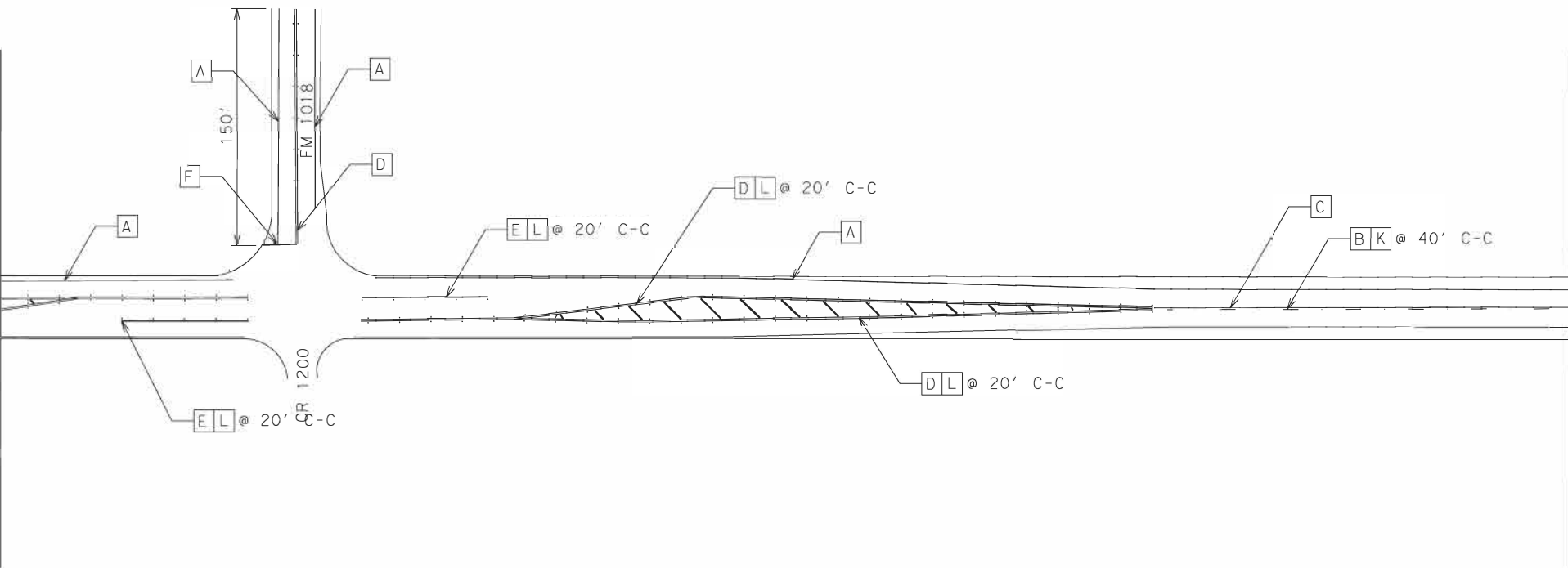


Match Line 289+00.00

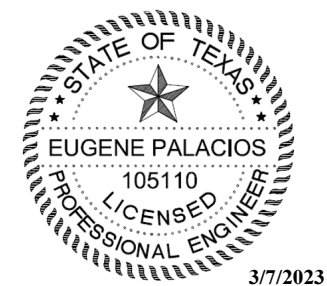
LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [H] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [I] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [J] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [L] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [M] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- I - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 289+00.00



Match Line 299+00.00



*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

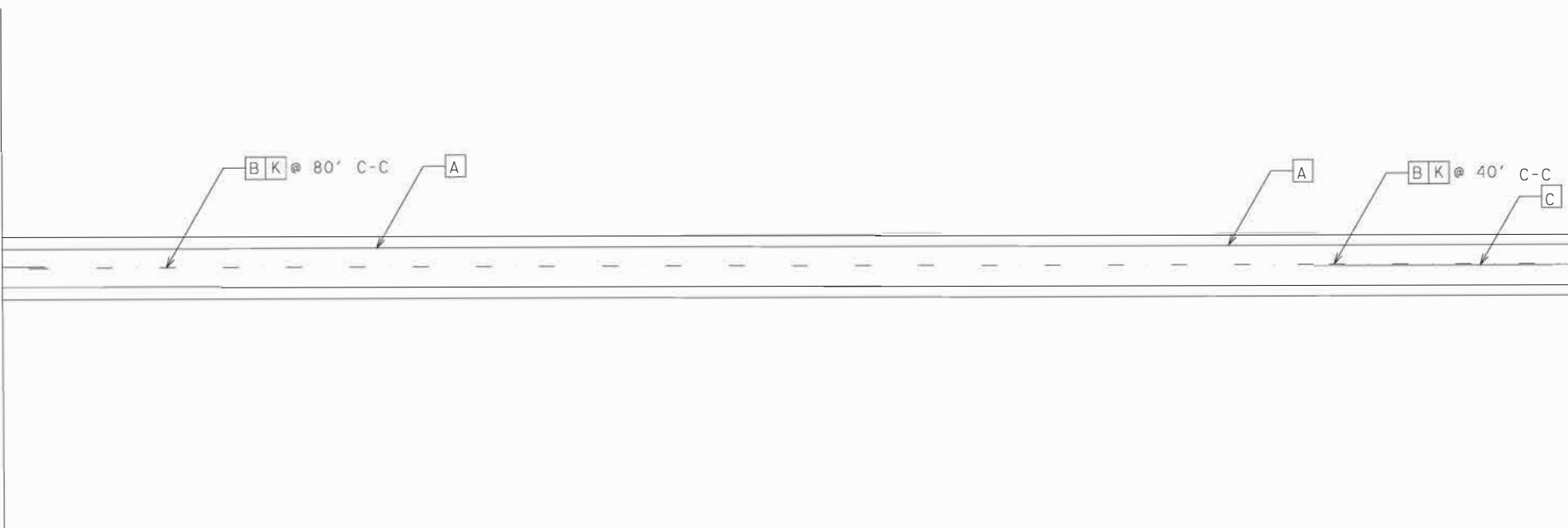
© 2023 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	87
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



Match Line 299+00.00

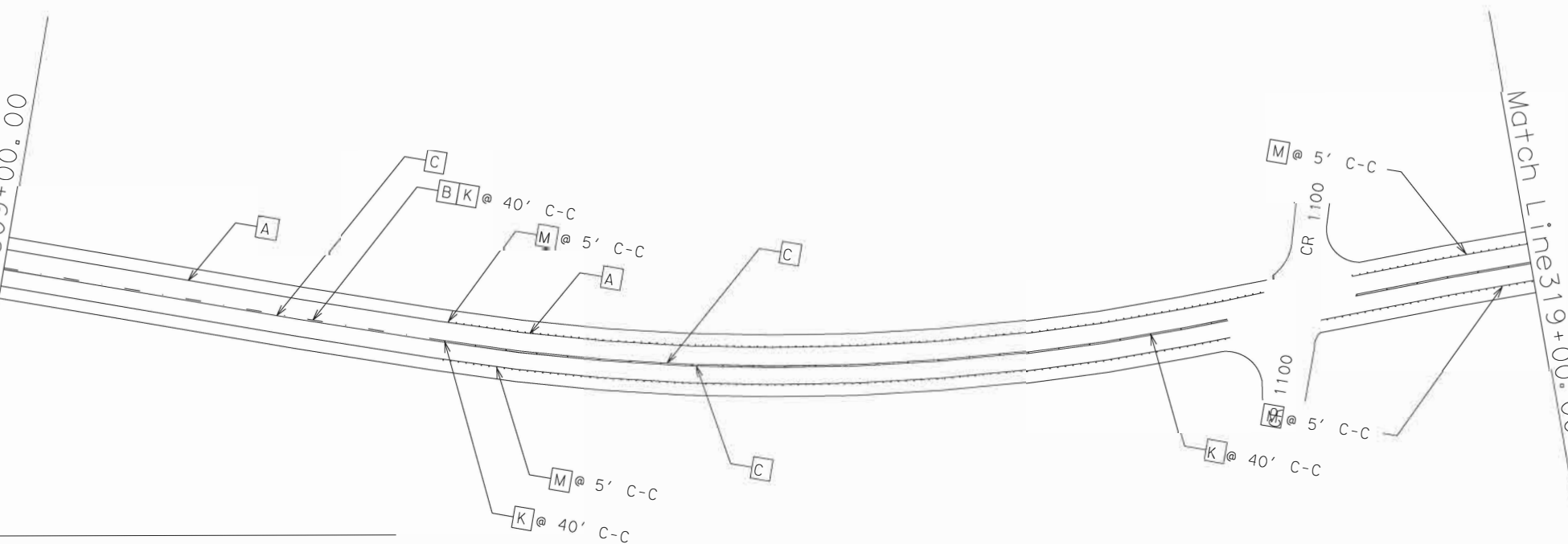


Match Line 309+00.00

LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE

Match Line 309+00.00



Match Line 319+00.00



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*

NOTES

1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

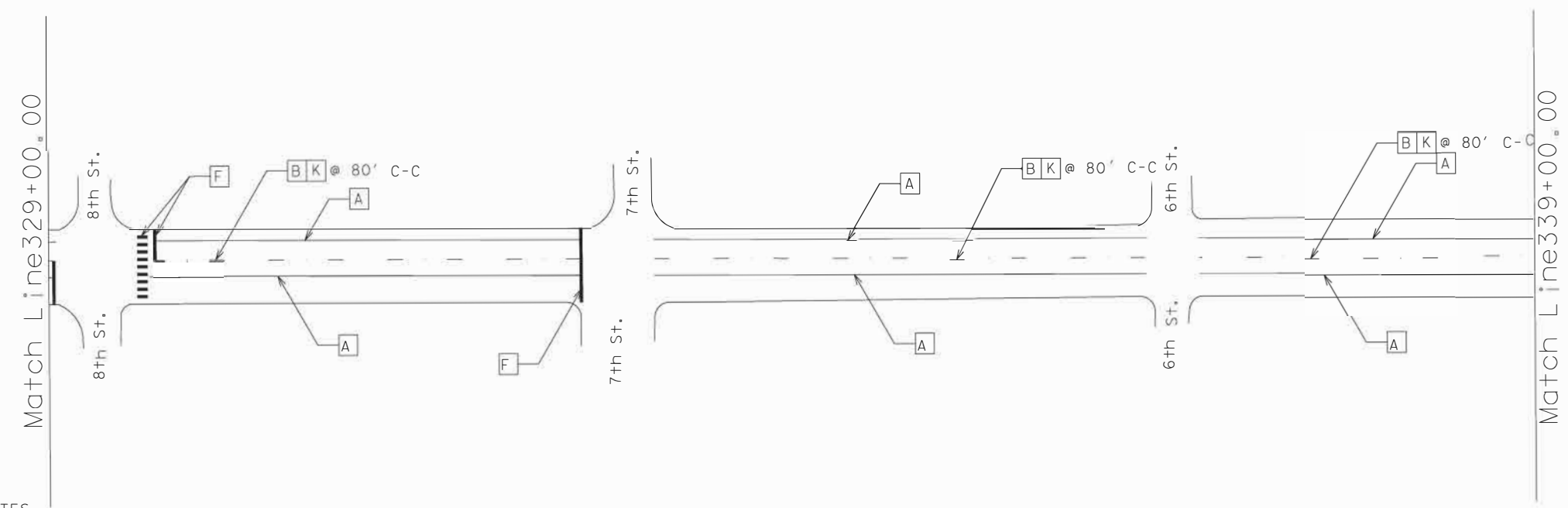
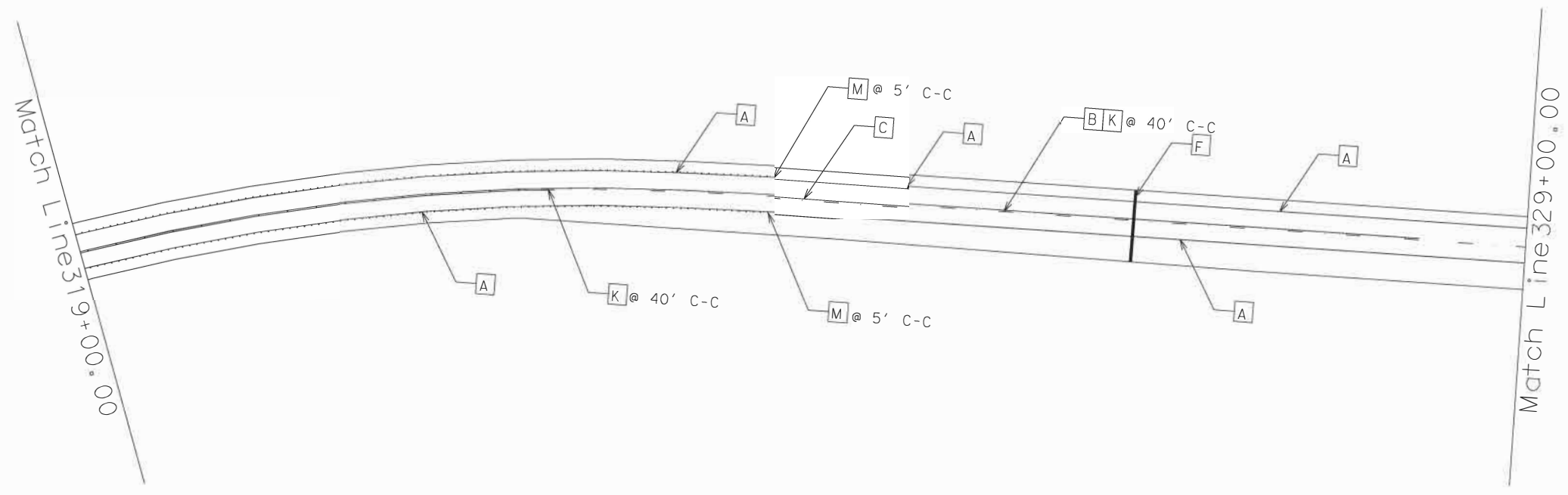
© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

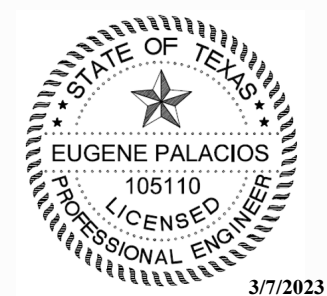
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	88
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
- [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
- [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
- [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



- NOTES
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
  2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

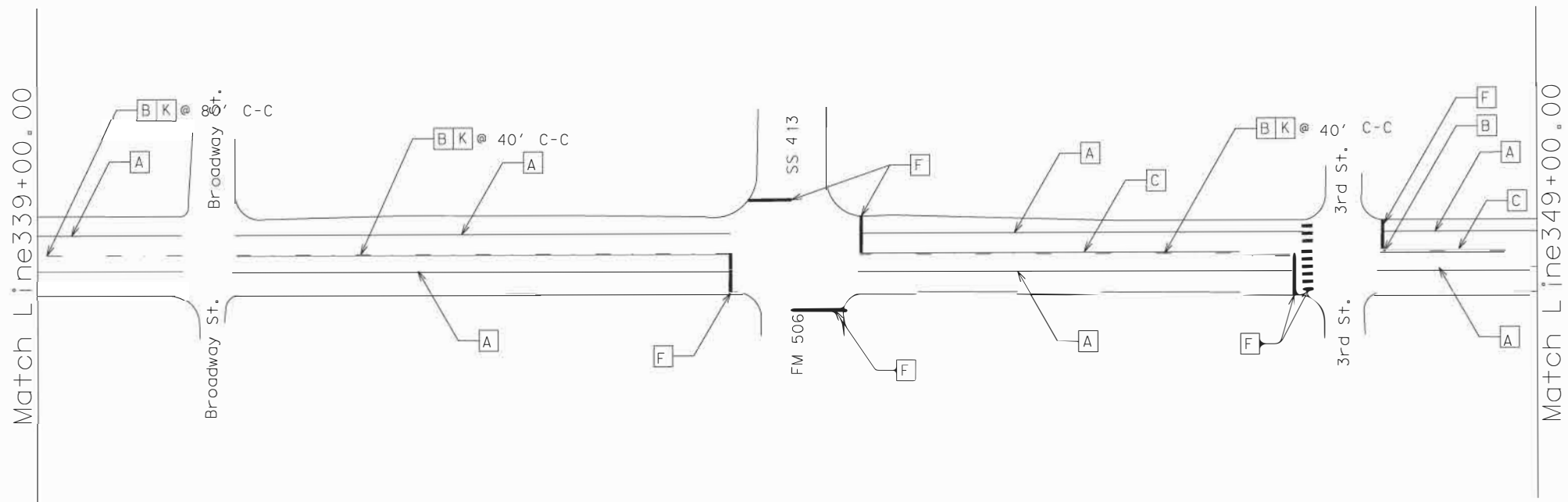


*Eugene Palacios*

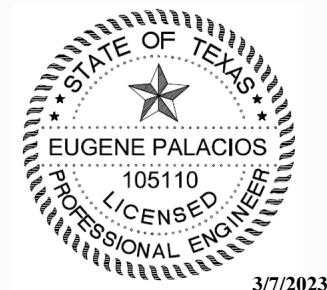
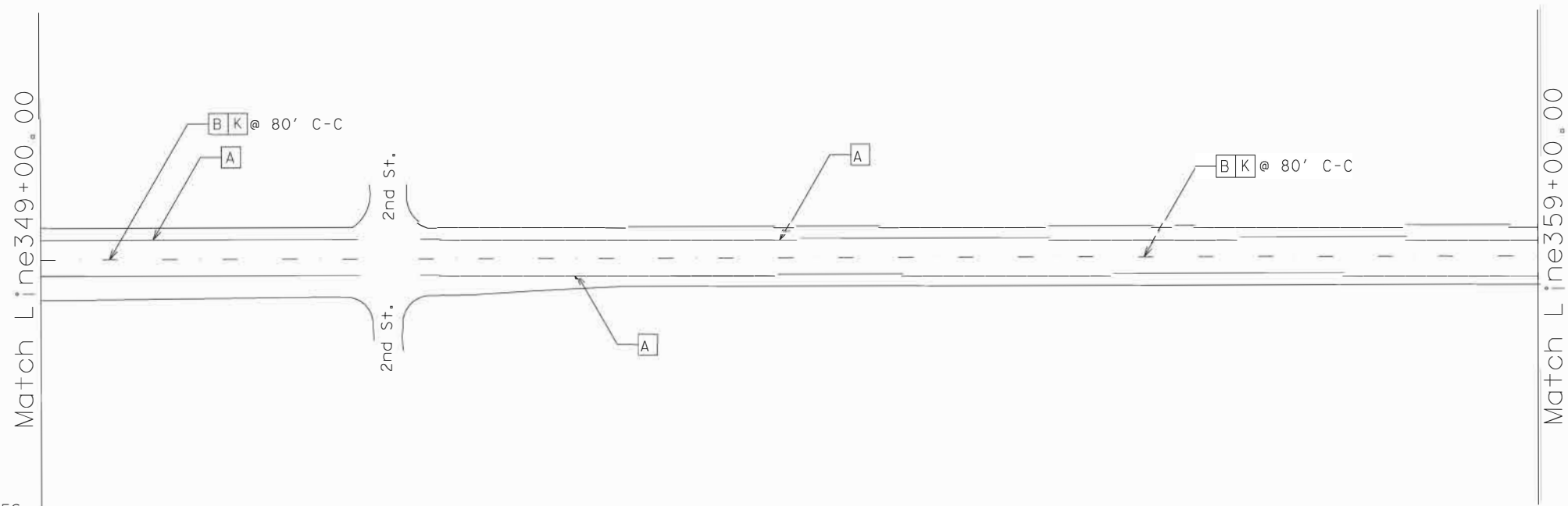
© 2023  
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BU77W  
LOCATION #2  
PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	89
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - F - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - K - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
  - N - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
  - Q - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 PROP. - PROPOSED  
 SLD - SOLID  
 BRK - BROKEN  
 PAV - PAVEMENT  
 DBL - DOUBLE



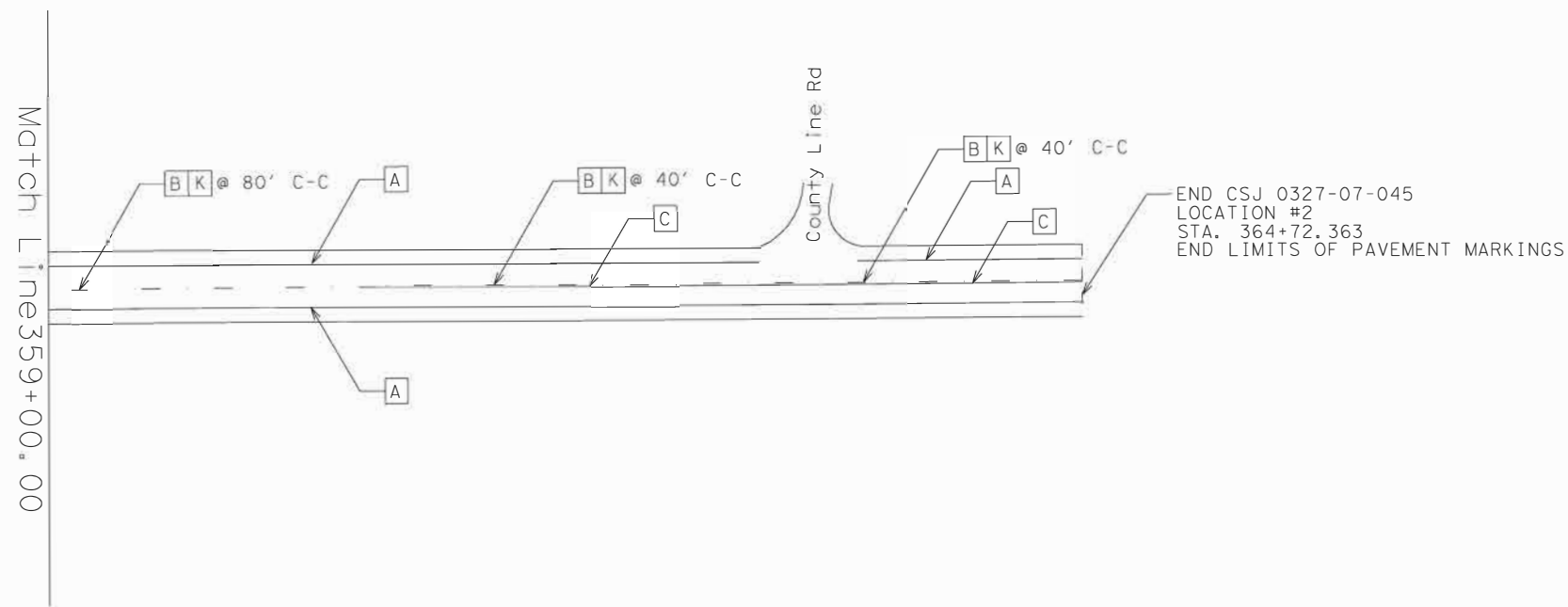
Eugene Palacios

- NOTES**
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
  2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

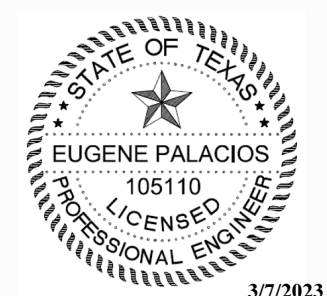
© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	90
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.



- LEGEND
- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [B] - PROP. 6" BKN YELLOW LINE
  - [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - [D] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - [E] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [F] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [G] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - [K] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY II-C-R
  - [N] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (W) (6") (SLD)
  - [Q] - PROP. MULTIPOLYMER PAV MRK (Y) (6") (BRK)
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 PROP. - PROPOSED  
 SLD - SOLID  
 BRK - BROKEN  
 PAV - PAVEMENT  
 DBL - DOUBLE



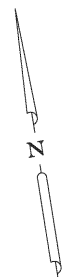
*Eugene Palacios*

- NOTES
1. See pavement marking standards for additional information
  2. Multipolymer pavement markings are only applicable within concrete pavement limits

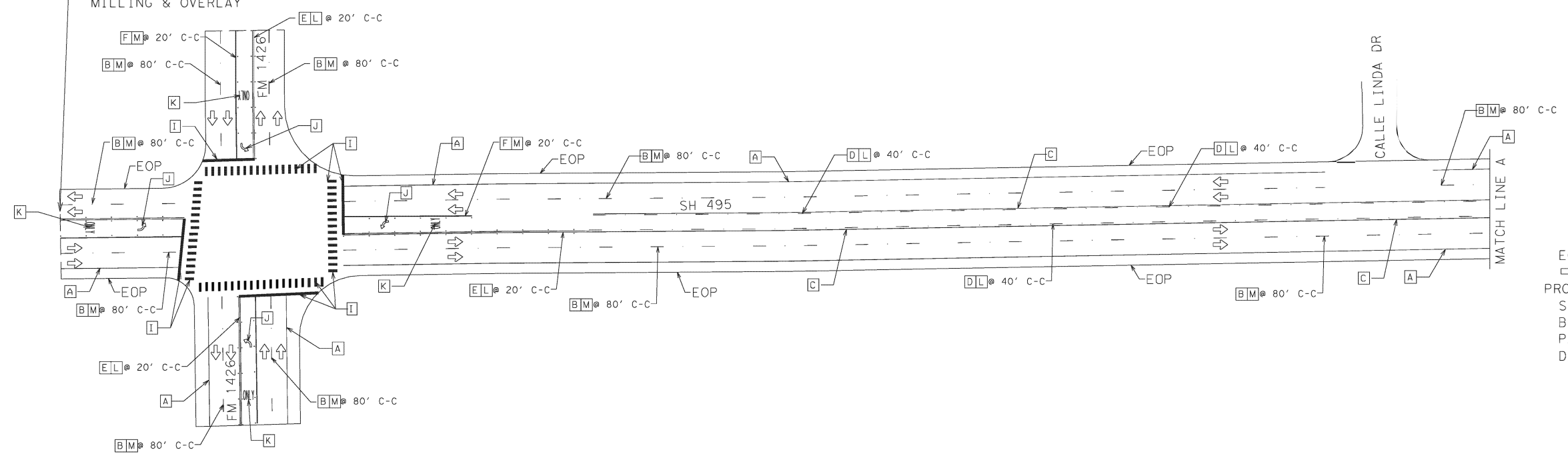
© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

BU77W  
 LOCATION #2  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 N.T.S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	91
STATE	STATE DIST. No.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111.ETC. IH 69C FR.ETC.

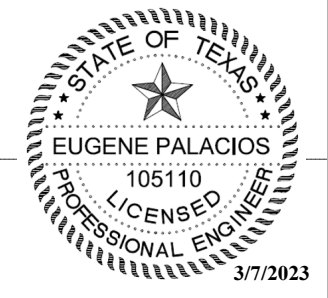


STA. 100+00  
BEGIN PROJECT/  
BEGIN LIMITS OF  
MILLING & OVERLAY

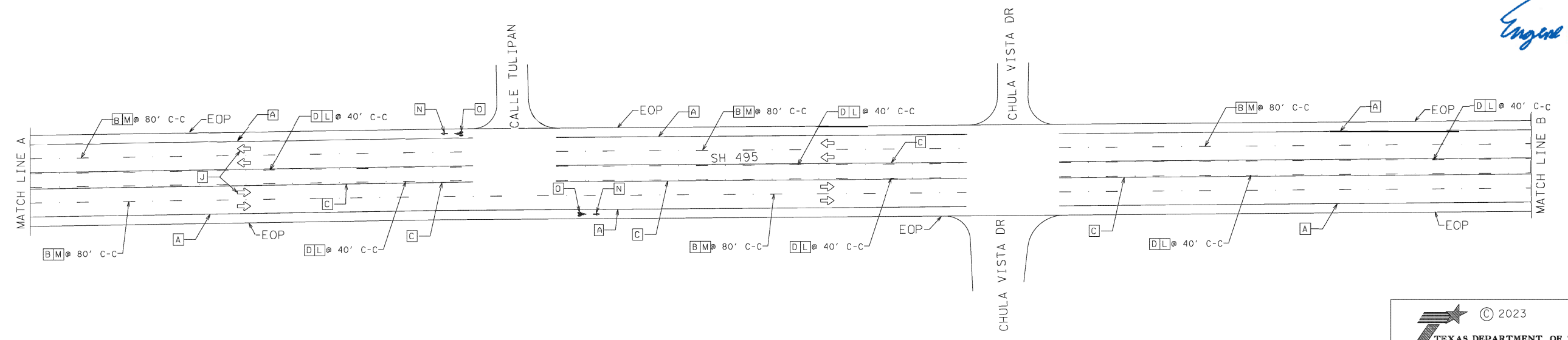
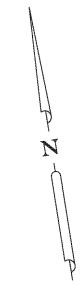


**LEGEND**

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
- B - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
- C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
- D - PROP. 6" BRK YELLOW LINE
- E - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
- F - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
- G - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
- H - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
- I - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
- J - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
- K - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
- L - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
- M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
- N - BIKE ARROW
- O - BIKE SYMBOL
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
- ↔ - TRAFFIC FLOW
- PROP. - PROPOSED
- SLD - SOLID
- BRK - BROKEN
- PAV - PAVEMENT
- DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*



**NOTES**

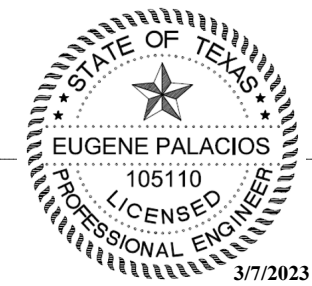
1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 1 OF 5 N. T. S.

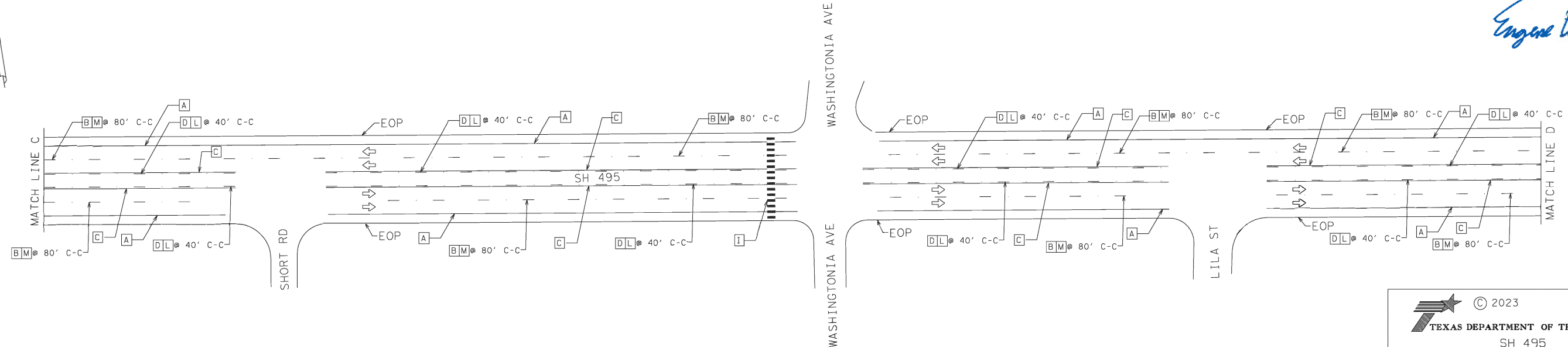
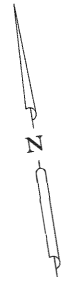
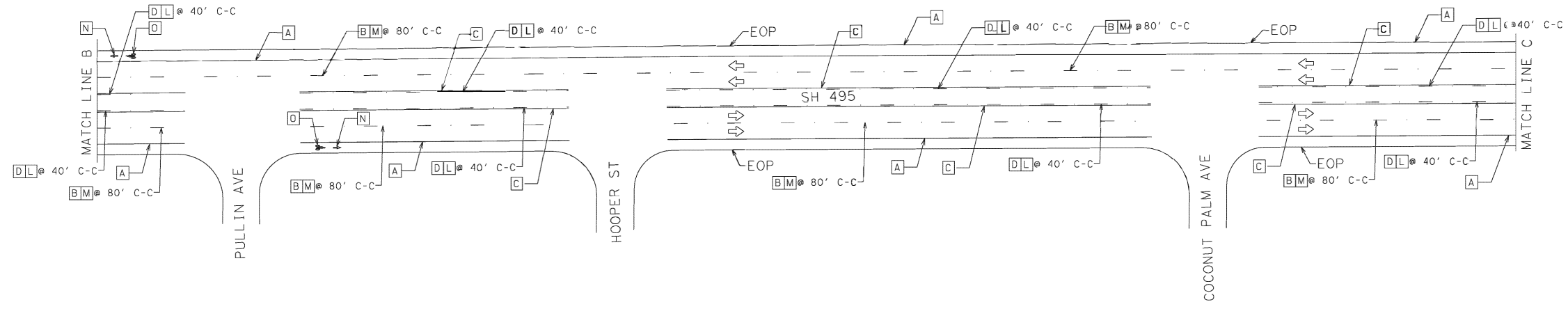
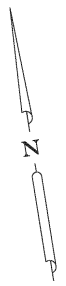
FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	92
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

LEGEND

- [A] - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [B] - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
  - [C] - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - [D] - PROP. 6" BRK YELLOW LINE
  - [E] - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - [F] - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [G] - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - [H] - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [I] - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - [J] - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - [K] - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - [L] - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - [M] - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - [N] - BIKE ARROW
  - [O] - BIKE SYMBOL
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 ⇄ - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 PROP. - PROPOSED  
 SLD - SOLID  
 BRK - BROKEN  
 PAV - PAVEMENT  
 DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*



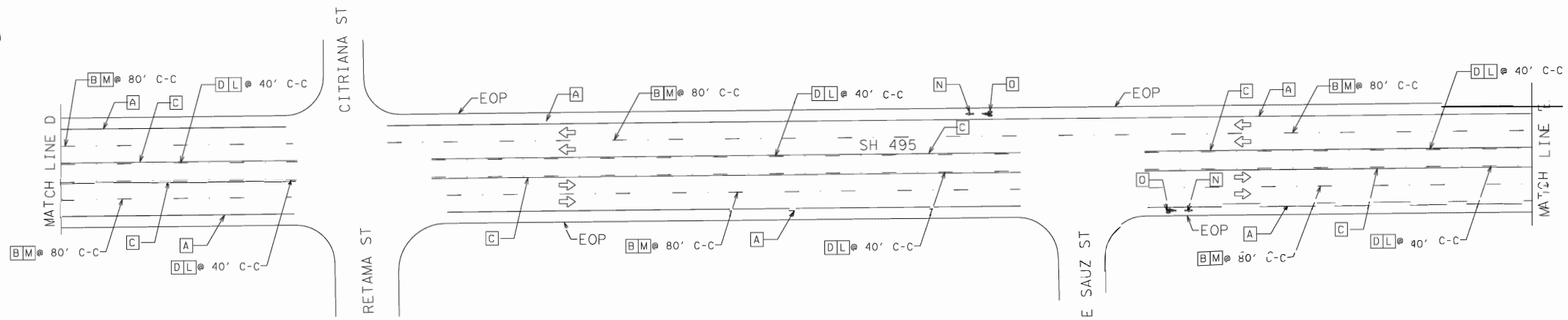
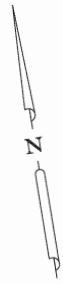
NOTES

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 2 OF 5 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	93
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

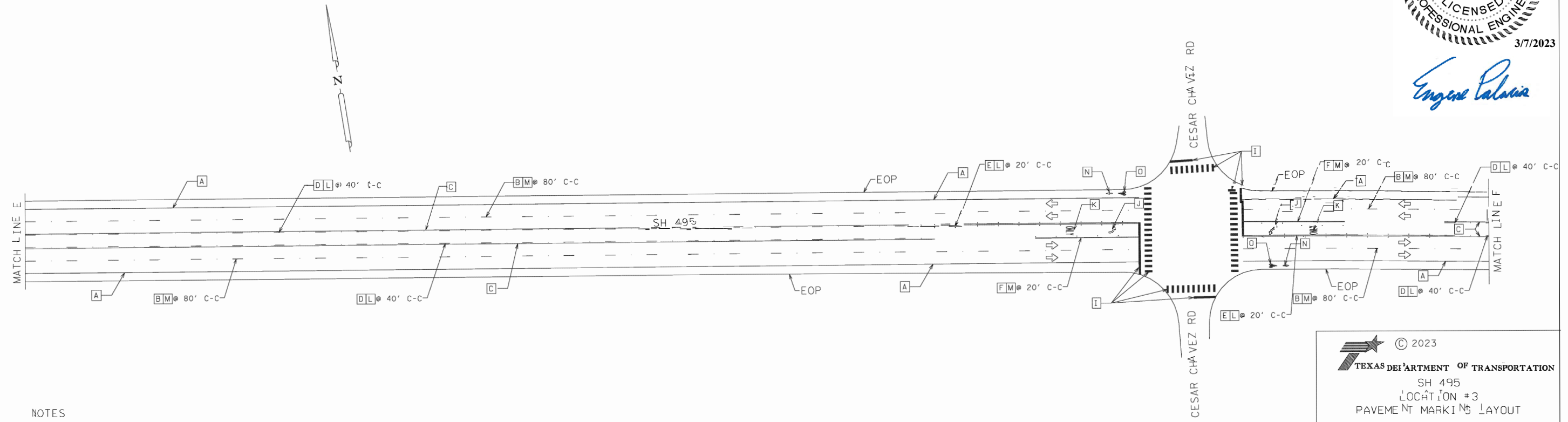




- LEGEND
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" BRK YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - F - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - H - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
  - I - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-P
  - K - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-P
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - N - BIKE ARROW
  - O - BIKE SYMBOL
  - EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - TRAFFIC FLOW - TRAFFIC FLOW
  - PROP. - PROPOSED
  - SLD - SOLID
  - BRK - BROKEN
  - PAV - PAVEMENT
  - DBL - DOUBLE



*Eugene Palacios*

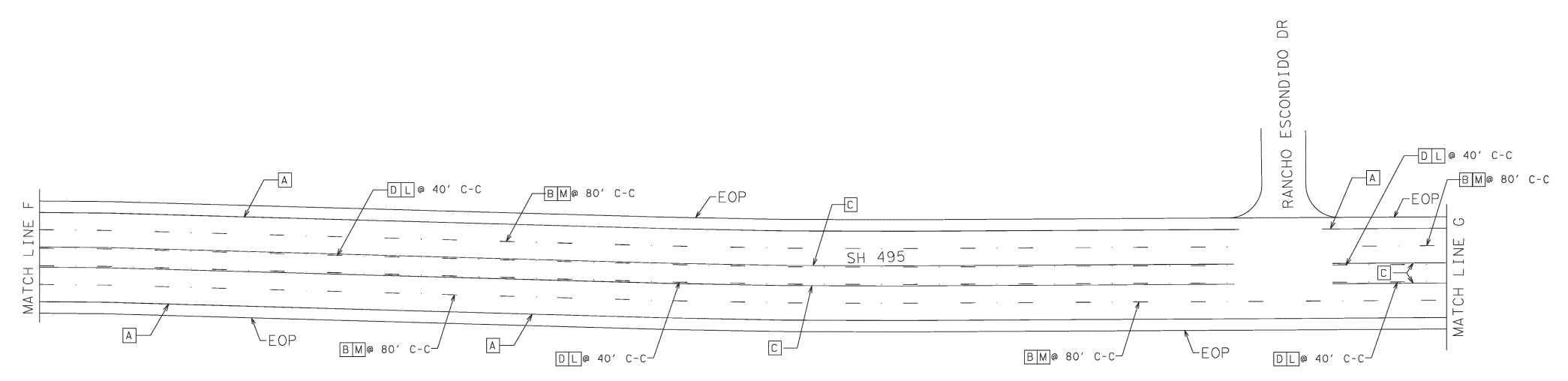
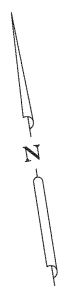


**NOTES**

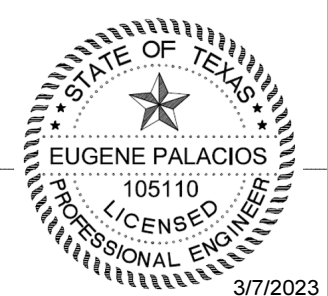
1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 3 OF 5 N. T. S.

ED. & D. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	94
STATE	FAT. DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY No.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

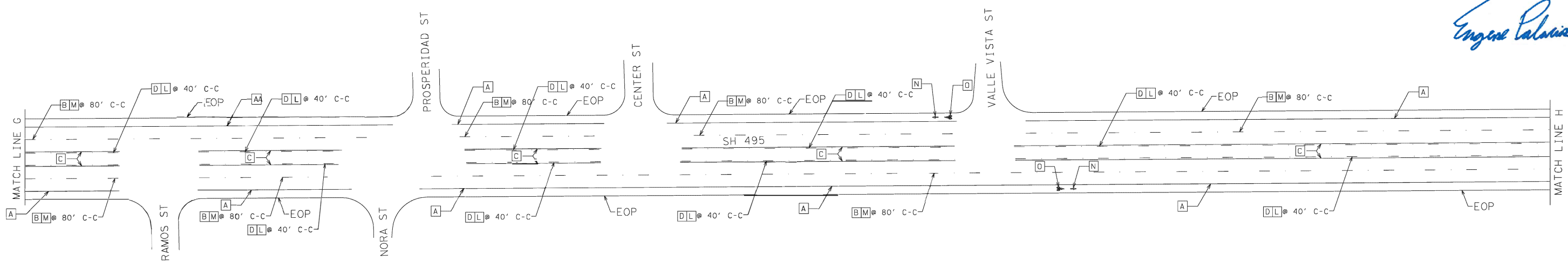


- LEGEND**
- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" BRK YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - F - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - H - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
  - I - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - K - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - N - BIKE ARROW
  - O - BIKE SYMBOL
  - EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT
  - - TRAFFIC FLOW
  - PROP. - PROPOSED
  - SLD - SOLID
  - BRK - BROKEN
  - PAV - PAVEMENT
  - DBL - DOUBLE



3/7/2023

*Eugene Palacios*



**NOTES**

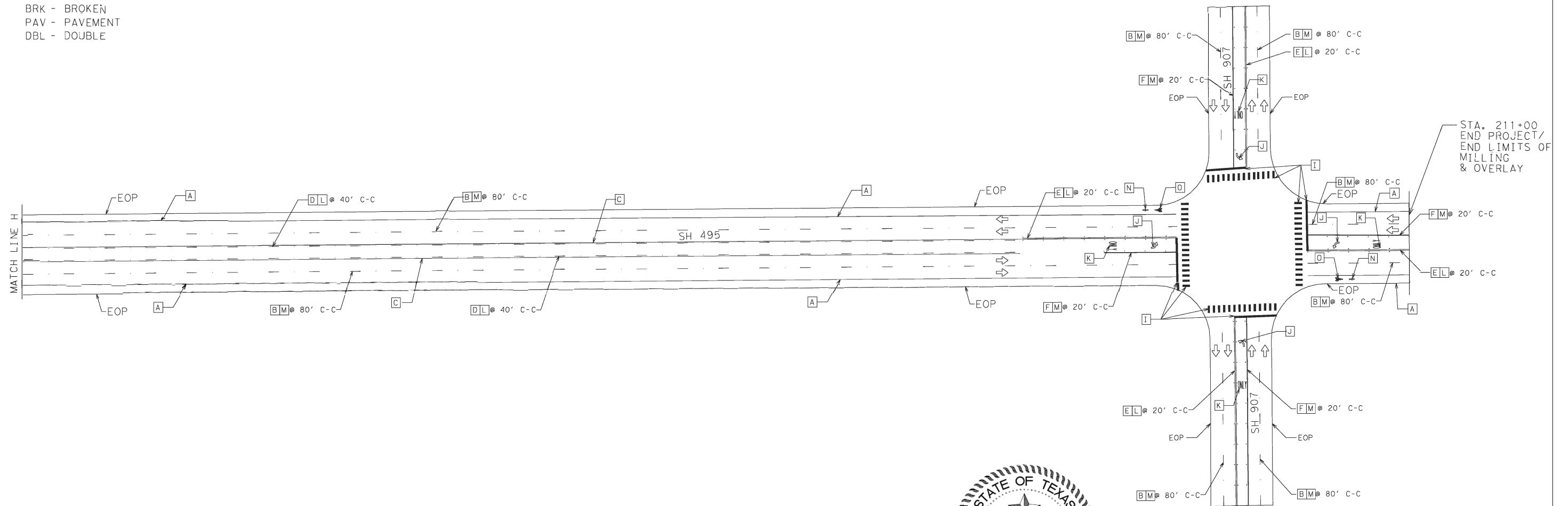
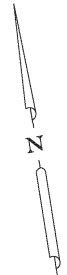
- SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

© 2023  
**TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT  
 SHEET 4 OF 5 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	95
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

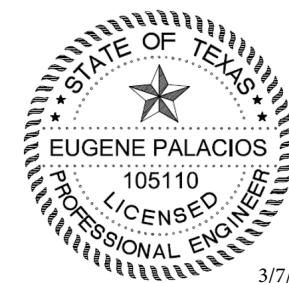
**LEGEND**

- A - PROP. 6" SLD WHITE LINE
  - B - PROP. 6" BRK WHITE LINE
  - C - PROP. 6" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - D - PROP. 6" BRK YELLOW LINE
  - E - PROP. 6" DBL YELLOW LINE
  - F - PROP. 8" SLD WHITE LINE
  - G - PROP. 12" SLD YELLOW LINE
  - H - PROP. 12" SLD WHITE LINE
  - I - PROP. 24" SLD WHITE LINE
  - J - PROP. PREFABRICATED SINGLE DIRECTIONAL ARROW TY-C
  - K - PROP. PREFABRICATED WORD TY-C
  - L - PROP. PAV MRKR II-A-A
  - M - PROP. PAV MRKR TY I-C
  - N - BIKE ARROW
  - O - BIKE SYMBOL
- EOP - EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
 ⇨ - TRAFFIC FLOW  
 PROP. - PROPOSED  
 SLD - SOLID  
 BRK - BROKEN  
 PAV - PAVEMENT  
 DBL - DOUBLE



**NOTES**

1. SEE PAVEMENT MARKING STANDARDS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



3/7/2023

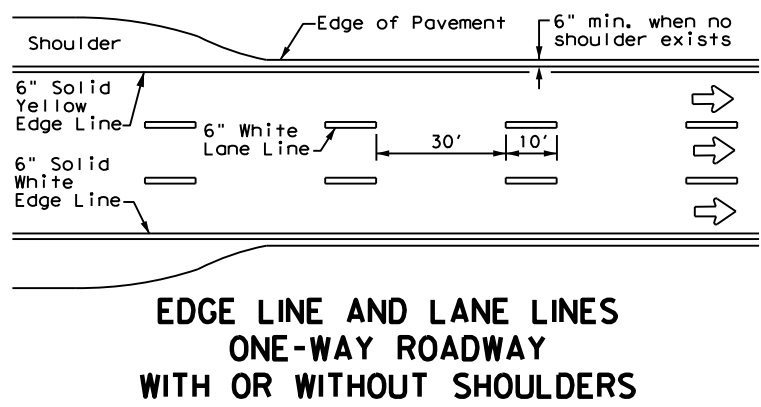
*Eugene Palacios*

© 2023  
 TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SH 495  
 LOCATION #3  
 PAVEMENT MARKING LAYOUT

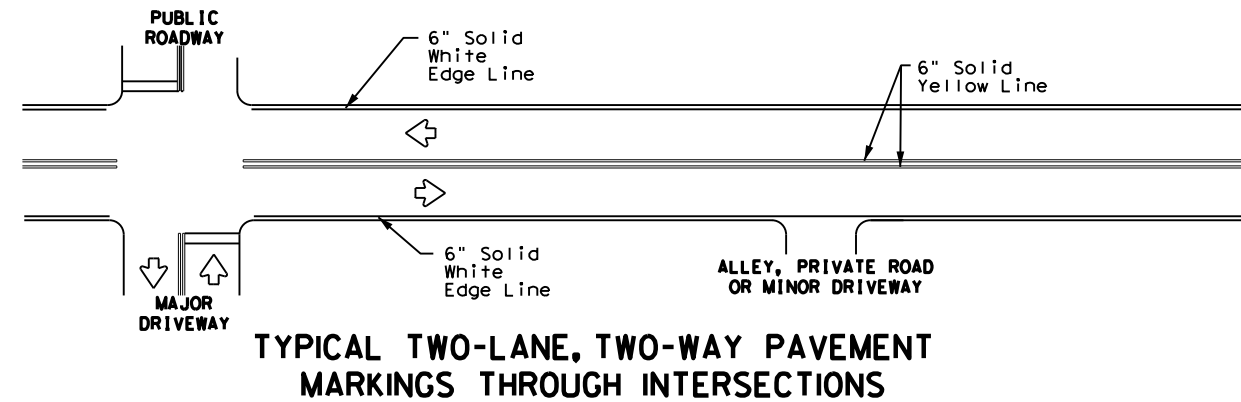
SHEET 5 OF 5 N. T. S.

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	COUNTY	SHEET No.
6		HIDALGO, ETC.	96
STATE	STATE DIST. NO.	CONTROL SECTION	JOB HIGHWAY NO.
TX	PHR	0255 08	111 ETC. 11169 C FR, ETC.

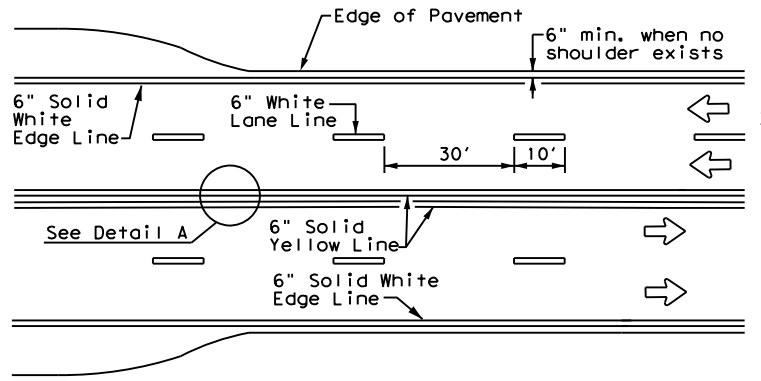
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



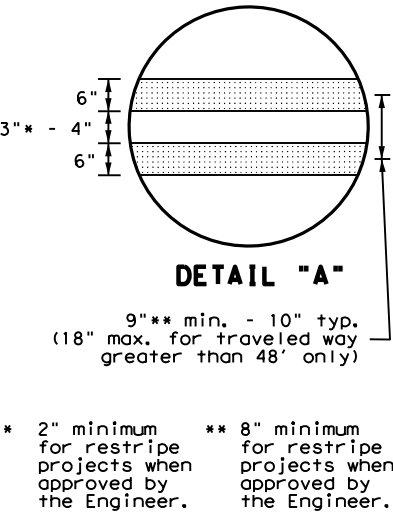
**EDGE LINE AND LANE LINES  
ONE-WAY ROADWAY  
WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS**



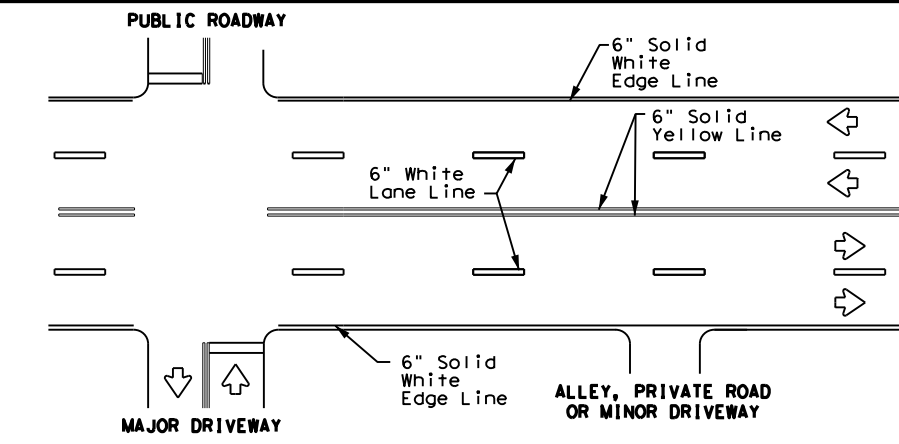
**TYPICAL TWO-LANE, TWO-WAY PAVEMENT  
MARKINGS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS**



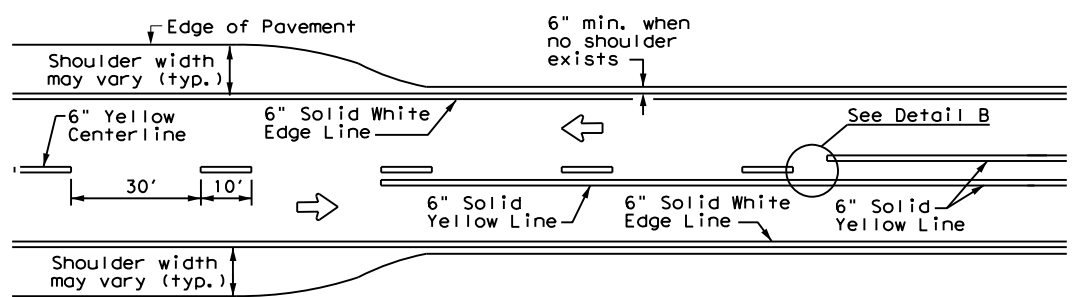
**CENTERLINE AND LANE LINES  
FOUR LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY  
WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS**



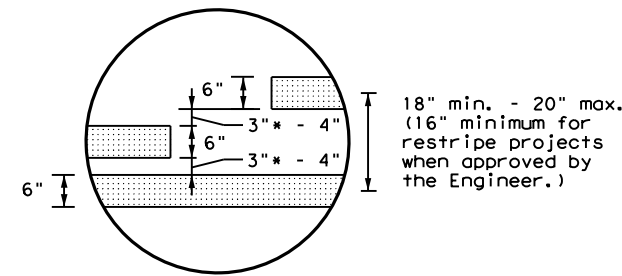
**DETAIL "A"**



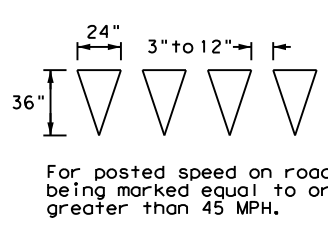
**TYPICAL MULTI-LANE, TWO-WAY PAVEMENT  
MARKINGS THROUGH INTERSECTIONS**



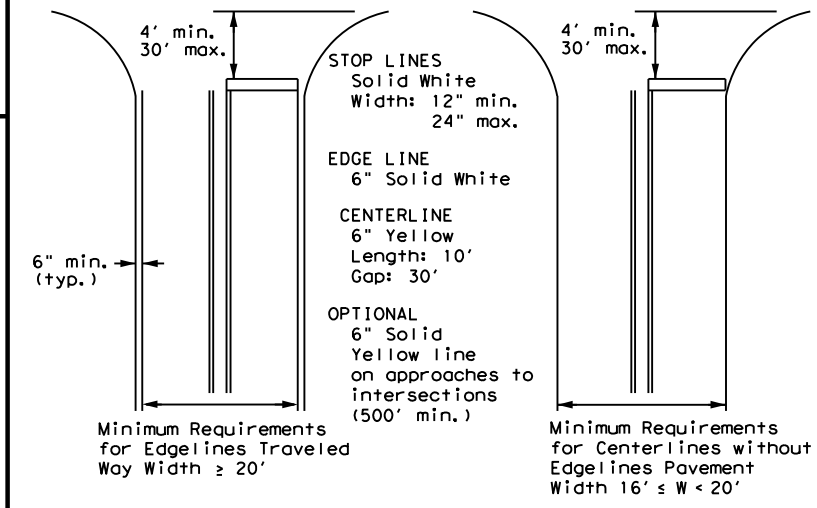
**TWO LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAY  
WITH OR WITHOUT SHOULDERS**



**DETAIL "B"**

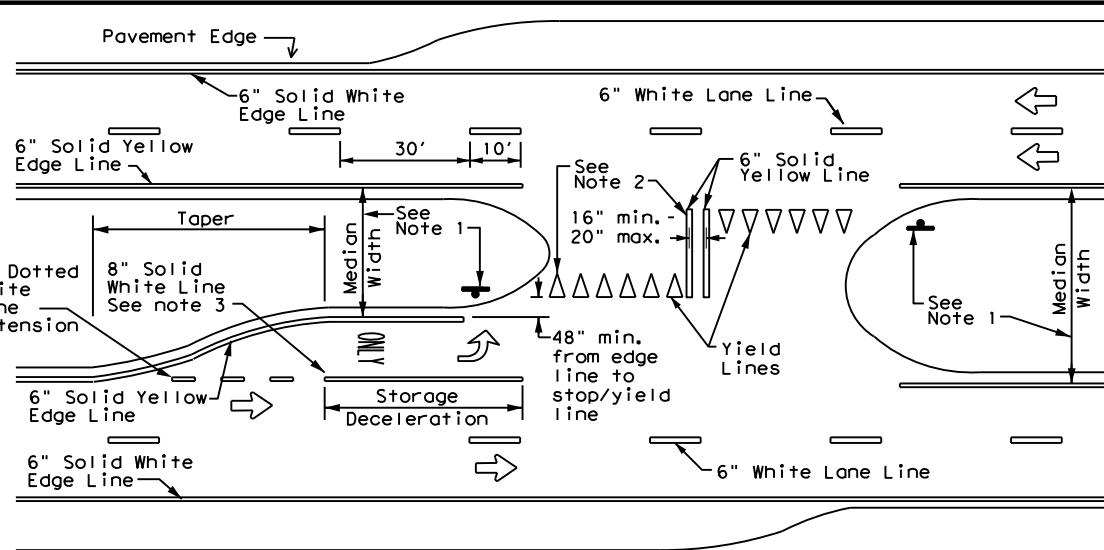


**YIELD LINES**



NOTE: Traveled way is exclusive of shoulder widths. Refer to General Note 2 for additional details.

**GUIDE FOR PLACEMENT OF STOP LINES,  
EDGE LINE & CENTERLINE**  
Based on Traveled Way and Pavement Widths  
for Undivided Roadways



**FOUR LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY CROSSOVERS**

**NOTES**

- Where divided highways are separated by median widths at the median opening itself of 30 feet or more, median openings shall be signed as two separate intersections. Each median opening has two width measurements, with one measurement for each approach. The narrow median width will be the controlling width to determine if signs are required. Yield signs are the typical intersection control. Stop signs and stop bars are optional as determined by the Engineer.
- Install median striping (double yellow centerlines and stop lines/yield lines) when a 50' or greater median centerline can be placed. Stop lines shall only be used with stop signs. Yield lines shall only be used with yield signs.
- Length of turn bays, including taper, deceleration, and storage lengths shall be as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Edge line striping shall be as shown in the plans or as directed by the Engineer. The edge line should not be placed less than 6 inches from the edge of pavement. This distance may vary due to pavement raveling or other conditions. Edge lines are not required in curb and gutter sections of roadways.
- The traveled way includes only that portion of the roadway used for vehicular travel. It does not include the parking lanes, sidewalks, berms and shoulders. The traveled ways shall be measured from the center of edge line to the center of edge line of a two lane roadway.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.



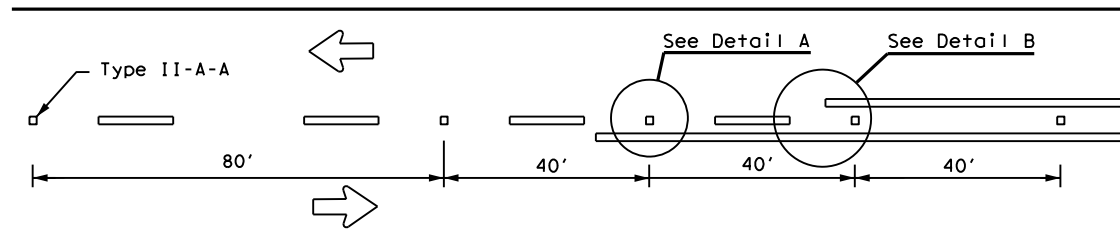
**TYPICAL STANDARD  
PAVEMENT MARKINGS**

**PM(1)-22**

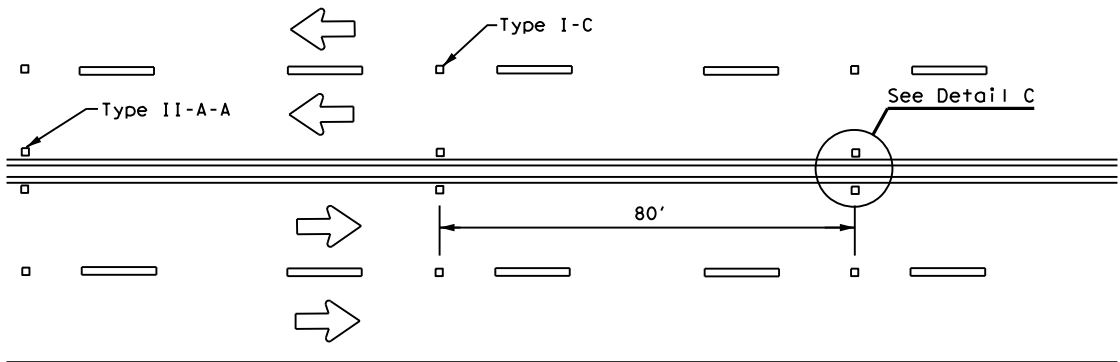
FILE:	pm1-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT	December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
11-78	8-00 6-20	REVISIONS	Q255	08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.
8-95	3-03 12-22	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.
5-00	2-12	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.		97

# REFLECTIVE RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS FOR VEHICLE POSITIONING GUIDANCE

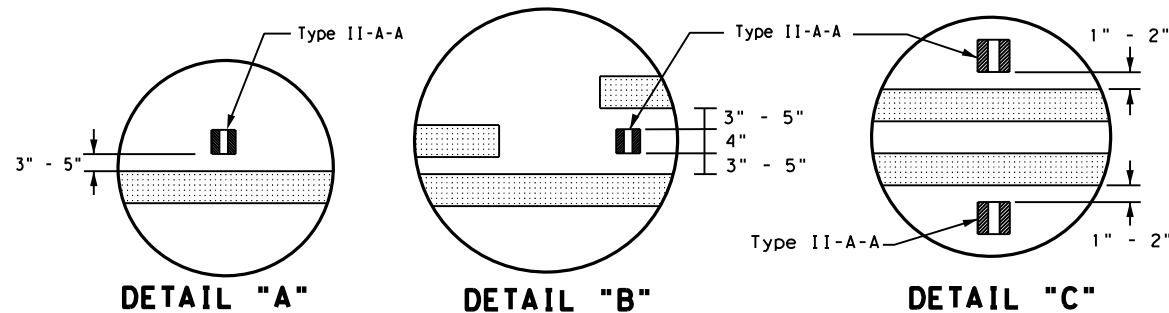
DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



**CENTERLINE FOR ALL TWO LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAYS**



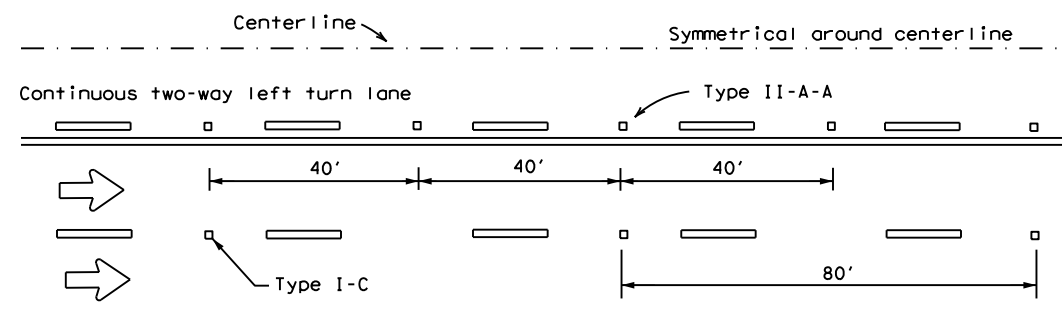
**CENTERLINE & LANE LINES  
FOR FOUR LANE TWO-WAY ROADWAYS**



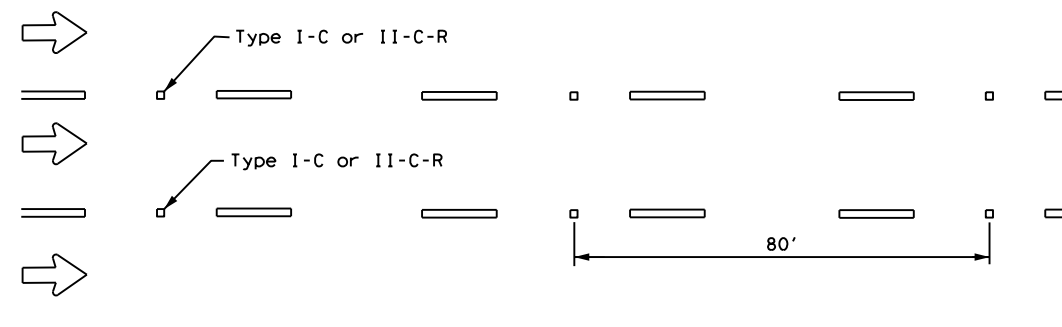
**DETAIL "A"**

**DETAIL "B"**

**DETAIL "C"**

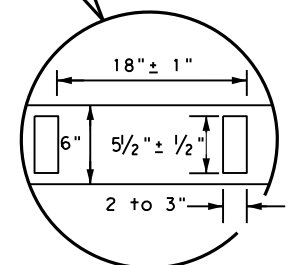
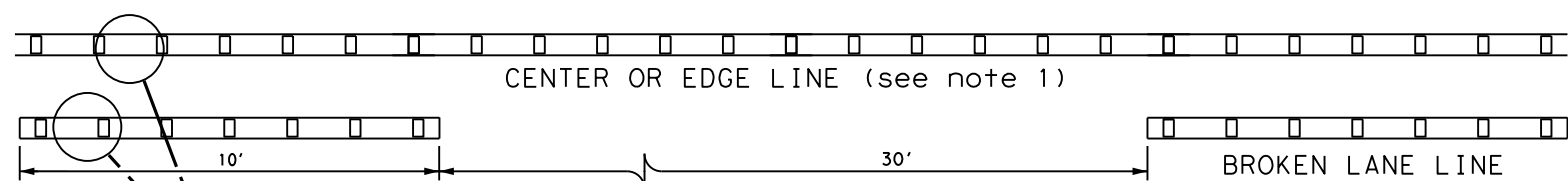


**CENTERLINE AND LANE LINES FOR TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANE**



**LANE LINES FOR ONE-WAY ROADWAY (NON-FREEWAY FACILITIES)**

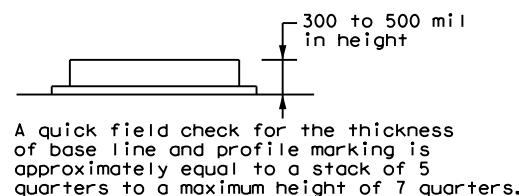
Raised pavement markers Type II-C-R shall have clear face toward normal traffic and red face toward wrong-way traffic.  
 See Note 3.



**REFLECTORIZED PROFILE  
PATTERN DETAIL**

USING REFLECTIVE PROFILE PAVEMENT MARKINGS

6" EDGE LINE, 6" CENTERLINE  
OR 6" LANE LINE

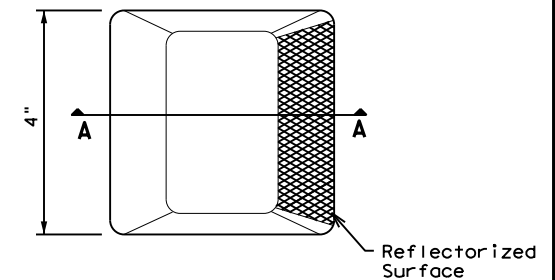


**NOTES**

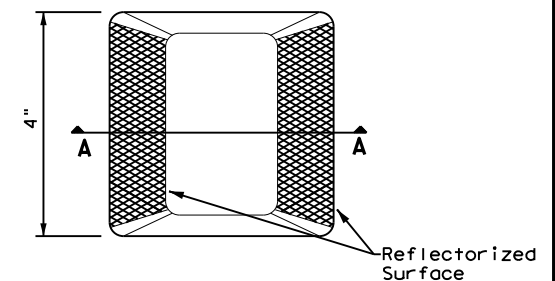
1. Edge lines should typically be 6" wide and the materials shall be specified in the plans.
2. Profile markings shall not be placed on roadways with a posted speed limit of 45 MPH or less.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

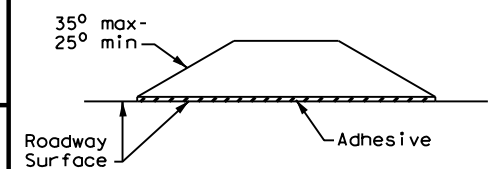
All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.



**Type I (Top View)**



**Type II (Top View)**



**SECTION A**

**RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS**



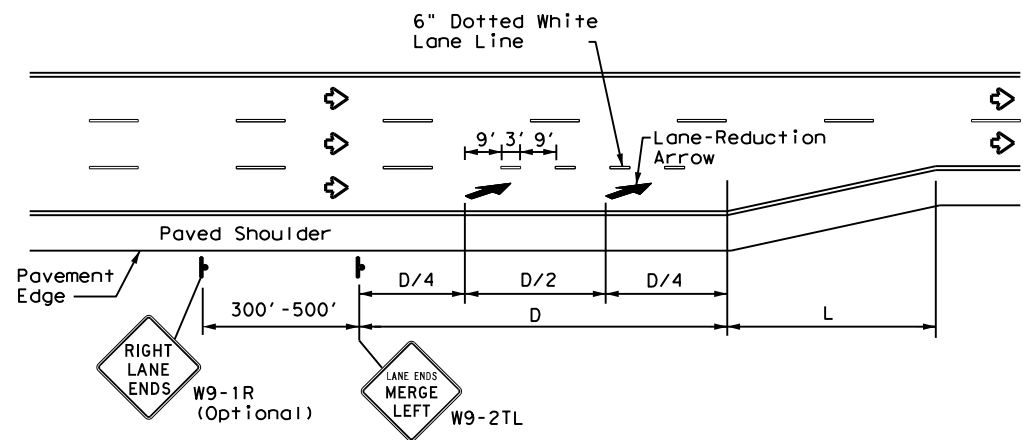
**POSITION GUIDANCE USING  
RAISED MARKERS  
REFLECTORIZED PROFILE  
MARKINGS  
PM(2) - 22**

FILE: pm2-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS	0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
4-77 8-00 6-20	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
4-92 2-10 12-22	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	98	
5-00 2-12				

DATE: FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE: FILE:



**LANE REDUCTION**

**NOTES**

- Lane reduction pavement markings are used where the number of through lanes is reduced because of narrowing of the roadway or because of a section of on-street parking in what would otherwise be a through lane. For Texas Super 2 Passing Lanes, see TS2(PL) standard sheets.
- On divided highways, an additional RIGHT LANE ENDS (W9-1R) sign may be installed in the median aligned with the W9-1R sign on the right side of the highway.
- Lane reduction arrows are required for speeds of 45 mph or greater. An optional third lane reduction arrow may be added based on engineering judgement. If used, the optional third lane reduction arrow should be centered between the first and last lane reduction arrows.
- For lane reductions on Freeways and Expressways, signing shall conform to the TxDOT Freeway Signing Handbook.

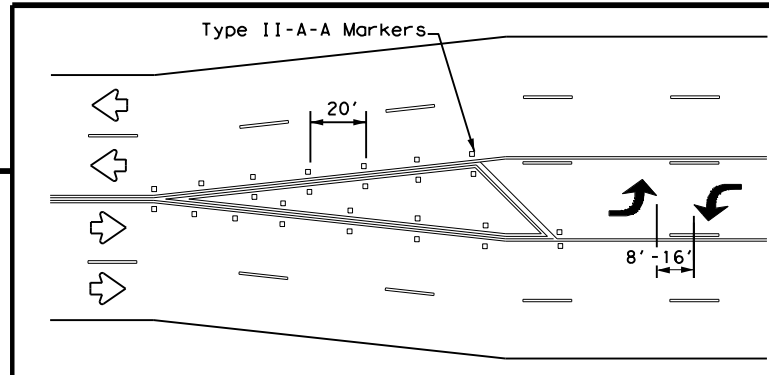
ADVANCED WARNING SIGN DISTANCE (D)		
Posted Speed	D (ft)	L (ft)
30 MPH	460	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$
35 MPH	565	
40 MPH	670	
45 MPH	775	L=WS
50 MPH	885	
55 MPH	990	
60 MPH	1,100	
65 MPH	1,200	
70 MPH	1,250	
75 MPH	1,350	

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Lane use word and arrow markings shall be used where through lanes approaching an intersection become mandatory turn lanes. Lane use word and arrow markings should be used in auxiliary lanes of substantial length. Lane use arrow markings or word and arrow markings may be used in other lanes and turn bays for emphasis. Details for words and arrows are as shown in the Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas.
- When lane-use words and arrow markings are used, two sets of arrows should be used if the length of the bay is greater than 180 feet. When a single lane use arrow or word and arrow marking is used for a short turn lane, it should be located at or near the upstream end of the full-width turn lane.
- Use raised pavement marker Type I-C with undivided highways, flush medians and two way left turn lanes. Use raised pavement marker Type II-C-R with divided highways and raised medians.
- Length of turn bays, including taper, deceleration, and storage lengths shall be as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer. See Chapter 3 of the Roadway Design Manual for additional information on turning lanes or storage lengths.

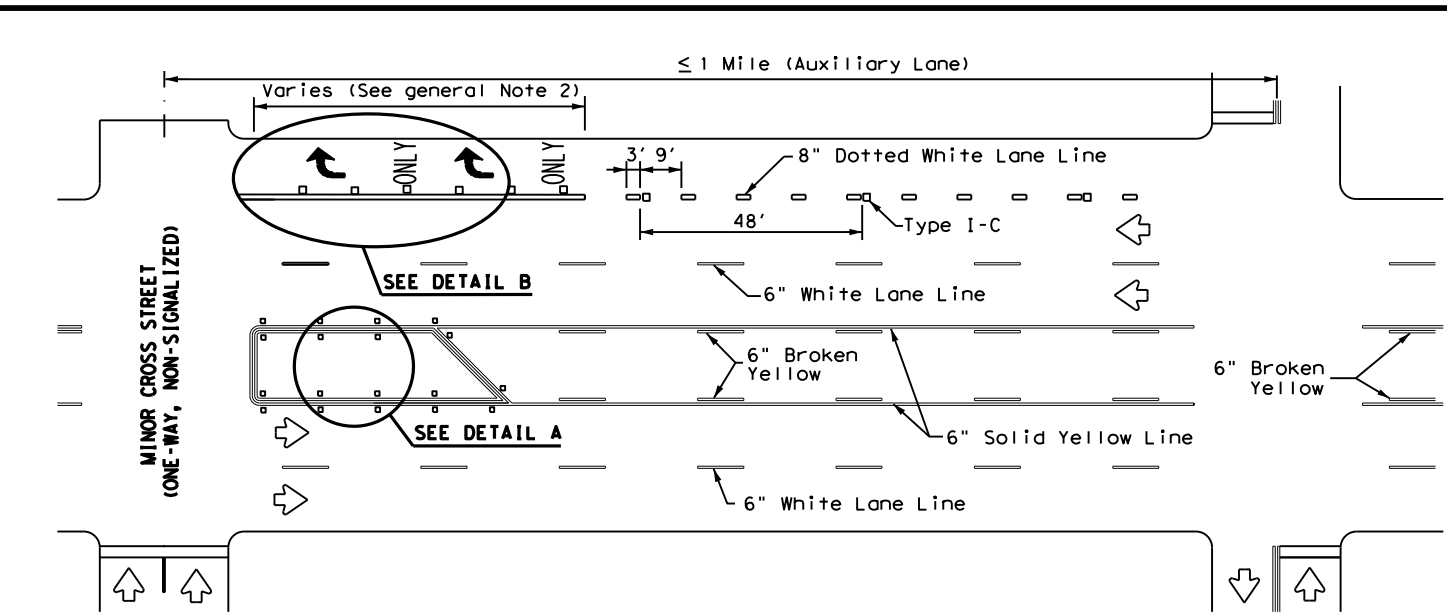
MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.

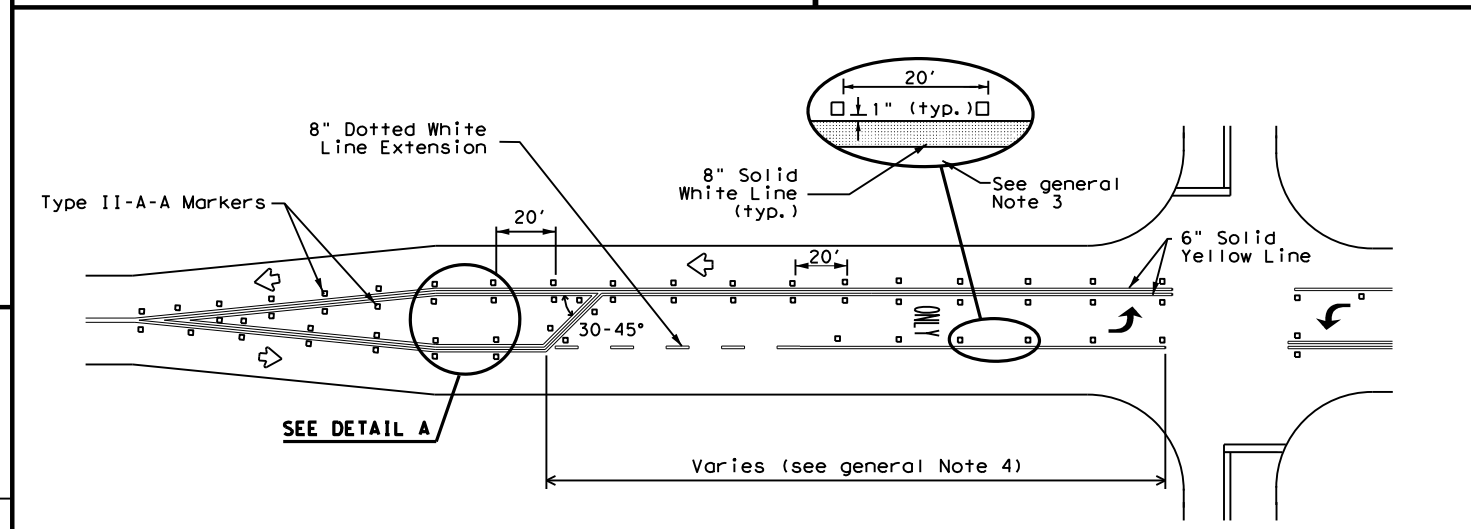


A two-way left-turn (TWLTL) lane-use arrow pavement marking should be used at or just downstream from the beginning of a two-way left-turn lane within a corridor. Repeating the marking after each intersection or dedicated turn bay is not required unless stated elsewhere in the plans.

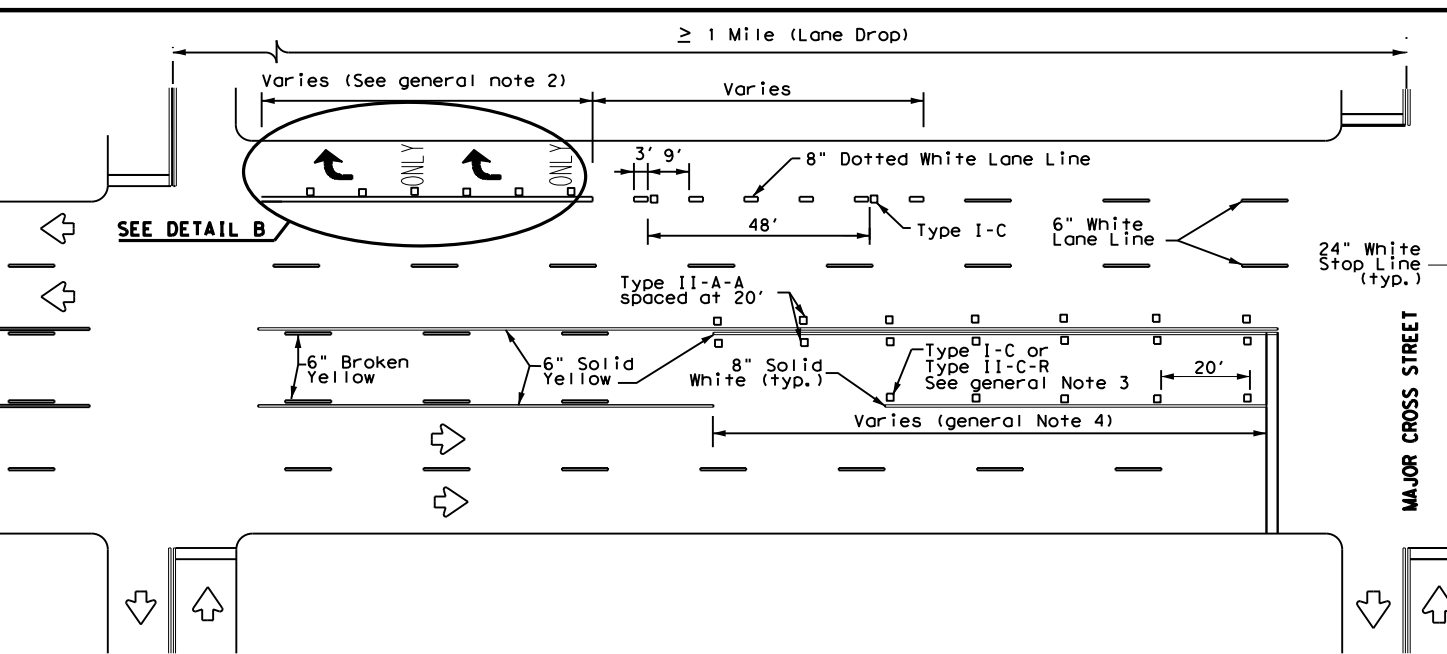
**TYPICAL TRANSITION FOR TWLTL AND DIVIDED HIGHWAY**



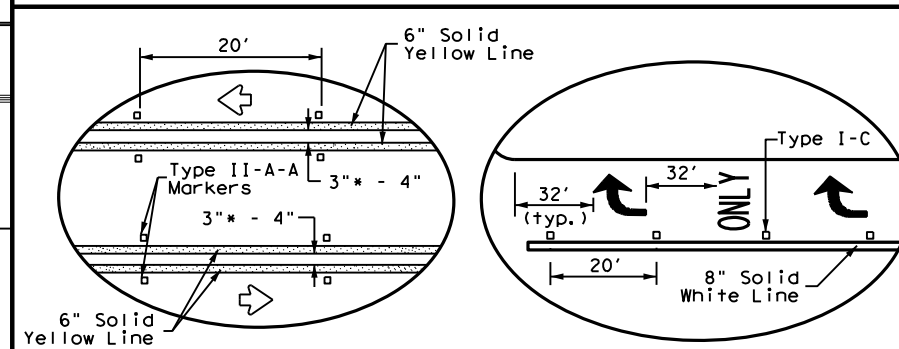
**TYPICAL TWLTL AT ONE-WAY STREET AND RIGHT TURN AUXILIARY LANE**



**TYPICAL TWO-LANE ROADWAY INTERSECTION WITH LEFT TURN BAYS**



**TYPICAL TWLTL AT TWO-WAY CROSS STREET AND RIGHT TURN LANE DROP**



**DETAIL A**

**DETAIL B**

\* 2" minimum allowed for restripe projects when approved by the Engineer.

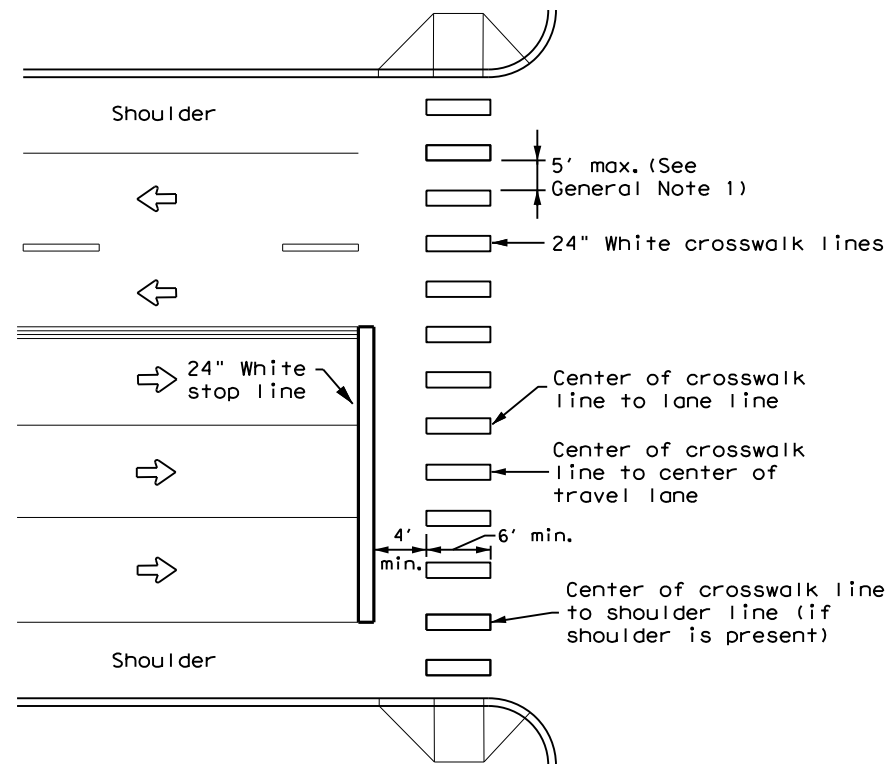
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Safety Division Standard

**TWO-WAY LEFT TURN LANES, RURAL LEFT TURN BAYS, AND LANE REDUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS PM(3) - 22**

FILE: pm3-22.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
4-98	3-03	6-20	0255	08
5-00	2-10	12-22	111, ETC.	TH 69C FR, ETC.
8-00	2-12		DIST	COUNTY
			PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.
				SHEET NO. 99



DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



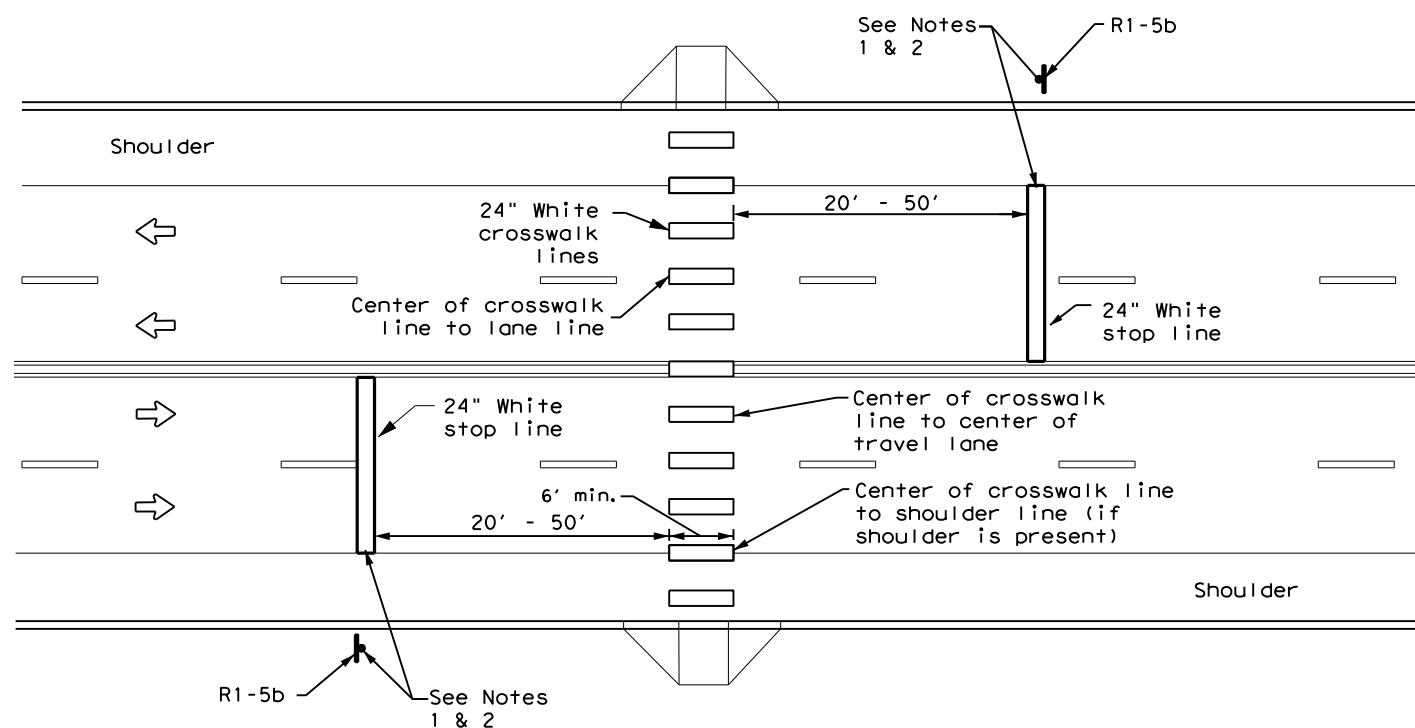
**HIGH-VISIBILITY LONGITUDINAL CROSSWALK AT CONTROLLED APPROACH**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. Longitudinal crosswalk lines should not be placed in the wheel path of vehicles. Center the crosswalk lines on travel lanes, lane lines, and shoulder lines (if present).
2. A minimum 6" clear distance shall be provided to the curb face. If the last crosswalk line falls into this distance it must be omitted.
3. For divided roadways, adjustments in spacing of the crosswalk lines should be made in the median so that the crosswalk lines are maintained in their proper location across the travel portion of the roadway.
4. At skewed crosswalks, the crosswalk lines are to remain parallel to the lane lines.
5. Each crosswalk shall be a minimum of 6' wide.
6. The High-Visibility Longitudinal Crosswalk is the preferred crosswalk pattern on State Highways. Other crosswalk patterns as shown in the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" may be used. All crosswalk designs and dimension shall comply with the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices."
7. Final placement of Stop Bar and Crosswalk shall be approved by the Engineer in the field.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS	
PAVEMENT MARKERS (REFLECTORIZED)	DMS-4200
EPOXY AND ADHESIVES	DMS-6100
BITUMINOUS ADHESIVE FOR PAVEMENT MARKERS	DMS-6130
TRAFFIC PAINT	DMS-8200
HOT APPLIED THERMOPLASTIC	DMS-8220
PERMANENT PREFABRICATED PAVEMENT MARKINGS	DMS-8240

All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Departmental Material Specifications as specified by the plans.



**UNSIGNALIZED MIDBLOCK HIGH-VISIBILITY LONGITUDINAL CROSSWALK**

**NOTES:**

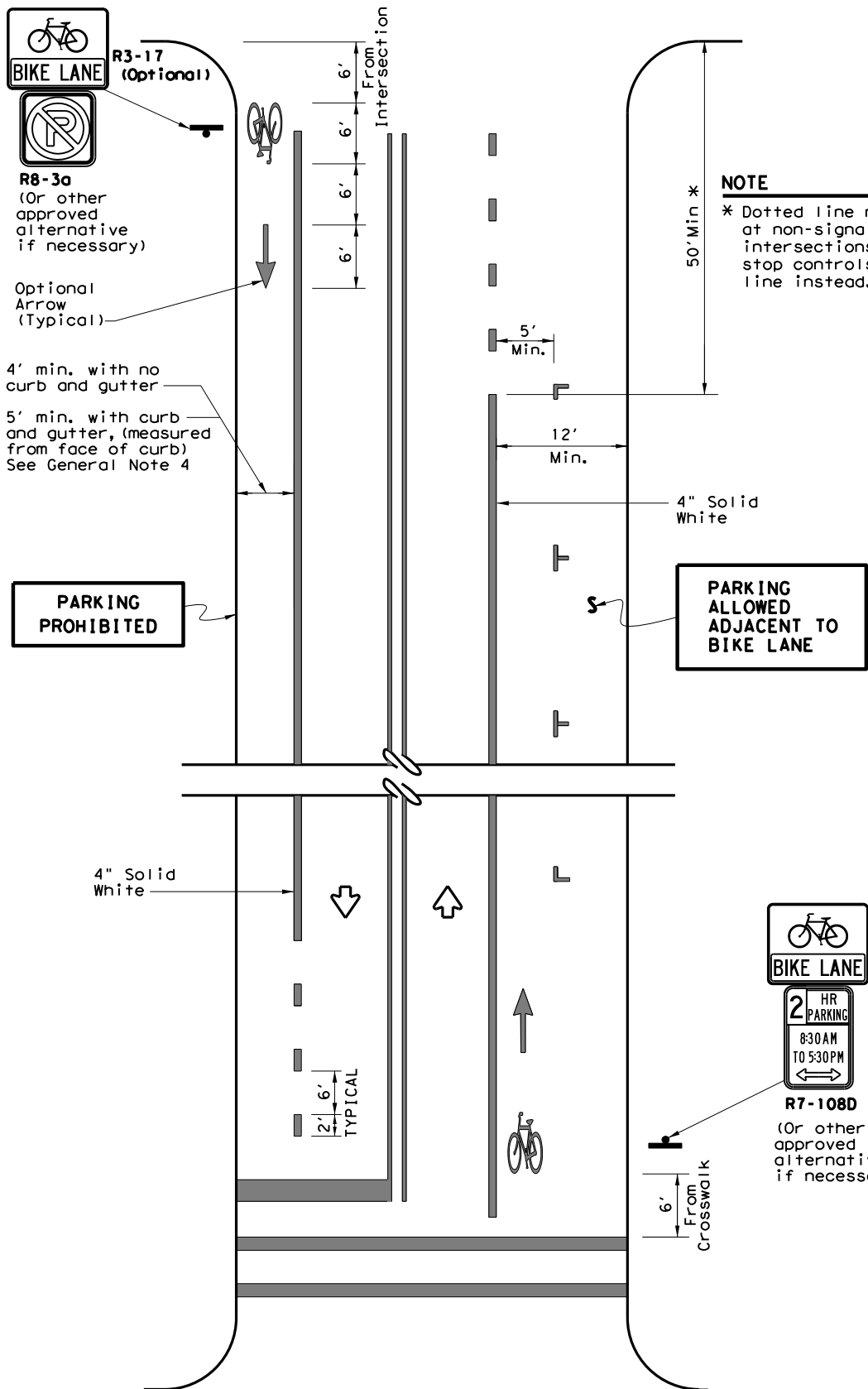
1. Use stop bars with Stop Here For Pedestrians (R1-5b) signs at unsignalized midblock crosswalks.
2. Use stop bars with STOP HERE ON RED (R10-6 or R10-6a) signs at mid block crosswalks controlled by traffic signals or pedestrian hybrid beacons.

		<b>Texas Department of Transportation</b>		<b>Traffic Safety Division Standard</b>	
<h2>CROSSWALK PAVEMENT MARKINGS</h2> <h3>PM(4) - 22A</h3>					
FILE:	pm4-22a.dgn	DN:	CK:	DW:	CK:
© TxDOT	December 2022	CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
REVISIONS					
6-20		0255	08	111, ETC.	1H 69C FR, ETC.
6-22		DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
12-22		PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	100	
22D					

DATE:  
FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

DATE:  
FILE:



**NOTES**

1. Bicycle lane pavement markings typically repeated after each intersection or signalized driveway.
2. On uninterrupted sections of roadway, bicycle lane pavement markings typically repeated as follows:  
-1200' for 45 MPH or less roads  
-2500' for 50 MPH and greater roads.

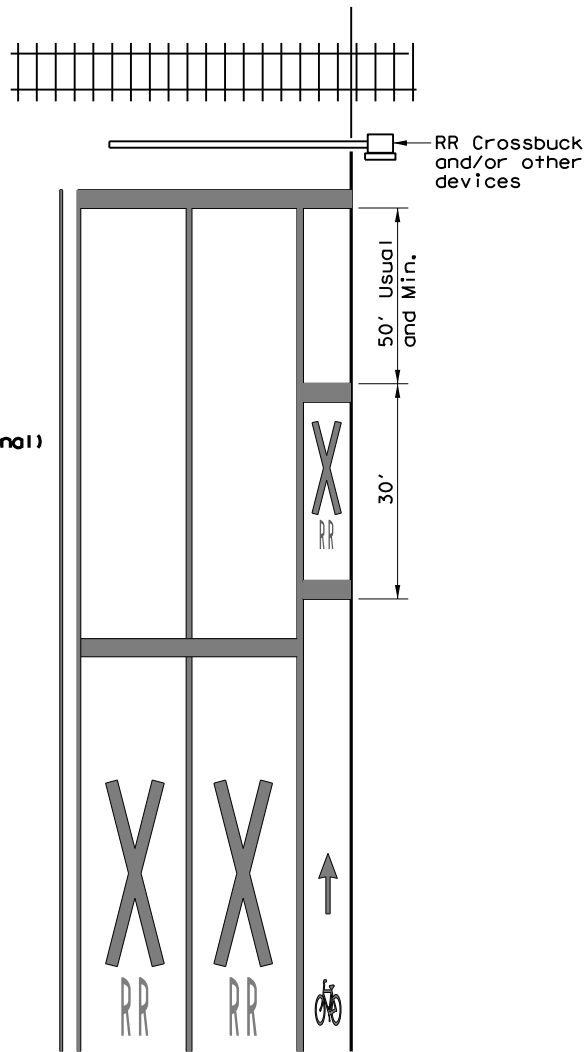
**TWO-WAY STREET**

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. All bicycle lane pavement markings shall be white unless otherwise noted.
2. All pavement marking materials shall meet the required Department Material Specifications as specified by the plans.
3. Exact sign placement and details are shown elsewhere in the plans.
4. The current edition of AASHTO'S Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities should be referenced for variations in design, other geometric conditions, and lane width options.
5. Other bicycle lane symbol or word markings as shown in the Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices may be used. Details for words, arrows and symbols as shown in the Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas.
6. The "BIKE LANE" (R3-17) sign with the "AHEAD" (R3-17a) sign mounted directly below should be installed in advance of the beginning of a marked bike lane.
7. The "BIKE LANE" (R3-17) sign with the "END" (R3-17b) sign mounted directly below should be installed at the end of marked bicycle lane.

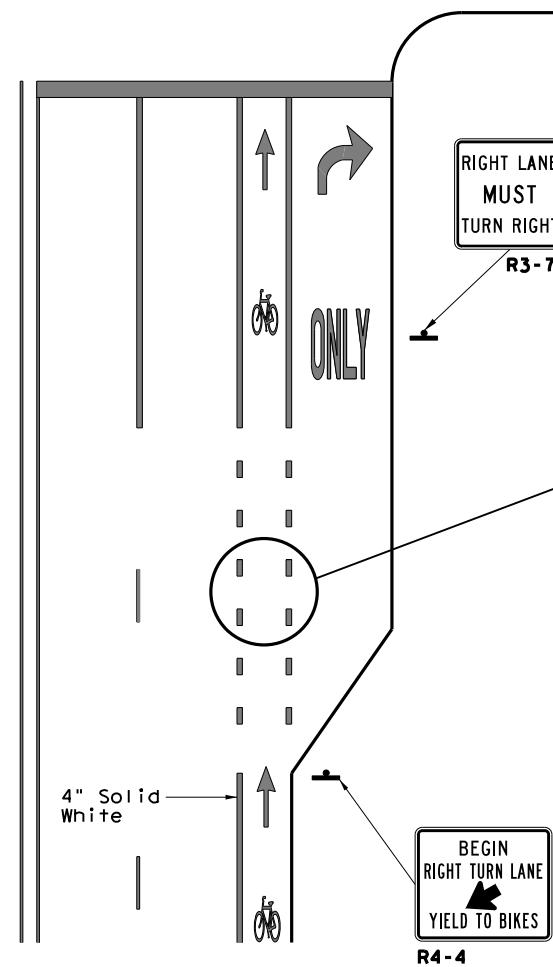
**NOTE**

\* Dotted line not necessary at non-signalized minor intersections with no stop controls; Use solid line instead.



(See RCPM Standard for travel lane details)

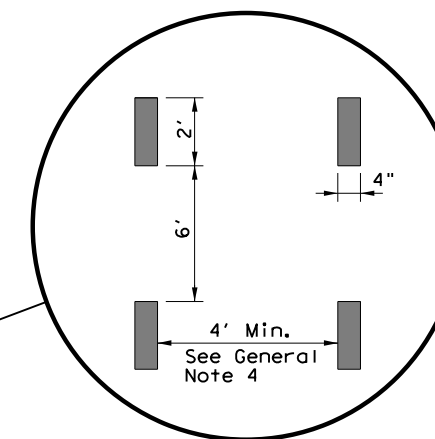
**RAILROAD CROSSING APPROACH**



**RIGHT TURN ONLY LANE**

LEGEND	
	Sign
	Traffic Flow

SPECIFICATION REFERENCE TABLE	
Traffic Paint	DMS-8200
Hot Applied Thermoplastic	DMS-8220
Permanent Prefabricated Pavement Markings	DMS-8240
Glass Traffic Beads	DMS-8290



**DETAIL "A"**

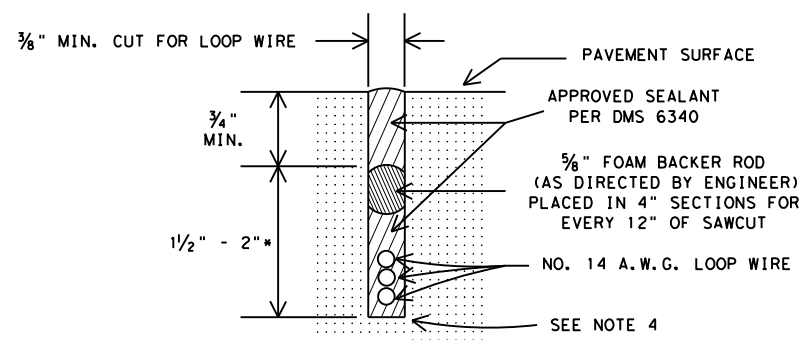
Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division

**BICYCLE LANE  
PAVEMENT MARKINGS**

**BLPM-10**

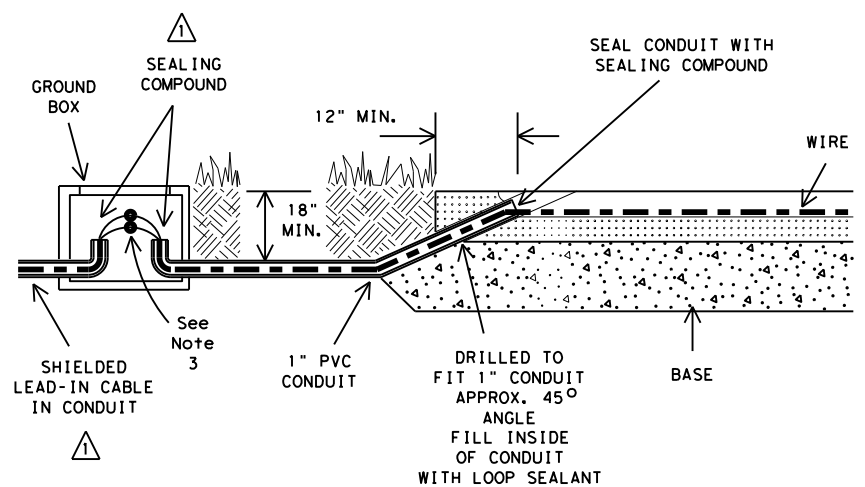
© TxDOT	May 2010	DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
REVISIONS					
CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY		
0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.		
DIST		COUNTY	SHEET NO.		
PHR		HIDALGO, ETC.	101		

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

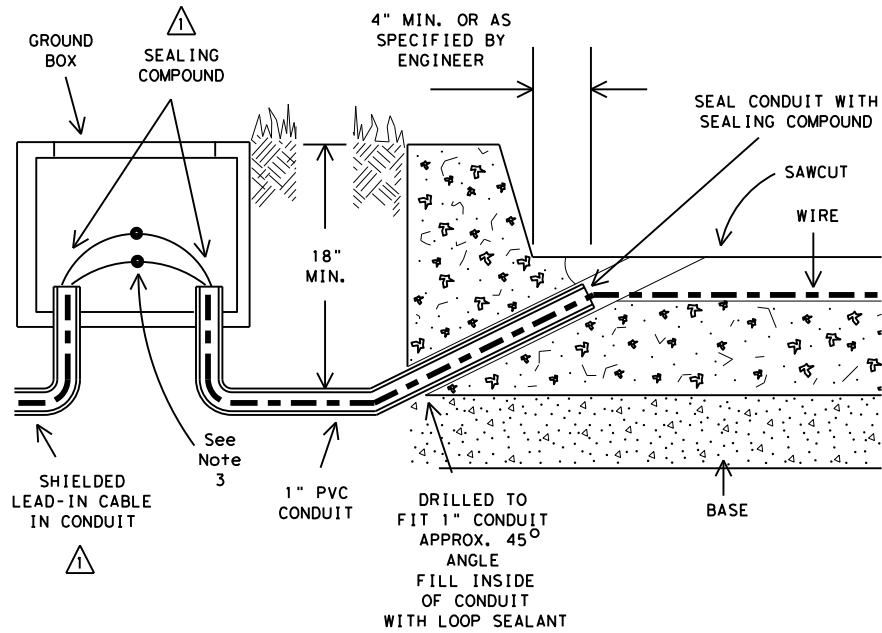


**LOOP SAW CUT CROSS-SECTION**

\* SAWCUTS IN BRIDGE DECKS ARE TYPICALLY 1" DEPTH MAXIMUM  
SAWCUTS IN BRIDGE DECKS AND ACROSS EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE AS APPROVED BY ENGINEER



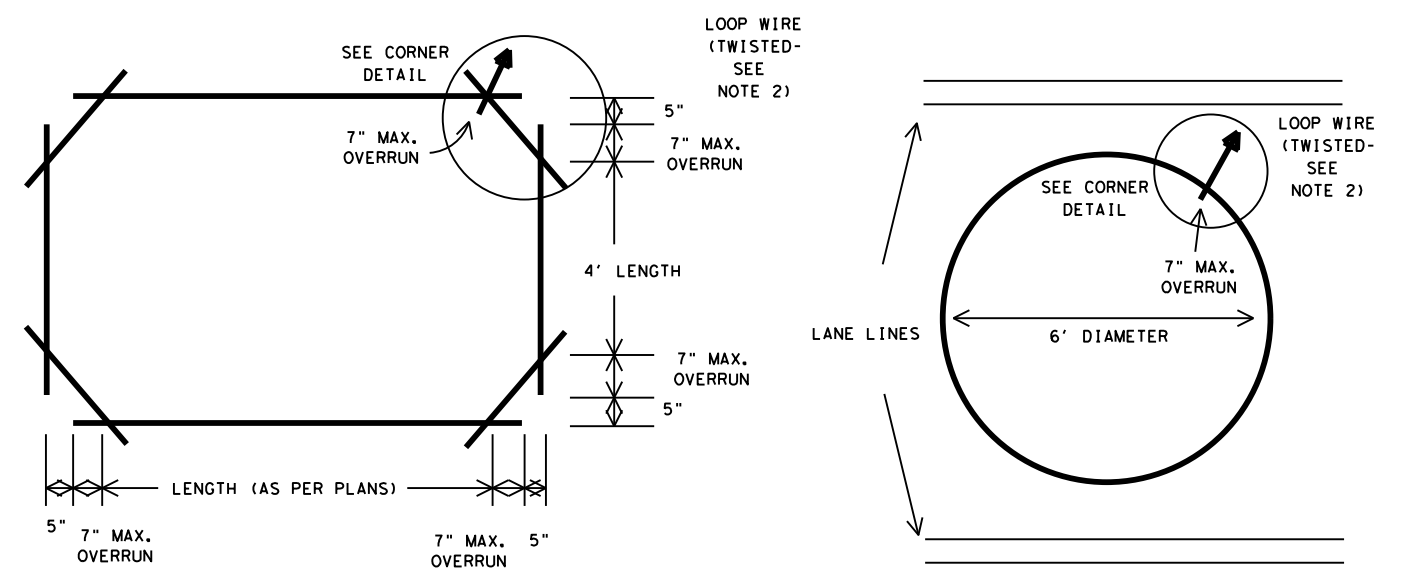
**TYPICAL LEAD IN CONFIGURATION (WITHOUT CURBING)**



**TYPICAL LEAD IN CONFIGURATION (WITH CURBING)**

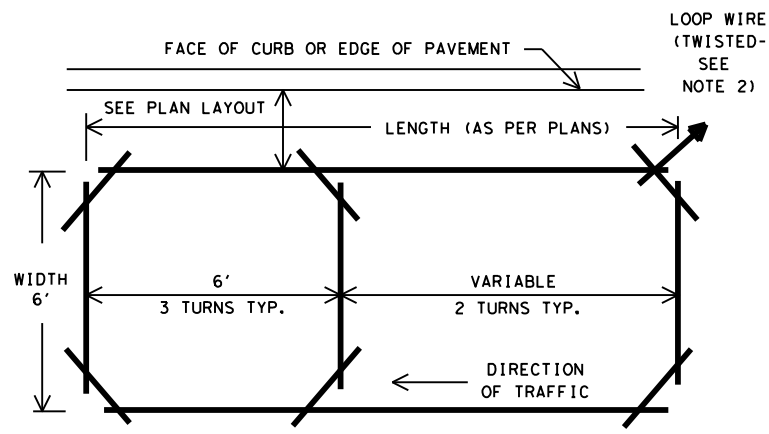
**TYPICAL LOOP DETECTOR LAYOUTS**

(AS SPECIFIED IN PLANS)

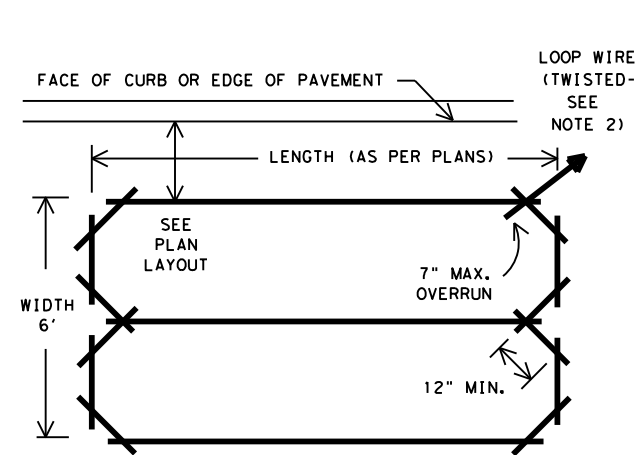


**RECTANGULAR**

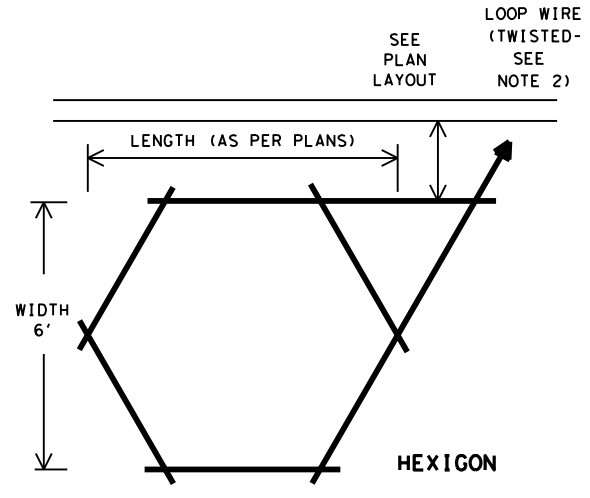
**CIRCULAR**



**POWER HEADER**



**QUADRAPOLE**



**HEXIGON**

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. The pavement cut is to be made with a concrete saw to neat lines and loose material removed. The cut shall be clean and dry when the wire and sealing compound is placed.
2. Loop wire shall be 14 AWG Stranded Type XHHW. Wire from the loop to the ground box shall be twisted a minimum of 5 turns per foot. No splices shall be permitted in the loop or in the run to the ground box.
3. The home run cable from the pull box to the controller shall be IMSA 50-2 shielded cable and shall be soldered to the loop wire. The solder joints shall be sealed with Scotchcast or other method acceptable to the Engineer. The shield shall be grounded only at the controller end. Loop home run cable shall be two conductor 14 AWG shielded, Type XHHW.
4. All wire placed in the saw cut shall be sealed by fully encapsulating it in a sealant acceptable to the Engineer. Sealing compound shall be in accordance with DMS 6340.
5. The loop location, configuration and number of turns shall be as indicated on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

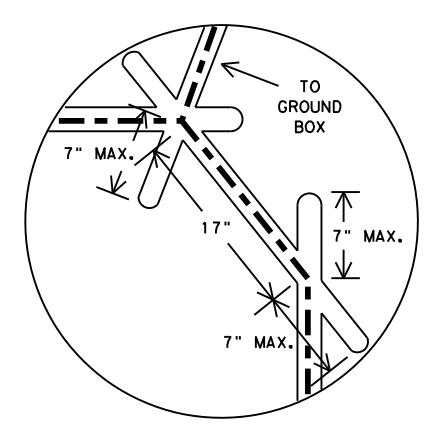
**Recommended Number of Turns for Loop Detectors**

LOOP PERIMETER SIZE (FT.)	NUMBER OF TURNS	APPROXIMATE LOOP SIZES INCLUDED
24' or Less	3 or 4	5' x 5', 6' x 6'
25' - 110'	2 or 3	6' x 10', 6' x 45'
110' or More	1 or 2	6' x 50' or Longer

6. A separate saw cut shall be made from each loop to the edge of pavement or as specified by the Engineer.
7. Splices between the loop lead-in cable and loop detector shall be made only in the ground box near the loop it is serving.
8. Circular loops may use prewound loops encased in continuous pvc tubing. Sawcut width may be adjusted to accommodate tubing.
9. The lead-in wire in the circular loop shall be coiled at the 3 inch drilled corner to reduce bending stress.
10. Loop duct may be used as specified by Engineer.

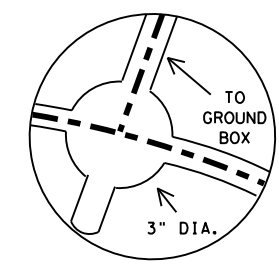
For additional information refer to "Texas Traffic Signal Detector" manual, TTI Report 1163-1.

**TYPICAL CORNER DETAILS**

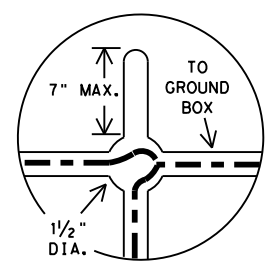


**RECTANGULAR & HEXIGON LOOP SAWCUT CORNER DETAIL**

7" OVERRUN BASED ON 24" DIAMETER SAW BLADE



**CIRCULAR LOOP DRILLED CORNER DETAIL**



**RECTANGULAR & HEXIGON LOOP (ALT.) DRILLED CORNER DETAIL**

Texas Department of Transportation  
Traffic Operations Division

**LOOP DETECTOR INSTALLATION DETAILS**

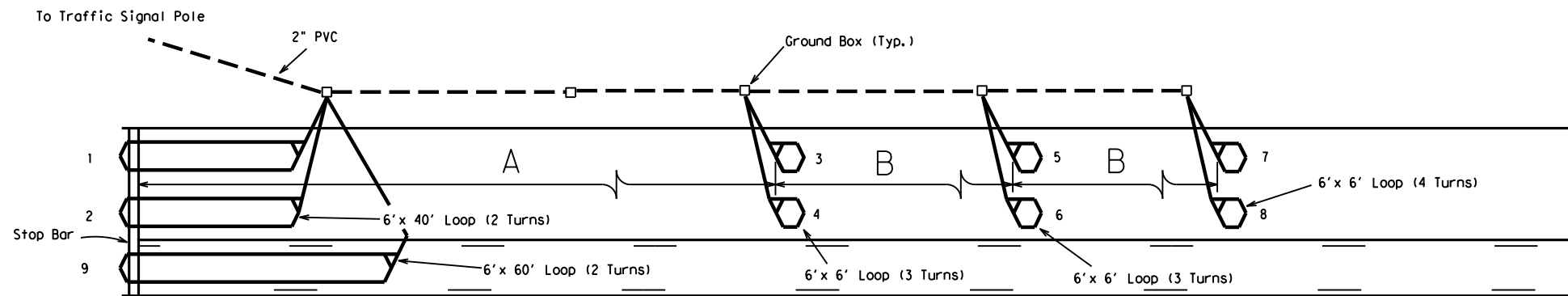
**LD(1)-03**

© TxDOT December 1998	DN: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT	DW: TXDOT	CK: TXDOT
2-99	REVISIONS		CON: SECT	JOB
1-03	0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.
	DIST	COUNTY	SHEET NO.	
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	102	

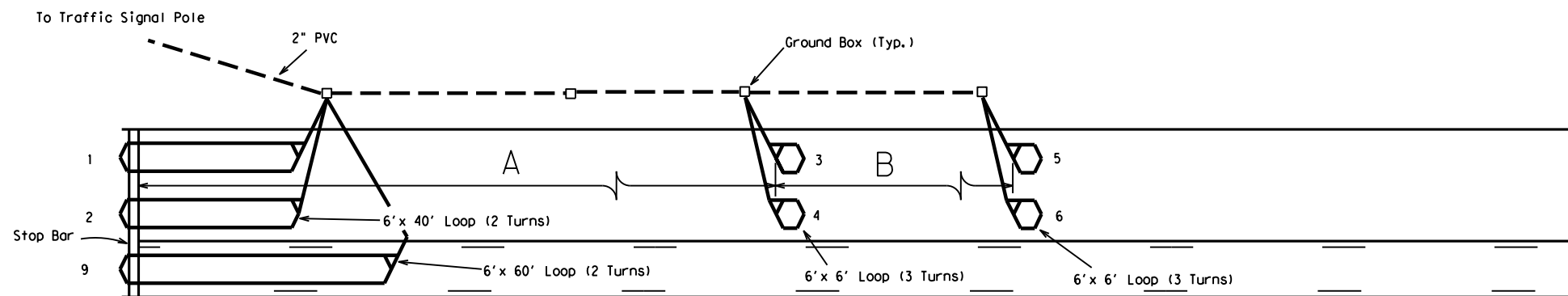
DATE: FILE:

DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.

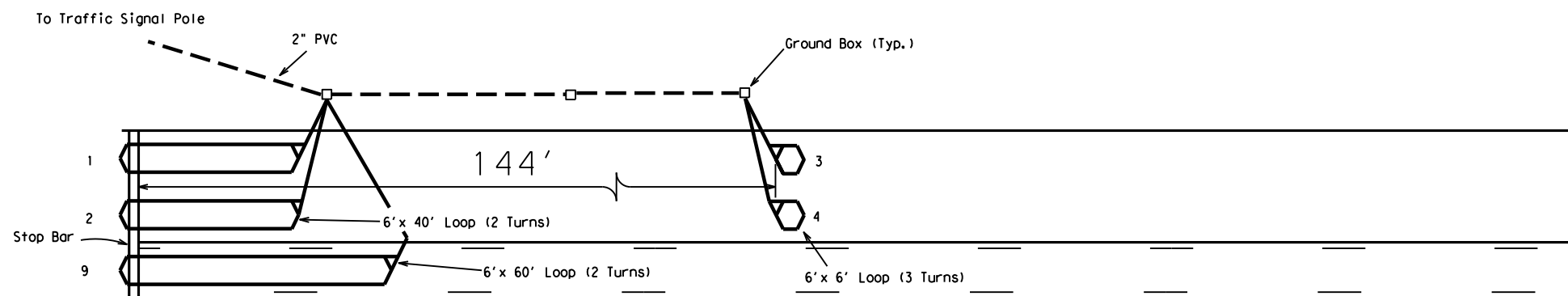
DATE:  
FILE:



55 MPH ( A=225', B=95' )    60 MPH ( A=275', B=100' )  
 65 MPH ( A=320', B=110' )    70 MPH ( A=350', B=125' )

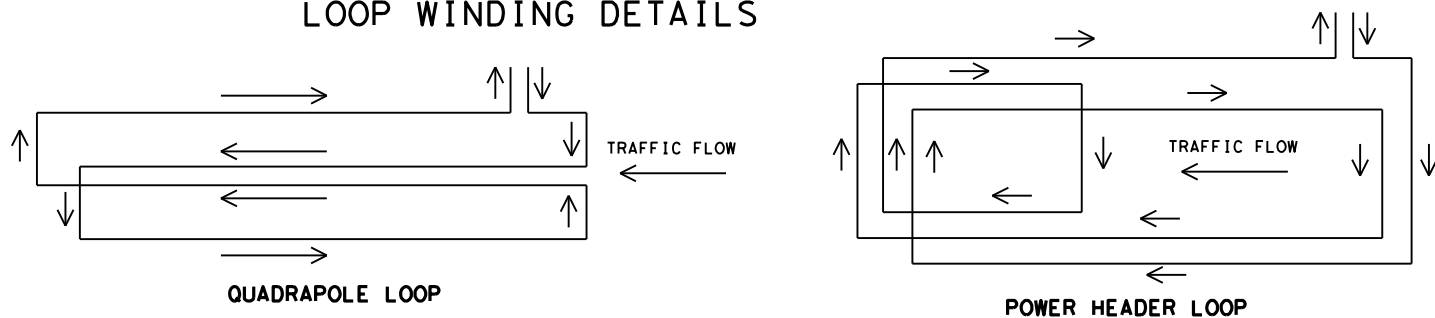


35 MPH ( A=90', B=100' )    40 MPH ( A=110', B=130' )  
 45 MPH ( A=175', B=115' )    50 MPH ( A=220', B=130' )



30 MPH

LOOP WINDING DETAILS



GENERAL NOTES:

Loops 1 and 2 shall be connected to the controller cabinet by means of the same loop lead-in (2/C #14 AWG).

Loops 3 thru 6 shall be connected to the controller cabinet by means of the same loop lead-in (2/C #14 AWG).

Loops 7 and 8 shall be connected to the controller cabinet by means of the same loop lead-in (2/C #14 AWG).

Loop 9 shall be connected to the controller cabinet by means of a loop lead-in (2/C #14 AWG). Loop 9 shall be placed only when a left turn lane exists.



LOOP DETECTOR  
PLACEMENT DETAILS

LD(2)-03

© TxDOT January 2003		DN: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT	DW: TxDOT	CK: TxDOT
REVISIONS		CONT	SECT	JOB	HIGHWAY
	0255	08	111, ETC.	IH 69C FR, ETC.	
	DIST	COUNTY		SHEET NO.	
	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.		103	

During the planning phase of project development, the following Environmental Permits, Issues and Commitments have been developed during coordination with resource agencies, local governmental entities and the general public. Any change orders and/or deviations from the final design must be reported to the Engineer prior to the commencement of construction activities as additional environmental clearances may be required.

**I. Clean Water Act, Section 402; Stormwater Pollution Prevention**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

- 1.  The contractor must implement the SW3P by installing Best Management Practices (BMPs) as indicated in the construction plans and maintained appropriately throughout construction. BMPs must be in place prior to the start of construction. The SW3P may need to be revised as necessary as construction progresses.
- 2.  For all construction PSL's off the ROW, the contractor must certify compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the preservation of cultural resources, natural resources and the environment.
- 3.  Based on the acreage of impact, select the appropriate box below:
  - This project will disturb less than 1 acre of soil and is not part of a larger common plan of development; therefore, a NOI and TPDES Site Notice are not required for this project.
  - or
  - This project will disturb equal to or more than 1 acre of soil but less than 5 acres; therefore a NOI is not required but a TPDES Site Notice is required. The Construction Site Notice (CSN) is required to be posted at the construction site in a publicly accessible location for review by the public, TCEQ, EPA and other Inspectors.
  - or
  - This project will disturb equal to or more than 5 acres of soil and will require a NOI and TPDES Site Notice. The NOI and Site Notice are required to be posted at the construction site in a publicly accessible location.
- 4.  Need to address MS4 requirements (Cameron & Hidalgo Counties only)  MS4 requirements not needed

**II. Clean Water Act, Sections 401 and 404 Compliance**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

- 1.  Filling, dredging or excavating in any water bodies, rivers, creeks, streams, wetlands or wet areas is prohibited unless specified in the USACE permit and approved by the Engineer. The contractor shall adhere to all agreements, mitigation plans, and BMPs required by the NWP as regulated by the USACE.

The Contractor must adhere to all of the terms and conditions associated with the following permit(s):

- No Permit Required
- Nationwide Permit 14 - PCN not Required (less than 1/10th acre waters or wetlands affected)
- Nationwide Permit 14 - PCN Required (1/10th to <1/2 acre, 1/3 in tidal waters)
- Individual 404 Permit Required
- Other Nationwide Permit Required: NWP# \_\_\_\_\_

- 2.  The contractor is responsible for obtaining new or revised Section 404 permit(s) for Contractor initiated changes in construction methods that change Impacts To Waters Of The U.S., including wetlands. The Contractor will ensure that the water quality of the State will be maintained and not degraded.

- 3.  Best Management Practices for applicable Section 401 General Conditions:

**General Condition 12 - Categories I and II BMPs required**

Category I (Erosion Control)

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Vegetation | <input type="checkbox"/> Interceptor Swale       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berms and/or Socks   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blankets, Matting    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diversion Dike          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berms and/or Socks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mulch                | <input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost | <input type="checkbox"/> Compost Blankets                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sodding              |  |   |

Category II (Sedimentation Control)

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Silt Fence             | <input type="checkbox"/> Hay (Straw) Bale Dike   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berms and/or Socks   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rock Berm              | <input type="checkbox"/> Brush Berms             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berms and/or Socks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triangular Filter Dike | <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Basins         | <input type="checkbox"/> Stone Outlet Sediment Traps                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sand Bag Berm          | <input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost |   |

**General Condition 21 - Category III BMPs required**

Category III (Post-Construction TSS Control)

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetative Filter Strips | <input type="checkbox"/> Wet Basins               | <input type="checkbox"/> Mulch Filter Berms and/or Socks   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retention/Irrigation     | <input type="checkbox"/> Grassy Swales            | <input type="checkbox"/> Compost Filter Berms and/or Socks |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Detention Basin | <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetation-Lined Ditches | <input type="checkbox"/> Sand Filter Systems               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Constructed Wetlands     | <input type="checkbox"/> Erosion Control Compost  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sedimentation Chambers            |

**II. Clean Water Act, Sections 401 and 404 Compliance - Continued:**

- 4.  The Contractor's designated and qualified Contractor Responsible Person Environmental (CRPe) will monitor the project site daily to ensure compliance with SW3P and TPDES General Permit TXR 150000. Daily Monitoring Reports shall be provided to TxDOT within 48 hours, in accordance with Item 506.3.1.
- 5.  Other Project Specific Actions:
  - 1. Contractor must sweep roadway & remove loose aggregate along C&G upon completed daily operations.
  - 2. Contractor shall not place removed aggregate along adjacent grass areas.
  - 3. The project locations and limits are near or crosses FEMA Flood Plains. No PSL are allowed in the waters of the U.S. of Floodplain areas.

**III. Cultural Resources**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

- 1.  Refer to the 2014 TxDOT Standard Specifications For Construction And Maintenance Of Highways, Streets, And Bridges, Item 7.7.1., in the event historical issues or archeological artifacts are found during construction. Upon discovery of archeological artifacts (bones, burnt rock, flint, pottery, etc.) cease work in the immediate area and contact the Engineer immediately.
- 2.  Other Project Specific Actions:

**IV. Vegetation Resources**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

- 1.  In accordance with the 2014 TxDOT Standard Specifications; Item 164 - Seeding For Erosion Control; provide and install temporary or permanent seeding for erosion control as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer for all seeding and replanting of right of way where possible. (Required for Urban Settings)
- 2.  In accordance with Executive Order 13112 on invasive species and the Executive Memorandum on Beneficial Landscaping, native species of plants shall be used for all seeding and replanting of right of way where possible for rural roadways. (Required for Rural Settings)
- 3.  Preserve vegetation where possible throughout the project and minimize clearing, grubbing and excavation within stream banks, bed and approach sections.
- 4.  Other Project Specific Actions:
  - 1. Minimize loose aggregate or paving material along grassy areas.

Pharr District Contact No. 956-702-6100

Revised 01/30/2017

**List of Abbreviations**

BMP: Best Management Practice	NWP: Nationwide Permit
CGP: Construction General Permit	PCN: Pre-Construction Notification
CRPe: Contractor Responsible Person Environmental	PSL: Project Specific Location
DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services	SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency	SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
FHWA: Federal Highway Administration	TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MOA: Memorandum of Agreement	THC: Texas Historical Commission
MOU: Memorandum of Understanding	TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System	TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
MSAT: Mobile Source Air Toxic	TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation
MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act	T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species
NOI: Notice of Intent	USACE: U.S. Army Corp of Engineers
NOT: Notice of Termination	USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service



**ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES AND COMMITMENTS (EPIC)**

SHEET 1 OF 2

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO.
6	\$PRJNO\$		TH 69C FR, ETC.
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TEXAS	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	SHEET NO.
0255	08	111, ETC.	104

**V. Federal Listed, and Proposed Threatened and Endangered Species, Critical Habitat, State Listed Species, Candidate Species and Migratory Birds**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

1.  Under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) of 1918, codified at 16 U.S.C. § 703-712 and as enforced by the USFWS, the proposed construction work will not remove active nests from bridges, trees, ground and other structures during migratory bird nesting season, (February 1st. through October 1st.). If the Contractor needs to perform work within the right of way during nesting season, a qualified Biologist shall conduct a survey to determine if active nests are present. If present, the Contractor shall maintain a buffer zone around the nest(s) as directed by the Biologist. The buffer zone will be protected from clearing and disturbance until such time as the Biologist has determined that the nest(s) is no longer active. Prior to the nesting season, existing bridges and culverts should be treated against migratory bird nesting by utilizing Bird Exclusion Methods. Bird Exclusion Methods should be monitored and maintained throughout the nesting season. Refer to Standard Bird Exclusion Details.
2.  There is the potential for the presence of state-listed species & species of concern in the project area and state law prohibits the taking (incidental or otherwise) of state-listed species. Taking is defined as the collection, hooking, hunting, netting, shooting, or share by any means or devices. If any listed species are observed, cease work in the immediate area, do not disturb species or habitat and contact the Engineer immediately.
3.  Other Project Specific Actions:
1. FEDERAL AND STATE LISTED SPECIES:  
TEXAS HORNED LIZARD (PHRYNOSOMA CORCUTUM)  
TEXAS INDIGO SNAKE ((DRYMARCHON MELANURUS EREBENNUS)  
TEXAS TORTOISE (GOPHERUS BERIANDIERI)  
BLACK-SPOTTED NEWT (NOTOPHTHTALMUS MERIDIONALIS)  
WHITE-LIPPED FROG (LEPTODACTYLUS FRAGILIS)  
MEXICAN TREE FROG (SMILISCA BAUDINII)  
SHEEP FROG (HYPOPACHUS VARIOLOUS)
  2. NO WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BETWEEN SUNSET AND SUNRISE. CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS ONLY.
  3. SEE EPIC SHEET SUPPLEMENTALS FOR TWPD BPMS FOR LISTED SPECIES.

**VI. Hazardous Materials on Contamination Issues**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

General (applies to all projects):

Comply with the Hazard Communication Act (HCA) for personnel who will be working with hazardous materials by conducting safety meetings prior to beginning construction and making workers aware of potential hazards in the workplace. Ensure that all workers are provided with personal protective equipment appropriate for any hazardous materials used.

Obtain and keep on-site Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all hazardous products used on the project, which may include but are not limited to the following categories: Paints, acids, solvents, asphalt products, chemical additives, fuels and concrete curing compounds or additives. Provide protected storage, off bare ground and covered, for products which may be hazardous. Maintain product labelling as required by the HCA.

Maintain an adequate supply of on-site spill response materials as indicated in the MSDS. In the event of a spill, take immediate action to mitigate the spill as indicated in the MSDS and in accordance with safe work practices. Contact the TxDOT Pharr District Spill Coordinator immediately. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper containment and cleanup of all product spills.

Contact the Engineer if any of the following are detected:

- Dead or distressed vegetation (identified as not normal)
- Trash piles, drums, canisters, barrels, etc.
- Undesirable smells or odors
- Evidence of leaching or seepage of contaminant substances

Any other evidence indicating possible hazardous materials or contamination discovered on site.

1.  If potentially hazardous material and/or contaminated media (i.e.: soil, groundwater, surface water, sediment, building materials) are unexpectedly encountered during construction, assure that such materials and contamination are handled according to applicable federal and state regulations, cease work in the immediate area and contact the Engineer immediately.

**VI. Hazardous Materials on Contamination Issues - Continued:**

2. Does the project involve any bridge class structure rehabilitation or replacements (bridge class structures not including box culverts)?
- Yes  No
- If "No", then no further action required.  
If "Yes", then TxDOT is responsible for completing an asbestos assessment/inspection.
3. Are the results of the asbestos inspection positive (is asbestos present)?
- Yes  No
- If "Yes", then TxDOT must retain a Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) licensed asbestos consultant to assist with the notification, develop abatement/mitigation procedures, and perform management activities as necessary. The notification form to DSHS must be postmarked at least 15 working days prior to scheduled abatement activities and/or demolition.
- If "No", then TxDOT is still required to notify DSHS 15 working days prior to any scheduled demolition.
4.  The Contractor is responsible for providing the date(s) for abatement activities and/or demolition with careful coordination between the Engineer and an Asbestos Consultant in order to minimize construction delays and subsequent claims.

**VII. Other Environmental Issues**

Action Items Required :  No Action Required

1.  Noise
- Contractor shall make every reasonable effort to minimize construction noise through abatement measures such as work hour controls and proper maintenance of equipment mufflers.
2.  Air
- Contractor shall practice common dust control techniques such as surface chemical treatment or watering of unpaved road surfaces and vehicle speed reduction shall be implemented to minimize and prevent airborne dust during construction.
- Contractor should minimize MSAT by utilizing measures to encourage use of EPA required cleaner diesel fuels, limits on idling, increase use of cleaner burning diesel engines, and other emission limitation techniques, as appropriate.

Pharr District Contact No. 956-702-6100

Revised 01/30/2017

**List of Abbreviations**

BMP: Best Management Practice	NWP: Nationwide Permit
CGP: Construction General Permit	PCN: Pre-Construction Notification
CRPe: Contractor Responsible Person Environmental	PSL: Project Specific Location
DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services	SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency	SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan
FHWA: Federal Highway Administration	TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
MOA: Memorandum of Agreement	THC: Texas Historical Commission
MOU: Memorandum of Understanding	TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System	TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
MSAT: Mobile Source Air Toxic	TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation
MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act	T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species
NOI: Notice of Intent	USACE: U.S. Army Corp of Engineers
NOT: Notice of Termination	USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service



**ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, ISSUES AND COMMITMENTS (EPIC)**

SHEET 2 OF 2

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO.
6	\$PRJNO\$		TH 69C FR, ETC.
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TEXAS	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	SHEET NO.
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	
0255	08	111, ETC.	105



TPWD BMPs

Under Section 12.0011 of the Texas Parks and Wildlife Code, Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD) is charged with "providing recommendations that will protect fish and wildlife resources to local, state, and federal agencies that approve, permit, license, or construct developmental projects" and "providing information on fish and wildlife resources to any local, state, and federal agencies or private organizations that make decisions affecting those resources."

The purpose of this section is to provide beneficial management practices (BMP) that should be implemented during construction, and maintenance activities statewide for transportation projects with the goal of avoidance and minimization of impacts to natural resources. Statewide Standard BMP pertain to all fish and wildlife species, including state-listed species and other Species of Greatest Conservation Need (SGCN). Implementing the recommendations as outlined below will improve conservation of species and their habitat.

General Design/Construction BMPs

- Prior to start of construction, information will be provided to personnel of the potential for all state-listed threatened species or other SGCN to occur within the project area and should be advised of relevant rules and regulations to protect plants, fish, and wildlife.
- Contractor should avoid harming all wildlife species if encountered and allow them to safely leave the project site. Due diligence should be used to avoid killing or harming any wildlife species in the implementation of transportation projects.
- Contractors should install wildlife exclusion fencing and should examine the inside of the exclusion area daily to determine if any wildlife species have been trapped inside the area of impact and provide safe egress opportunities prior to initiation of construction activities.
- Apply hydromulching and/or hydroseeding in areas for soil stabilization and/or revegetation of disturbed areas around wetlands and in riparian areas.
- Contractor should use woven natural fiber netting in which the mesh design allows the threads to move, therefore allowing expansion of the mesh openings. Plastic netting should be avoided.
- Project staging areas, stockpiles, temporary construction easements, and other project related sites should be situated in previously disturbed areas to avoid or minimize impacts to sensitive or unique habitats including intact native vegetation, floodplains, riparian corridors, wetlands, playa lakes, and habitat for wildlife species.
- When lighting is added, consider wildlife impacts from light pollution and incorporating dark-sky practices into design strategies. Minimize sky glow by focusing light downward, with full cutoff luminaires to avoid light emitting above the horizontal. The minimum amount of night-time lighting needed for safety and security should be used.

Vegetation BMPs

- Minimize the amount of vegetation cleared. Removal of native vegetation, particularly mature native trees and shrubs should be avoided. Impacted vegetation should be replaced with in-kind on-site replacement /restoration of native vegetation.
- It is strongly recommended that trees greater than 12 inches in diameter at breast height (DBH) that are removed be replaced. TPWD's experience indicates that for ecologically effective replacement, a ratio of three trees for every one (3:1) lost should be provided to either on-site or off-site. Trees less than 12 inches DBH should be replaced at a 1:1 ratio.
- The use of any non-native vegetation in landscaping and revegetation is discouraged. Locally adapted native species should be used.
- The use of seed mix that contains seeds from only regional ecotype native species is recommended

Invasive Species BMPs

- For all work in water bodies designated as 1/32 infested or 1/32 positive for invasive zebra (Dreissena polymorpha) OR quagga mussels (Dreissena bugensis) as well as waters downstream of these lakes, all machinery, equipment, vessels, or vehicles coming in contact with such waters should be cleaned prior to leaving the site to remove any mud, plants, organisms, or debris, water drained (if applicable), and dried completely before use in another water body to prevent the potential spread of invasive mussels.
- Care should be taken to prevent the spread of aquatic and terrestrial invasive plants during construction activities.
- Care should be taken to avoid the spread of aquatic invasive plants such as giant Salvinia (Salvinia molesta), common salvinia (Salvinia minima), hydrilla (Hydrilla verticillata), water hyacinth (Eichhornia spp.), Eurasian watermilfoil (Myriophyllum spicatum), water lettuce (Pistia stratiotes), and alligatorweed (Alternanthera philoxeroides) from infested water bodies into areas not currently infested. All machinery, equipment, vessels, boat trailers, or vehicles coming in contact with waters containing aquatic invasive plant species should be cleaned prior to leaving the site to remove all aquatic plant material and dried completely before use on another water body to prevent the potential spread of invasive plants. Removed plants should be transported for disposal in a secure manner to prevent dispersal.
- Only native or non-invasive plants should be planted. Care should be taken to avoid mowing invasive giant reed (Arundo donax), which spreads by fragmentation, and to clean equipment if inadvertently mowed to prevent spread. If using hay bales for sediment control, use locally grown weed-free hay to prevent the spread of invasive species. Leave the hay bales in place and allow them to break down, as this acts as mulch assisting in revegetation.

Stream Crossings BMPs

- Riparian buffer zones should remain undisturbed.

Dewatering BMPs

- Impact avoidance measures for aquatic organisms, including all native fish and freshwater mussel species, regardless of state-listing status, should be considered during project planning and construction activities.

Wildlife Crossing BMPs

- Incorporate wildlife crossings with fencing, particularly in areas that bisect wildlife travel corridors or seasonal movement routes to avoid further habitat fragmentation and minimize wildlife-vehicle interactions.

Rare Plant BMPs

- Avoid impacts and minimize unavoidable impacts. Plant locations should be protected with temporary barrier fencing and contractors should be instructed to avoid protected areas. Conducting construction outside of the growing season or after a plant has produced mature fruit is the preferred way to avoid/minimize impacts to SGCN plant populations. Staging areas, stockpiles, and other project related sites on TxDOT ROW should not impact SGCN plant populations. After construction begins, minimize herbicide use near SGCN plant populations (if possible, use hand-held spot sprayers, several meters from rare plants, on still or days with little wind).

Pharr District Contact No. 956-702-6100

Rare Plants BMPs (Continued)

- If there are unintended impacts to SGCN populations, these impacts should be reported to TPWD Transportation Staff.
- During project period, conduct work during times of the year when plants are dormant and/or conditions minimize disturbance of the habitat.

Bird BMPs

- Avoid vegetation clearing activities during the general bird nesting season, February 15th to October 1st to minimize adverse impacts to birds.
- Do not collect, capture, relocate, or transport birds, eggs, young, or active nests without a permit.
- Minimize extended human presence near nesting birds during construction and maintenance activities. Protect sensitive habitat areas with temporary barriers or fencing to limit human foot-traffic and off-road vehicle use to alert and discourage contractors from causing any unintentional impacts.
- Minimize construction noise above ambient levels during general bird nesting season to minimize adverse impacts on birds.
- Minimize construction lighting during the general bird nesting season by scheduling work activities between dawn and dusk.

Rookeries BMPs

- In general, nesting dates for herons and egrets range from early February to late August in Texas, depending on the species. Great blue herons (GBHE) (Ardea herodias) are usually the first to nest. When GBHE get disrupted from the nest and abandon nesting, then the other species of herons and egrets may not attempt to nest at the colony that year.
- If rookeries are encountered, avoid and minimize disturbance during nesting to protect rookery species and their habitat.
- Vegetation clearing in a primary buffer area of 300 meters (984 feet) from a rookery or heronry periphery should be avoided. Utilizing areas that have already been cleared within this buffer area may be acceptable depending on site-specific characteristics. Additionally, human foot-traffic or machinery use should not occur within this buffer area during the nesting season.
- Clearing activities or construction using heavy machinery in a secondary buffer area of 1000 meters (3281 feet) from the heronry periphery should be avoided during the breeding season (courting and nesting).



**EPIC SHEET SUPPLEMENTALS**  
**TPWD BMPs**

**SHEET 1 OF 3**

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO.
6	\$PRJNO\$		1169C FR, ETC.
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TEXAS	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	
0255	08	111, ETC.	
			SHEET NO. 106

**List of Abbreviations**

BMP: Best Management Practice  
CGP: Construction General Permit  
CRPe: Contractor Responsible Person Environmental  
DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services  
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency  
FHWA: Federal Highway Administration  
MOA: Memorandum of Agreement  
MOU: Memorandum of Understanding  
MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System

MSAT: Mobile Source Air Toxic  
MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act  
NOI: Notice of Intent  
NOT: Notice of Termination  
NWP: Nationwide Permit  
PCN: Pre-Construction Notification  
PSL: Project Specific Location  
SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure  
SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
THC: Texas Historical Commission  
TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation  
T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species  
USACE: U.S. Army Corp of Engineers  
USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Fish BMPs

- The following Fish BMP apply to projects for all fish species in waters of the state to minimize impacts to water quality and aquatic passage from transportation projects.
- For projects in waters of the state and work is adjacent to water: follow Water Quality and Stream Crossing BMPs.
- For projects in waters of the state and work is in the water: follow Water Quality, Stream Crossing, and Dewatering BMP.

Aquatic Invertebrate BMPs

- For projects within the range of a SGCN or state-listed species and work is adjacent to water: Water Quality and Stream Crossing BMP
- For projects within the range of a SGCN or state-listed species and work is in the water: Water Quality, Stream Crossing, and Dewatering BMP.
- For spring-seep associated caddisflies (*Cheumatopsyche morsei*, *Chimarra holzenthali*, and *Hydroptila ouachita*): Avoid or minimize impacts to the natural riparian buffer along stream channel including native shrubs and trees.

Crayfish BMP

- For projects within the range of a SGCN or state-listed species and work is adjacent to water: Water Quality and Stream Crossing BMP.
- For projects within the range of a SGCN or state-listed species and work is in the water: Water Quality, Stream Crossing, and Dewatering BMP.
- Avoid or minimize impacts to the natural riparian buffer that provides terrestrial and aquatic plant matter for the diet of most crayfish species.

Freshwater Mussel BMP

- In addition to Water Quality and Stream Crossing BMP, follow the most recent, 1/32 TPWD<sup>3/2</sup> TxDOT Annual Work Plan for Pre-Construction Surveys, Aquatic Resources Relocations, and Other Best Management Practices to Avoid, Minimize, and Mitigate Impacts to Freshwater Resources.<sup>3/2</sup>
- When work is adjacent to the water: Water Quality BMP implemented as part of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for a construction general permit or any conditions of the 401 Water Quality Certification for the project will be implemented.

Insect Pollinator BMP

- Deep soil disturbances, such as, tilling or deep disking in areas that host aggregations of ground-nesting bees should be avoided. Tilling and disking also may promote the invasion or germination of non-native plants. Different species of native ground-nesting bees prefer different soil conditions, although research suggests that many ground nesting bees prefer sandy, loamy sand or sandy loam soils. In areas with these soil types consider leaving open patches of soil.
- Allow dead trees to stand (so long as they do not pose a risk to property or people) and protect shrubs and herbaceous plants with pithy or hollow stems (e.g., cane fruits, sumac, elderberry), as these provide nesting habitat for tunnel-nesting native bees. Retain dead or dying branches whenever it is safe and practical at the edges of the ROW. Wood-boring beetle larvae often fill dead trees and branches with narrow tunnels into which tunnel-nesting bees will establish nests. Additionally, bumble bees may choose to nest in wood piles.
- Retain rotting logs at edges of the ROW where some bee species may burrow tunnels in which to nest.

Insect Pollinator BMP (Continued)

- Protect sloped or well-drained ground sites where plants are sparse and direct access to soil is available. These are the areas where ground-nesting bees may dig nests. Turning the soil destroys all ground nests that are present at that depth and hinders the emergence of bees that are nesting deeper in the ground.
- Protect grassy thickets, or other areas of dense, low cover from mowing or other disturbance. These are the sites where bumble bees might find the nest cavities they need, as well as annual and perennial wildflowers that can provide important food resources.
- Where available and economical, native plants and seed should be procured from local eco-type providers. Seed mixes should be diverse and include as many ecoregion natives as possible ensuring full season floral resources. Species by Texas ecoregion can be found in the Texas Management Recommendations for Native Insect Pollinators in Texas document: [https://tpwd.texas.gov/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd\\*bk\\*w7000\\*1813.pdf](https://tpwd.texas.gov/publications/pwdpubs/media/pwd*bk*w7000*1813.pdf)
- Planting at least three different native flowering plants within each of three blooming periods are recommended (spring, summer, early fall) in high rainfall regions of Texas. In drier regions of the state, a target of three native flowering plants within each of two blooming periods can be used.

Small Mammal BMP

For Coues' rice rat (*Oryzomys couesi aquaticus*):

- Minimize impacts to wetland, resaca, oxbow Conversion of property containing cave or cliff features to transportation purposes should be avoided. lake, and marsh habitats
- Water Quality BMP

Fossorial Mammal BMP

- When a construction zone is adjacent to active BTPD burrows or pocket gopher mounds, erect barriers to discourage individuals moving through or into the construction area.
- When seeding or revegetation is planned in an area adjacent to BTPD burrows or pocket gopher mounds, a vegetative barrier should be considered in the planting to discourage dispersal into the ROW.

Bat BMP

- For activities that have the potential to impact structures, cliffs or caves, or trees; a qualified biologist will perform a habitat assessment and occupancy survey of the feature(s) with roost potential as early in the planning process as possible or within one year before project letting.
- For roosts where occupancy is strongly suspected but unconfirmed during the initial survey, revisit feature(s) at most four weeks prior to scheduled disturbance to confirm absence of bats.
- If bats are present or recent signs of occupation (i.e., piles of guano, distinct musky odor, or staining and rub marks at potential entry points) are observed, take appropriate measures to ensure that bats are not harmed, such as implementing non-lethal exclusion activities or timing or phasing of construction.
- Exclusion devices can be installed by a qualified individual between September 1 and March 31. Exclusion devices should be used for a minimum of seven days when minimum nighttime temperatures are above 50°F AND minimum daytime temperatures are above 70°F. Prior to exclusion, ensure that alternate roosting habitat is available in the immediate area. If no suitable roosting habitat is available, installation of alternate roosts is recommended to replace the loss of an occupied roost. If alternate roost sites are not provided, bats may seek shelter in other inappropriate sites, such as buildings, in the surrounding area.

Pharr District Contact No. 956-702-6100

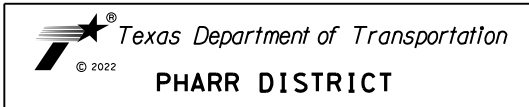
Bat BMP (Continued)

- If feature(s) used by bats are removed as a result of construction, replacement structures should incorporate bat-friendly design or artificial roosts should be constructed to replace these features.
- Avoid unnecessary removal of dead fronds on native and ornamental palm trees in south Texas (Cameron, Hidalgo, Willacy, Kenedy, Brooks, Kleberg, Nueces, and San Patricio counties) from April 1 through October 31. If removal of dead fronds is necessary at other times of the year, limit frond removal to extended warm periods (nighttime temperatures = 55°F for at least two consecutive nights), so bats can move away from the disturbance and find new roosts.
- Large hollow trees, snags (dead standing trees), and trees with shaggy bark should be surveyed for colonies and, if found, should not be disturbed until the bats are no longer occupying these features. Post-occupancy surveys should be conducted by a qualified biologist prior to tree removal from the landscape.
- Retain mature, large diameter hardwood forest species and native/ornamental palm trees.
- In all instances, avoid harm or death to bats. Bats should only be handled as a last resort and after communication with TPWD.

Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP

For projects within existing right-of-way (ROW) when work is in water or will permanently impact a water feature and potential habitat exists for the target species complete the following:

- Minimize impacts to wetlands, temporary and permanent open water features, including depressions, and riverine habitats.
- Maintain the existing hydrologic regime and any connections between wetlands and other aquatic features.
- Use barrier fencing to direct animal movements away from construction activities and areas of potential wildlife-vehicle collisions in construction areas directly adjacent, or that may directly impact, potential habitat for the target species.
- Apply hydromulching and/or hydroseeding in areas for soil stabilization and/or revegetation of disturbed areas around wetlands and in riparian areas. If erosion control blankets or mats will be used, the product should not contain netting, but should only contain loosely woven natural fiber netting in which the mesh design allows the threads to move, therefore allowing expansion of the mesh openings. Plastic netting should be avoided.
- Project specific locations (PSLs) proposed within state-owned ROW should be located in uplands away from aquatic features.
- When work is directly adjacent to the water, minimize impacts to shoreline basking sites (e.g., downed trees, sand bars, exposed bedrock) and refugia/overwinter sites (e.g., brush and debris piles, crayfish burrows, aquatic logjams, and leaf packs).



**EPIC SHEET SUPPLEMENTALS**  
**TPWD BMPs**

**SHEET 2 OF 3**

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO.
6	\$PRJNO\$		111, ETC.
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TEXAS	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	
0255	08	111, ETC.	
			107

**List of Abbreviations**

BMP: Best Management Practice  
CGP: Construction General Permit  
CRPe: Contractor Responsible Person Environmental  
DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services  
FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency  
FHWA: Federal Highway Administration  
MOA: Memorandum of Agreement  
MOU: Memorandum of Understanding  
MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System

MSAT: Mobile Source Air Toxic  
MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act  
NOI: Notice of Intent  
NOT: Notice of Termination  
NWP: Nationwide Permit  
PCN: Pre-Construction Notification  
PSL: Project Specific Location  
SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure  
SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
THC: Texas Historical Commission  
TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation  
T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species  
USACE: U.S. Army Corp of Engineers  
USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP (Continued)

- If gutters and curbs are part of the roadway design, install gutters that do not include the side box inlet and include sloped (i.e., mountable) curbs to allow small animals to leave roadway. If this modification to the entire curb system is not possible, install sections of sloped curb on either side of the storm water drain for several feet to allow small animals to leave the roadway. Priority areas for these design recommendations are those with nearby wetlands or other aquatic features.

For projects that require acquisition of additional ROW and work within that new ROW is in water or will permanently impact a water feature, implement BMP for projects within existing ROW above plus those below:

- For sections of roadway adjacent to wetlands or other aquatic features, install wildlife barriers that prevent climbing. Barriers should terminate at culvert openings in order to funnel animals under the road. The barriers should be of the same length as the adjacent feature or 80 feet long in each direction, or whichever is the lesser of the two.
- For culvert extensions and culvert replacement/installation, incorporate measures to funnel animals toward culverts such as concrete wingwalls and barrier walls with overhangs.
- When riprap or other bank stabilization devices are necessary, their placement should not impede the movement of terrestrial or aquatic wildlife through the water feature. Biotechnical streambank stabilization methods using live native vegetation, or a combination of vegetative and structural materials should be used.

Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP

- For open trenches and excavated pits, install escape ramps at an angle of less than 45 degrees (1:1) in areas left uncovered. Visually inspect excavation areas for trapped wildlife prior to backfilling
- Avoid or minimize disturbing or removing cover objects, such as downed trees, rotting stumps, brush piles, and leaf litter. If avoidance or minimization is not practicable, consider removing cover objects prior to the start of the project and replace them at project completion.
- Examine heavy equipment stored on site before use, particularly after rain events when reptile and amphibian movements occur more often, to ensure use will not harm individuals that might be seeking temporary refuge.
- Due to increased activity (mating) of reptiles and amphibian during the spring, construction activities like clearing or grading should attempt to be scheduled outside of the spring (March-May) season. Also, timing ground disturbing activities before October when reptiles and amphibians become less active and may be using burrows in the project area is also encouraged.
- If Texas tortoises (*Gopherus berlandieri*) or box turtles (*Terrepepe* spp.) are present in a project area, they should be removed from the area and relocated between 100 and 200 meters from the project area. After removal of the individuals, the area that will be disturbed during active construction and project specific locations should be fenced off to exclude reentry by turtles, tortoises, and other reptiles. The exclusion fence should be constructed and maintained as follows:
  - The exclusion fence should be constructed with metal flashing or drift fence material.
  - Rolled erosion control mesh material should not be used.
  - The exclusion fence should be buried at least 6 inches deep and be at least 24 inches high.
  - The exclusion fence should be maintained for the life of the project and only removed after the construction is completed and the disturbed site has been revegetated.

Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP (Continued)

- After project is complete, revegetate disturbed areas with an appropriate locally sourced native seed mix. If erosion control blankets or mats will be used, the product should not contain nylon netting, but should only contain loosely woven natural fiber netting in which the mesh design allows the threads to move, therefore allowing expansion of the mesh openings. Plastic netting should be avoided.

Black-spotted newt/Mexican Burrowing toad/ Mexican treefrog/ Strecker's chorus frog/White-lipped frog/Woodhouse's toad

- Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Water Quality BMP
- Vegetation BMP

Sheep Frog

- Minimize disturbance to burrows or downed woody debris
- Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Water Quality BMP
- Vegetation BMP

South Texas Siren (Large Form)

- Minimize impacts to warm, shallow waters with vegetative cover such as ponds and ditches
- Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Water Quality BMP

Black-striped snake/ Eastern box turtle/Northern cat-eyed snake/Plateau spot-tailed earless lizard/ Reticulate collared lizard/ Slender glass lizard/ Speckler racer/Tamaulipan spot-tailed earless lizard/ Texas Indigo snake/ Western box turtle/Western hognose

snake/Western massasauga

- Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Vegetation BMP

Rio Grande River Cooter

- Aquatic Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Water Quality BMP

Texas Horned Lizard

- Avoid harvester ant mounds in the selection of Project Specific Locations (PSLs).
- Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Vegetation BMP

Texas Tortoise

- Utility trenches should be covered overnight or visually inspected before filling to avoid burial of the species
- Terrestrial Amphibian and Reptile BMP
- Vegetation BMP

OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION

Trifold Available

- Ocelot information
- Pelican information
- Ashy dogweed

Stockcards Available

- Mitigatory Bird Treaty Act
- Texas Tortoise
- Harvester Ants and Horn Lizards

Pharr District Contact No. 956-702-6100

Revised 02/24/2022

**List of Abbreviations**

BMP: Best Management Practice  
 CGP: Construction General Permit  
 CRPe: Contractor Responsible Person Environmental  
 DSHS: Texas Department of State Health Services  
 FEMA: Federal Emergency Management Agency  
 FHWA: Federal Highway Administration  
 MOA: Memorandum of Agreement  
 MOU: Memorandum of Understanding  
 MS4: Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer System

MSAT: Mobile Source Air Toxic  
 MBTA: Migratory Bird Treaty Act  
 NOI: Notice of Intent  
 NOT: Notice of Termination  
 NWP: Nationwide Permit  
 PCN: Pre-Construction Notification  
 PSL: Project Specific Location  
 SPCC: Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure  
 SW3P: Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

TCEQ: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
 THC: Texas Historical Commission  
 TPDES: Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System  
 TPWD: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 TxDOT: Texas Department of Transportation  
 T&E: Threatened and Endangered Species  
 USACE: U.S. Army Corp of Engineers  
 USFWS: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service



**EPIC SHEET SUPPLEMENTALS  
 TPWD BMPs**

**SHEET 3 OF 3**

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO.
6	\$PRJNO\$		TH 69C FR, ETC.
STATE	DISTRICT	COUNTY	
TEXAS	PHR	HIDALGO, ETC.	
CONTROL	SECTION	JOB	SHEET NO.
0255	08	111, ETC.	108

**SITE DESCRIPTION**

PROJECT LIMITS: Various Locations In Willacy and Hidalgo County.

PROJECT SITE MAPS: See Title Sheet & Location Maps

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Overlay

MAJOR SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES: N/A

TOTAL PROJECT AREA: 74.4 Acres

TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED: N/A

WEIGHTED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT: Not Changing Runoff Coefficient  
Before Construction: Not Calculated  
After Construction: Same as Before

EXISTING CONDITION OF SOIL & VEGETATIVE See EPIC Sheet

NAME OF RECEIVING WATERS: N/A  
Overlay project locations runoff flows into roadside ditches or storm water inlets and drains into outfalls and drainage canals.

ENDANGERED SPECIES, DESIGNATED CRITICAL HABITAT AND HISTORICAL PROPERTY:

A. See EPIC SHEET 2 of 2 for federal and state listed species.

B. No critical habitat or historical properties have been determined to be within the project area.

The documentation satisfying TPDES Construction General Permit eligibility pertaining to the existence or of any protective action taken with regards to endangered species or designated critical habitat or historical property in this project area is contained in the project's Environmental Impact Study and can be viewed under the State Open Records Act at the address shown below:

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
PHARR DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS  
ATTN: ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATOR  
600 W. EXPRESSWAY 83  
PHARR, TX 78577  
PHONE: 956-702-6100

**EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS**

SOIL STABILIZATION PRACTICES: (Select T = Temporary or P = Permanent, as applicable)

- TEMPORARY SEEDING
- MULCHING (Hay or Straw)
- BUFFER ZONES
- PLANTING
- SEEDING
- SODDING
- OTHER: (Specify Practice)
- PRESERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
- FLEXIBLE CHANNEL LINER
- RIGID CHANNEL LINER
- SOIL RETENTION BLANKET
- COMPOST MANUFACTURED COMPOST
- BIODEGRADABLE EROSION CONTROL SOCKS

STRUCTURAL PRACTICES: (Select T = Temporary or P = Permanent, as applicable)

- SILT FENCES
- BIODEGRADABLE EROSION CONTROL SOCKS
- HAY BALES
- ROCK FILTER DAMS
- DIVERSION, INTERCEPTOR, OR PERIMETER DIKES
- DIVERSION, INTERCEPTOR, OR PERIMETER SWALES
- DIVERSION DIKE AND SWALE COMBINATIONS
- PIPE SLOPE DRAINS
- PAVED FLUMES
- ROCK BEDDING AT CONSTRUCTION EXIT
- TIMBER MATTING AT CONSTRUCTION EXIT
- PIPE MATTING OR EQUAL AT CONSTRUCTION EXIT
- CHANNEL LINERS
- SEDIMENT TRAPS
- SEDIMENT BASINS
- STORM INLET SEDIMENT TRAP
- STONE OUTLET STRUCTURES
- CURBS AND GUTTERS
- STORM SEWERS
- VELOCITY CONTROL DEVICES
- OTHER: (Specify Practice)

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT:  
Storm water drainage will be provided by storm sewer networks. This storm drain system will carry drainage within the row to low points in the highway where cross drainage may occur and ultimately to the designated outfall.

STORM WATER MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES:  
The order of activities will be as follows:  
1. Install perimeter controls, clear R.O.W. on side where construction will take place, and make required utility adjustments  
2. Construct proposed roadway.

NON-STORM WATER MANAGEMENT DISCHARGES:  
Non-storm water discharges should be filtered, or held in retention basins, before being allowed to mix with storm water. These discharges consist of non-polluted ground water, spring water, foundation and/or footing drain water, and water used for dust control, pavement washing and vehicle wastewater containing no detergents.

**OTHER REQUIREMENTS & PRACTICES**

OTHER EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS:

MAINTENANCE: All erosion and sediment controls will be maintained in good working order. If a repair is necessary, it will be done at the earliest date possible, but no later than 7 calendar days after the surrounding exposed ground has dried sufficiently to prevent further damage from heavy equipment. The areas adjacent to creeks and drainage ways shall have priority followed by devices protecting storm sewer inlets.

INSPECTION: For areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, area used for storage of materials, structural control measures, and locations where vehicles enter or exit the site, personnel provided by the permittee and familiar with the SW3P must inspect disturbed areas at least once every fourteen (14) calendar days and within twenty-four (24) hours of the end of a storm event 0.5 inches or greater.

WASTE MATERIALS: All waste materials will be collected and stored in a securely lidded dumpster. All trash and construction debris from the site will be deposited as necessary at a local dump. No construction waste material will be buried on site.

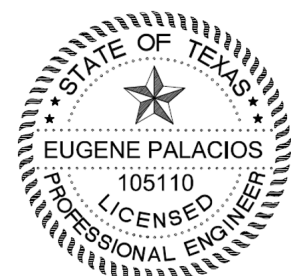
HAZARDOUS WASTE (INCLUDING SPILL REPORTING): At a minimum, any products in the following categories to be hazardous: Paints, Acids for cleaning masonry surfaces, Cleaning Solvents, Asphalt products, Petroleum fuels and oils, Chemical additives for soil stabilization, or Concrete curing compounds and additives. In the event of a spill which may be hazardous, the spill coordinator should be contacted immediately. Emptying of excess concrete should not be allowed on site. Likewise, washout of concrete trucks should not be performed on site. These discharges are considered non-allowable non-storm water discharges. Concrete trucks should never be allowed to dump into storm drains or sanitary sewers.

SANITARY WASTE: All sanitary waste will be collected from the portable units as necessary or as required by local regulation by a licensed sanitary waste management contractor.

OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING: The Contractor shall be required, on a regular basis or as may be directed by the Engineer, to dampen haul roads for dust control, stabilize construction entrances and to remove excess dirt from the roadway.

MANAGEMENT PRACTICES: (Example Below - May be used as applicable, revised or expanded):  
1. Disposal areas, stockpiles, and haul roads shall be constructed in a manner that will minimize and control the amount of sediment that may enter receiving waters. Disposal areas shall not be located in any wetland, water body or stream bed.  
2. Construction staging areas and vehicle maintenance areas shall be constructed by the Contractor in a manner to minimize the runoff of pollutants.  
3. All waterways shall be cleared as soon as practicable of temporary embankment, temporary bridges, matting, falsework, piling, or debris or other obstructions placed during construction operations that are not a part of the finished work.

OTHER: Contractor shall adhere to the following:  
1. Construction Materials List of materials stored on job site to be provided by Contractor.  
2. The project SW3P File shall be located at the project field office or within the Contractor's mobile office at all times and shall contain the N.O.I., CGP, Signature Authorization, Certification/Qualification Statements, Inspection Reports, Required Maps, and the TPDES Permit, Part II. This File to be presented to authorized State and Federal Agents upon request.



3/7/2023  
*Eugene Palacios*

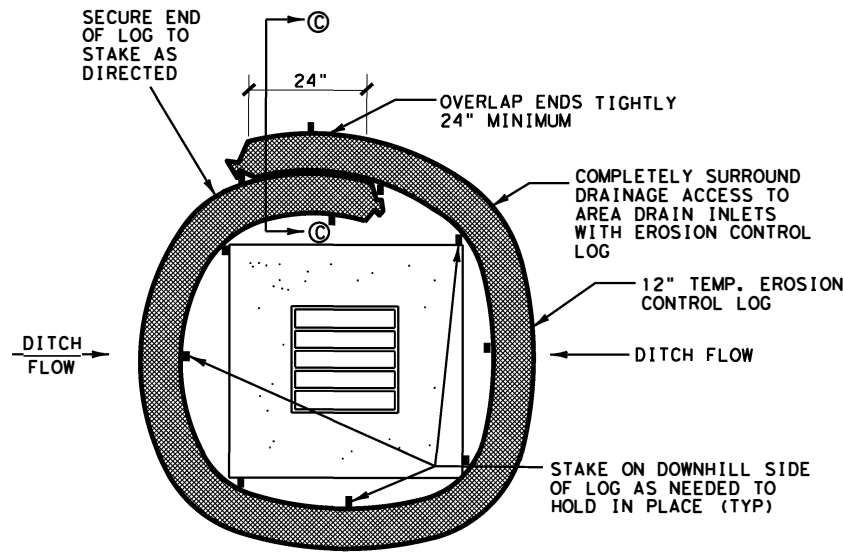
© 2014  
Texas Department of Transportation  
TxDOT STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SW3P)

REV. 2-20-14 SW3P. DGN

FED. RD. DIV. NO.	PROJECT NO.	SHEET NO.
6		109
STATE	DIST.	COUNTY
TEXAS	PHARR	HIDALGO, ETC.
CONT.	SECT.	JOB
0255	08	111, ETC. IH 69C FR, ETC.

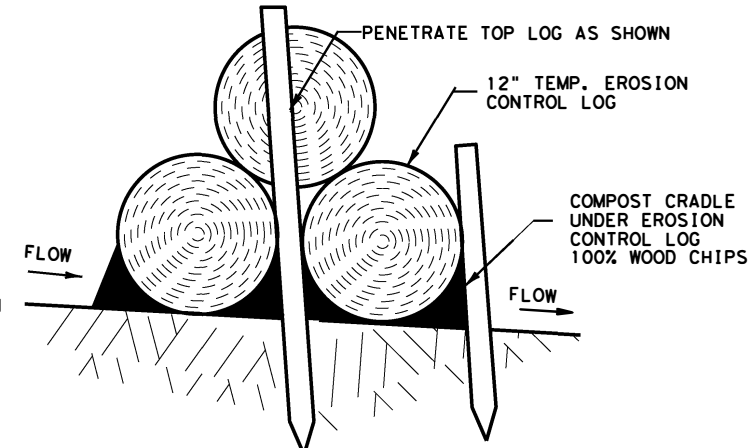


DISCLAIMER: The use of this standard is governed by the "Texas Engineering Practice Act". No warranty of any kind is made by TxDOT for any purpose whatsoever. TxDOT assumes no responsibility for the conversion of this standard to other formats or for incorrect results or damages resulting from its use.



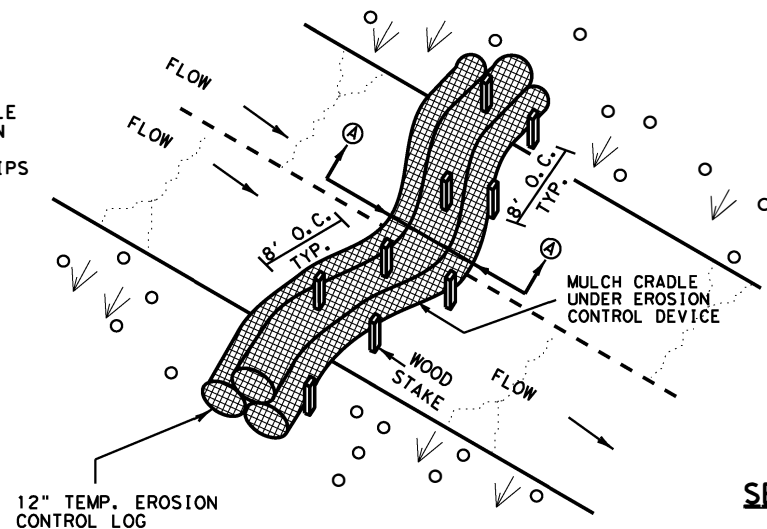
**DROP INLET SEDIMENT TRAP**

DI-ST



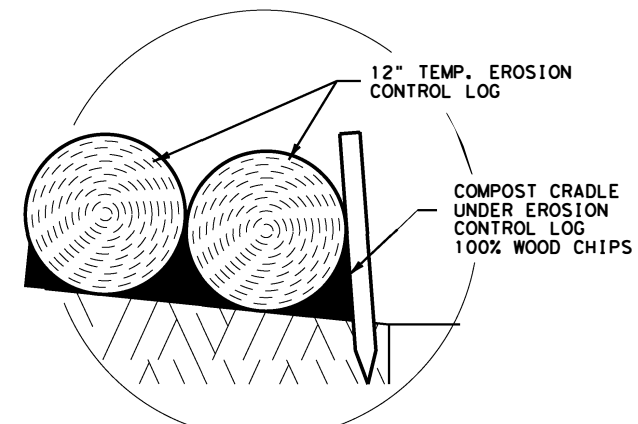
**SECTION A-A  
DITCH LINE SEDIMENT TRAP A-A**

DL-ST

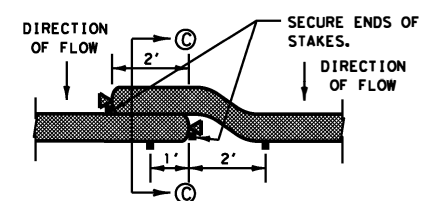


**DITCH LINE SEDIMENT TRAP**

DL-ST

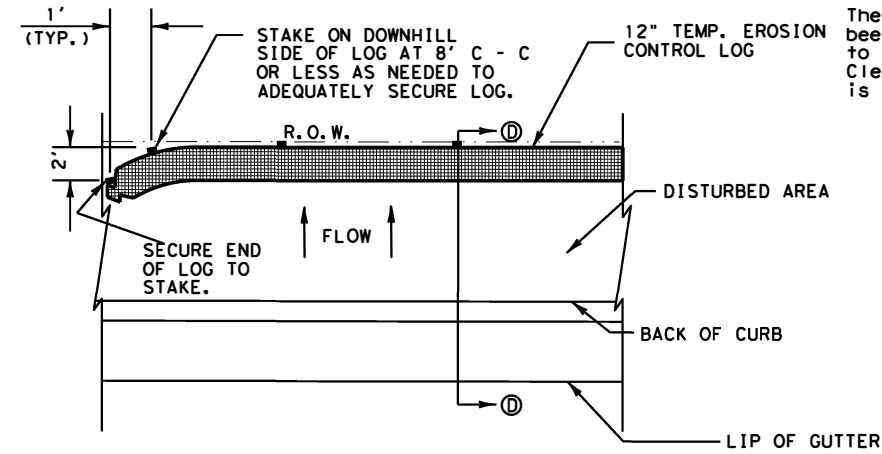


**SECTION C-C  
OVERLAP WITH  
COMPOST CRADLE**



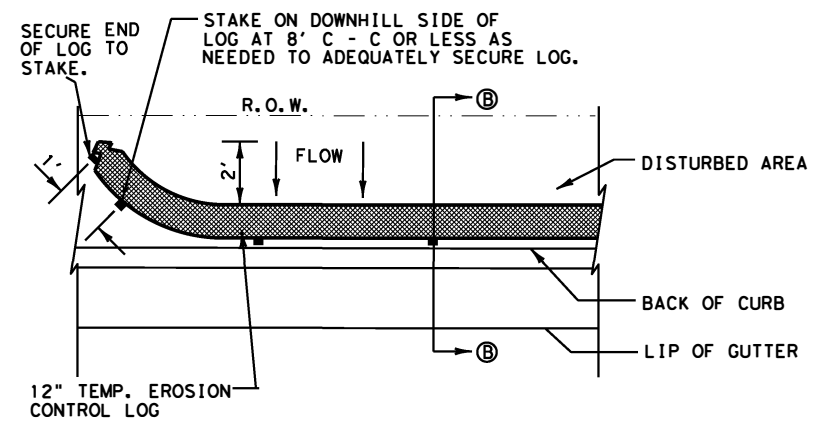
**OVERLAP DETAIL  
PLAN VIEW**

NTS



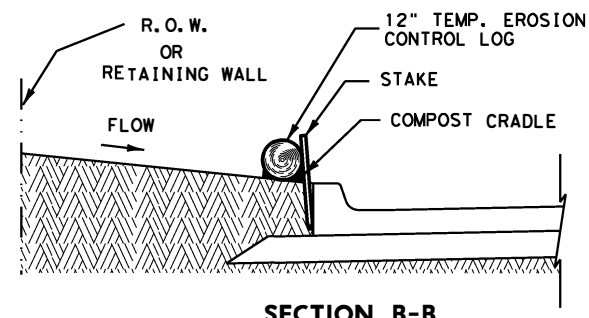
**PLAN VIEW**

NTS



**PLAN VIEW**

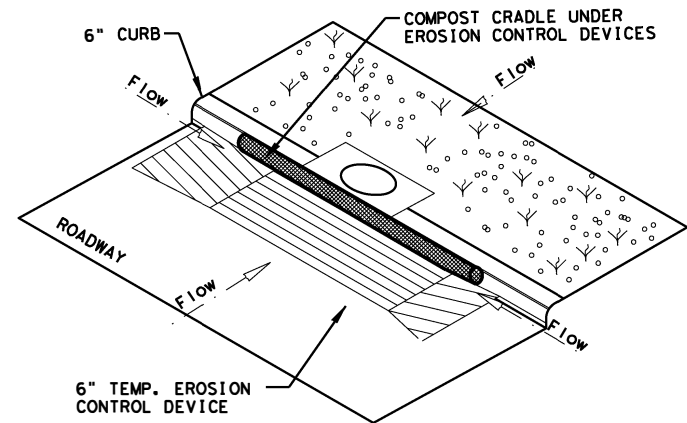
NTS



**SECTION B-B**

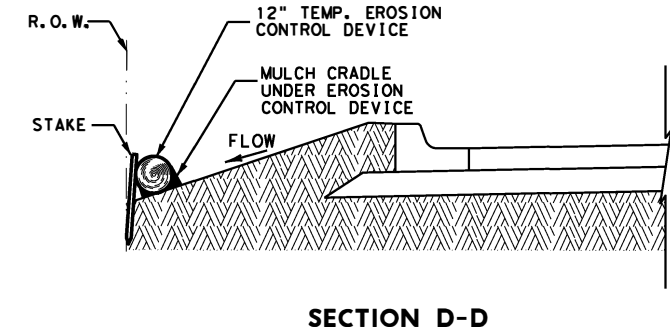
**BACK OF CURB INLET SEDIMENT TRAP**

BOCI-ST



**CURB INLET SEDIMENT TRAP**

CI-ST



**SECTION D-D**

**RIGHT-OF-WAY SEDIMENT TRAP**

ROW-ST

**PLANS SHEET LEGEND**

- DI-ST DROP INLET SEDIMENT TRAP
- DL-ST DITCH LINE SEDIMENT TRAP
- BOCI-ST BACK OF CURB INLET SEDIMENT TRAP
- ROW-ST RIGHT OF WAY SEDIMENT TRAP
- CI-ST CURB INLET SEDIMENT TRAP

**SEDIMENT BASIN & TRAP USAGE GUIDELINES**

A sediment trap may be used to precipitate sediment out of runoff draining from an unstabilized area.

**Traps:** the drainage area for a sediment trap should not exceed 5 acres. The trap capacity should be 1800 CF/Acre (0.5" over the drainage area).

Sediment traps should be placed in the following locations:

1. Immediately preceding drain inlets
2. Just before the drainage enters a water course
3. Just before the drainage leaves the right of way
4. Just before the drainage leaves the construction limits where drainage flows away from the project

The trap should be cleaned when the capacity has been reduced by 1/2 or the sediment has accumulated to a depth of 1', whichever is less. Cleaning and removal of accumulated sediment deposits is incidental and will not be paid for separately.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. LENGTHS OF EROSION CONTROL LOGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND AS REQUIRED FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF LOGS SHALL BE 30' FOR 12" DIAMETER LOGS.
2. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, USE BIODEGRADABLE OR PHOTODEGRADABLE CONTAINMENT MESH ONLY WHERE LOG WILL REMAIN IN PLACE AS PART OF A VEGETATIVE SYSTEM. FOR TEMPORARY INSTALLATIONS, USE RECYCLABLE CONTAINMENT MESH. STUFF LOGS WITH SUFFICIENT FILTER MATERIAL TO ACHIEVE DENSITY THAT WILL HOLD SHAPE WITHOUT EXCESSIVE DEFORMATION.
3. STAKES SHALL BE 2" X 2" WOOD 4' LONG, EMBEDDED SUCH THAT 2" PROTRUDES ABOVE LOG.
4. COMPOST CRADLE MATERIAL IS INCIDENTAL AND WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.

PHARR DISTRICT STANDARD



**TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL LOGS  
TECL-17 (PHR)**

FED. RD. DIV. NO. 6	PROJECT NO.		HIGHWAY NO. H 69C FR, ETC.
STATE TEXAS	DISTRICT PHARR	COUNTY HIDALGO, ETC.	SHEET NO. 110
CONTROL 0255	SECTION 08	JOB 111, ETC.	

LEVELS DISPLAYED  
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63